

Population Projections

1997 to 2051

W.McLennan
Australian Statistician

AUSTRALIAN BUREAU OF STATISTICS

EMBARGO: 11:30AM (CANBERRA TIME) TUES 14 JULY 1998

ABS Catalogue No. 3222.0

ISSN 1329-3109

© Commonwealth of Australia 1998

This work is copyright. Apart from any use as permitted under the *Copyright Act 1968*, no part may be reproduced by any process without permission from AusInfo. Requests and inquiries concerning reproduction and rights should be addressed to the Manager, Legislative Services, AusInfo, GPO Box 84, Canberra ACT 2601.

In all cases the ABS must be acknowledged as the source when reproducing or quoting any part of an ABS publication or other product.

Produced by the Australian Bureau of Statistics

INQUIRIES

- For information about these statistics, other ABS statistics and services, contact any ABS office. Refer to the back page of this publication for contact details.

CONTENTS

Page

Main features 1

PROJECTIONS

1 Projection results 4

2 Accuracy of projections 17

ASSUMPTIONS

3 Assumptions 20

Fertility 22

Mortality 27

Overseas migration 31

Internal migration 36

DETAILS

4 Detailed tables and graphs 42

List of tables and graphs 42

Australia 46

New South Wales 54

Victoria 63

Queensland 72

South Australia 81

Western Australia 90

Tasmania 99

Northern Territory 108

Australian Capital Territory 117

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Explanatory notes 124

Glossary 127

Aust.

NSW

Vic.

Qld

SA

WA

Tas.

NT

ACT



MAIN FEATURES

This publication presents projections of the population of Australian States and Territories from 1997 to 2051. The projections are based on a combination of assumptions on future levels in births, deaths and migration to arrive at the size, structure and distribution of Australia's population into the next century. Three main series have been produced.

POPULATION SIZE AND GROWTH

Australia's population is projected to grow to between 23.5 million and 26.4 million by the year 2051, a rise of up to 7.9 million or 42% from the 1997 population of 18.5 million. Although the rate of growth varies at different times during the projection period, there is a clear long-term trend declining from 1.2% in 1996–97 to between 0.0% and 0.3% by 2051.

The United Nations' medium variant projections show the world's population increasing by 72% between 1995 and 2050 and present prospects of a widening gap in terms of population size between South-East Asian countries and Australia. Indonesia's population, already 10 times that of Australia, could increase to nearly 319 million in 2050, over 12 times Australia's projected population. Malaysia's population, which is currently similar to Australia's, could almost double to 38 million, exceeding the population of Australia by over 13 million or 53%. By contrast, New Zealand's population is projected to increase by 31% by 2050 to 4.7 million, while both Japan and Germany are projected to decline to levels below their 1995 populations of 125.1 million and 81.6 million respectively.

IMPACT OF FERTILITY AND OVERSEAS MIGRATION

The two factors which have the greatest impact on national population growth are fertility and overseas migration.

Each shift in the total fertility rate of 0.1 births per woman changes the projected 2051 population by about 1 million persons.

If there were no net overseas migration gain from 1997, the population would decline to between 18.3 million and 19.5 million in 2051, after reaching a peak of between 20.1 million and 20.6 million in the period 2025–29.

Each additional 1,000 net overseas migrants per year to 2051 would add 77,000 to the total Australian population by 2051, given a total fertility rate of 1.75 births per woman. This level varies according to the fertility and mortality of these migrants and their descendants.

Changes in net overseas migration have little effect on the median age of the Australian population. With net overseas migration of 70,000 per year by 1999, the median age in 2051 would be 44–46 years. With no net overseas migration, the median age in 2051 would be 47–49 years.

STATE AND TERRITORY PROJECTIONS

The highest rates of growth between 1997 and 2051 are projected to occur in the Northern Territory (between 84% and 154%), Queensland (between 76% and 90%) and Western Australia (between 67% and 74%).

Queensland is projected to replace Victoria as the second most populous State between 2022 and 2048, while the population of the Australian Capital Territory would overtake that of Tasmania between 2037 and 2043. The Northern Territory would overtake the populations of both Tasmania and the Australian Capital Territory between 2039 and 2086.

Tasmania is the only State or Territory where the population is expected to decline under each of the projection series. The population of Tasmania is projected to decline by between 20% and 58%, from 474,000 in 1997 to between 198,000 and 381,000 in 2051.

POPULATION: **Actual and projected**

	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT	ACT	Aust.
	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
CAPITAL CITY									
1997									
Actual	3 934.7	3 321.7	1 548.3	1 083.1	1 319.0	195.5	84.3	309.5	11 796.1
2051									
Series I	6 212.8	4 566.0	2 782.3	1 155.7	2 342.6	159.9	128.8	(a)	..
Series II	5 269.4	4 084.5	2 924.7	1 060.2	2 300.5	125.5	235.5	(a)	..
Series III	4 732.0	3 641.9	2 938.2	910.9	2 241.4	86.7	235.0	(a)	..
TOTAL									
1997									
Actual	6 274.4	4 605.1	3 401.2	1 479.8	1 798.1	473.5	187.1	309.8	18 532.2
2051									
Series I	8 682.1	5 875.8	5 970.6	1 550.7	3 133.1	380.9	343.9	443.0	26 383.8
Series II	7 860.9	5 242.0	6 203.2	1 400.2	3 097.9	309.7	440.1	387.3	24 944.7
Series III	7 273.5	4 693.4	6 454.0	1 197.1	2 996.0	197.5	476.0	239.6	23 530.4

(a) Separate projections not produced for Canberra.

Capital city/balance of State and Territory projections

The populations of most capital cities are projected to increase over the projection period, with the largest proportionate increases in Darwin (between 53% and 179%), Brisbane (between 80% and 90%) and Perth (between 70% and 78%).

Under projection Series II and III, the population of Darwin would overtake the population of Hobart between 2025 and 2030.

The population of Hobart is projected to decline under each projection series. Under Series II, Hobart's population could drop by 36% over the projection period.

POPULATION AGEING

The projections show that the ageing of Australia's population will continue. This is the inevitable result of fertility remaining at low levels over a long period. As growth slows, the population ages progressively with the median age of 34 years in 1997 increasing to 40–41 years in 2021 and to 44–46 years in 2051.

By 2051, between 24% and 26% of Australia's population is projected to be aged 65 years or over, compared with 12% in 1997. The highest annual rates of growth for this age group occur between 2011 and 2021 when the peak of the baby-boom generation (born from the mid-1940s to the 1960s) enter it.

Population projections are estimates of future populations based on assumptions of demographic trends. They are illustrations of the population growth which would occur if certain selected assumptions about future demographic trends were realised.

Population projections are not predictions or forecasts. They are an assessment of what will happen to Australia's population if recent trends were to continue for the next 50 years. The projections in this publication are not intended to predict where we will be in 2051, but rather where we are currently heading.

These projections, which span the period from 1997 to 2051, reveal the size, structure and distribution of the future population under various assumptions for the components of change — births, deaths and migration.

Two alternative assumptions have been made about future births, one assumption about future deaths, two alternative assumptions about future levels of overseas migration and three alternative assumptions about interstate migration. An additional assumption of zero net overseas migration has been included to enable an assessment of the effect of overseas migration on population growth and distribution.

Using various combinations of these assumptions, eighteen alternative projections have been made of the population. These are identified as Series A–R. Only three of these assumptions, Series C, E and M (shown in the tables as Series I, II and III) are covered in detail in this publication, although details of other series are available on request.

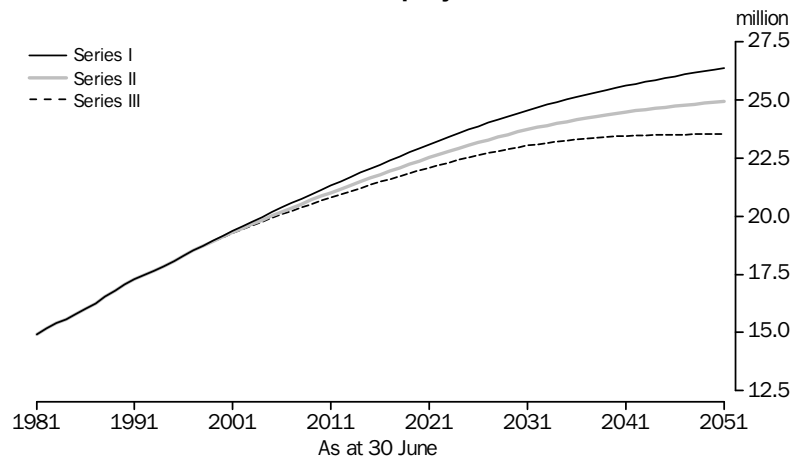
The base population used for the projections is the latest published estimate of 18.5 million at 30 June 1997.

Unless otherwise stated, this analysis uses Series I and III to show a range, although not the full range, of probable or possible future outcomes. In some cases, to simplify the analysis, only one series has been used. Where this is done, the medium series, Series II, has been chosen.

POPULATION SIZE

Australia

The projections show Australia's population continuing to grow throughout the period 1997–2051. The population is projected to increase from 18.5 million in 1997 to around 19.3 million in 2001 and between 22.1 and 23.1 million in 2021. By the end of the projection period the population is projected to rise to around 23.5 million (Series III), 24.9 million (Series II) or 26.4 million (Series I). These represent growth of 27%, 35% and 42% respectively between 1997 and 2051.

TOTAL POPULATION: **Actual and projected**—Australia

United Nations' medium variant projections show that the rapidly growing populations of South-East Asia present prospects of a widening gap in terms of population size between those countries and Australia. This will occur even though it is projected that these countries will experience declining (though still positive) population growth rates in the future. Indonesia's population, already 10 times that of Australia, could increase to nearly 319 million in the year 2050, over 12 times Australia's projected population. Malaysia's population, which is currently similar to Australia's, could almost double to 38 million in the year 2050, exceeding the population of Australia by over 13 million or 53%. During the same period Australia's nearest neighbour, Papua New Guinea, is projected to experience growth rates of over 2% per year, resulting in a more than doubling of its population to 9.6 million (see table on page 14).

States and Territories

With the exception of South Australia and Tasmania, Series II shows the population of every State and Territory increasing throughout the projection period. Between 1997 and 2051, the populations of the Northern Territory, Queensland and Western Australia are projected to increase by 135%, 82% and 72% respectively, substantially above the national growth of 35%.

New South Wales is projected to remain the most populous State, and Sydney the most populous capital city. Under Series II, the population of New South Wales is projected to increase by 25% between 1997 and 2051, from 6.3 million to 7.9 million, with the population of Sydney projected to increase by 34%, from 3.9 million to 5.3 million.

Queensland is projected to replace Victoria as the second most populous State. Under Series II, this would occur by 2030. Victoria's population is projected to rise from 4.6 million in 1997 to between 4.7 million and 5.9 million in 2051, reflecting levels of growth from 1.9% to 27.6% for the three major projection series. Under Series II (high fertility, low overseas migration and medium internal migration) and Series III (low fertility, low overseas migration and high internal migration), the population living in the balance of Victoria is projected to decrease between 10% and 18% over the projection period.

States and Territories *continued*

Queensland's percentage growth for 1997–2051 (76% to 90%) exceeds those of New South Wales and Victoria combined. The population of Brisbane is also projected to increase by between 80% and 90%, from 1.5 million in 1997 to between 2.8 million and 2.9 million in 2051.

The population of South Australia is projected to peak between 2006 and 2029. Under Series III, the population would then decline from its 1997 level of 1.4 million to 1.2 million in 2051. Under this series, the population of Adelaide will decrease by 16% over the projection period. With high fertility and low internal migration flows (Series D), the population of South Australia is projected to be 1.6 million by 2051.

The population of Western Australia is projected to increase from 1.8 million in 1997 to between 3.0 million and 3.1 million in 2051. While the percentage growth for Western Australia is expected to be lower than that of both the Northern Territory and Queensland, 1997–2051 growth rates for each of the major projection series are higher than the national average (between 67% and 74% for Western Australia, compared to between 27% and 42% for Australia).

Tasmania is projected to experience a population decline over the projection period. Tasmania's population peaked at 474,000 in 1996, and is projected to fall to between 198,000 and 381,000 in 2051. In the case of Series II, Tasmania is projected to lose 35% of its 1997 population by 2051. With this series, the Australian Capital Territory would overtake Tasmania's population in 2037. The Northern Territory would also overtake Tasmania's population by 2039, before overtaking the population of the Australian Capital Territory two years later.

The Northern Territory is the only State or Territory where the population is projected to more than double over the projection period, increasing from 187,000 in 1997 to between 344,000 and 476,000 in 2051. Under Series II and III, the population of Darwin will overtake that of Hobart between 2025 and 2030.

From a 1997 level of 310,000, the population of the Australian Capital Territory is projected to be between 240,000 and 443,000 in 2051. Under Series III, the population is projected to decline to 240,000, after peaking at 314,000 in 2005. With high levels of fertility and medium net internal migration flows (Series II), the population of the Australian Capital Territory would increase by 25% to 387,000 in 2051.

POPULATION: Actual and projected

	AS AT 30 JUNE 1997	AS AT 30 JUNE 2021.....			AS AT 30 JUNE 2051.....		
	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Series I</i>	<i>Series II</i>	<i>Series III</i>	<i>Series I</i>	<i>Series II</i>	<i>Series III</i>
<i>Capital city/balance of State</i>	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
Sydney	3 934.7	5 128.3	4 743.4	4 547.9	6 212.8	5 269.4	4 732.0
Balance of New South Wales	2 339.7	2 555.4	2 617.8	2 617.2	2 469.3	2 591.5	2 541.6
<i>Total New South Wales</i>	<i>6 274.4</i>	<i>7 683.7</i>	<i>7 361.2</i>	<i>7 165.1</i>	<i>8 682.1</i>	<i>7 860.9</i>	<i>7 273.5</i>
Melbourne	3 321.7	4 077.9	3 886.0	3 722.8	4 566.0	4 084.5	3 641.9
Balance of Victoria	1 283.5	1 384.4	1 322.4	1 283.5	1 309.8	1 157.5	1 051.5
<i>Total Victoria</i>	<i>4 605.1</i>	<i>5 462.3</i>	<i>5 208.4</i>	<i>5 006.3</i>	<i>5 875.8</i>	<i>5 242.0</i>	<i>4 693.4</i>
Brisbane	1 548.3	2 173.9	2 236.9	2 262.0	2 782.3	2 924.7	2 938.2
Balance of Queensland	1 852.9	2 555.2	2 596.2	2 726.8	3 188.3	3 278.5	3 515.7
<i>Total Queensland</i>	<i>3 401.2</i>	<i>4 729.2</i>	<i>4 833.1</i>	<i>4 988.8</i>	<i>5 970.6</i>	<i>6 203.2</i>	<i>6 454.0</i>
Adelaide	1 083.1	1 183.7	1 145.6	1 087.3	1 155.7	1 060.2	910.9
Balance of South Australia	396.7	425.4	402.6	381.7	395.0	340.0	286.2
<i>Total South Australia</i>	<i>1 479.8</i>	<i>1 609.2</i>	<i>1 548.2</i>	<i>1 469.1</i>	<i>1 550.7</i>	<i>1 400.2</i>	<i>1 197.1</i>
Perth	1 319.0	1 848.7	1 833.2	1 824.0	2 342.6	2 300.5	2 241.4
Balance of Western Australia	479.2	636.4	640.2	628.9	790.5	797.4	754.5
<i>Total Western Australia</i>	<i>1 798.1</i>	<i>2 485.2</i>	<i>2 473.5</i>	<i>2 452.9</i>	<i>3 133.1</i>	<i>3 097.9</i>	<i>2 996.0</i>
Hobart	195.5	193.7	179.0	162.7	159.9	125.5	86.7
Balance of Tasmania	278.0	274.1	259.1	228.0	221.0	184.1	110.8
<i>Total Tasmania</i>	<i>473.5</i>	<i>467.7</i>	<i>438.1</i>	<i>390.7</i>	<i>380.9</i>	<i>309.7</i>	<i>197.5</i>
Darwin	84.3	103.1	143.9	145.8	128.8	235.5	235.0
Balance of Northern Territory	102.9	149.7	145.5	162.5	215.1	204.6	241.1
<i>Total Northern Territory</i>	<i>187.1</i>	<i>252.8</i>	<i>289.4</i>	<i>308.3</i>	<i>343.9</i>	<i>440.1</i>	<i>476.0</i>
<i>Total Australian Capital Territory</i>	<i>309.8</i>	<i>385.1</i>	<i>363.4</i>	<i>304.5</i>	<i>443.0</i>	<i>387.3</i>	<i>239.6</i>
Total Australia	18 532.2	23 078.9	22 519.0	22 089.4	26 383.8	24 944.7	23 530.4

POPULATION TURNING POINTS—1997–2100

	CAPITAL CITY.....			BALANCE OF STATE/TERRITORY...			TOTAL.....		
	<i>Series I</i>	<i>Series II</i>	<i>Series III</i>	<i>Series I</i>	<i>Series II</i>	<i>Series III</i>	<i>Series I</i>	<i>Series II</i>	<i>Series III</i>
	year	year	year	year	year	year	year	year	year
New South Wales	(a)	(a)	2042	2029	2033	2031	(b)	2055	2037
Victoria	(a)	2045	2032	2026	2014	2007	2081	2036	2027
Queensland	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(b)	(b)	(b)
South Australia	2031	2024	2008	2026	2010	2002	2029	2021	2006
Western Australia	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Tasmania(c)	2008	1996	1996	2007	1996	1996	2007	1996	1996
Northern Territory	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(b)	(b)	(b)
Australian Capital Territory	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)	2058	2005
Australia	..	..	..	..	..	..	(b)	(b)	2051

(a) Population is not expected to peak before 2051.

(b) Population is not expected to peak before 2100.

(c) For Series II and III, Tasmania's population peaked in 1996.

CHANGES IN ORDER OF POPULATION SIZE—1997–2100

Change in order	Series I Series II Series III		
	year	year	year
States and Territories			
Queensland overtakes Victoria	2048	2030	2022
Australian Capital Territory overtakes Tasmania	2039	2037	2043
Northern Territory overtakes Australian Capital Territory	2086	2041	2021
Northern Territory overtakes Tasmania	2056	2039	2039
Capital cities/balances of States			
Darwin overtakes Hobart	(a)	2030	2025

(a) Event does not occur during the 1997–2051 projection period.

Impact of migration

If no net gain from overseas migration and high levels of fertility are assumed, the population would be 19.5 million in 2051, after peaking at 20.6 million in 2029. With no net overseas migration gains and a total fertility rate of 1.6 births per woman by 2006, the population could peak at 20.1 million in 2025, before falling to 18.3 million by 2051.

Overseas migration has a marginal impact on the median age of the population. With net overseas migration of 70,000 per year by 1999, the median age in 2051 would be between 44 and 46 years. With no net overseas migration gain, the median age in 2051 would be between 47 and 49 years.

Sydney is projected to have a population of between 3.1 million and 3.7 million if high levels of fertility, zero net overseas migration, and net internal migration losses of 21,000 and 10,500 respectively are assumed. However, as the net internal migration losses from Sydney are strongly correlated with high overseas migration gains (see page 36), it is likely that if there were no overseas migration, Sydney's net internal migration would be lower, or even positive, and the population would be higher than 3.7 million. So, while these series do give an indication of the impact of overseas migration on State and sub-State populations, they assume that all other factors will stay equal, which may not be a valid assumption for some areas.

POPULATION DISTRIBUTION

New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia and Tasmania are projected to experience declines in their shares of the Australian population, while Queensland, Western Australia and the Northern Territory are expected to gain in their percentage shares for all Series.

In 1997, about 64% of the Australian population lived in capital cities. This concentration is expected to continue throughout the projection period. By 2051, it is projected that between 20% and 24% of the Australian population would live in Sydney (compared to 21% in 1997), and between 16% and 17% would live in Melbourne (compared to 18% in 1997). Between 11% and 13% of the population would live in Brisbane while between 9% and 10% would live in Perth in 2051, increasing from their 1997 values of 8% and 7% respectively.

POPULATION DISTRIBUTION *continued*

The proportions of the population living in Adelaide and Hobart are projected to decline under each Series. Adelaide is projected to drop from 6% in 1997 to about 4% by 2051, while Hobart is projected to drop from 1% in 1997 to between 0.4% and 0.6% over the same period.

Under Series II and III, Darwin is projected to more than double its share of the Australian population, increasing from 0.5% in 1997 to between 0.9% and 1.0% by 2051. Little change in the proportion of the population living in the Australian Capital Territory is expected under Series I and II. However, under Series III, this proportion is projected to drop from a little under 2% to 1% by 2051.

POPULATION DISTRIBUTION: **Actual and projected**

	AS AT 30	AS AT 30 JUNE 2021..			AS AT 30 JUNE 2051..		
	JUNE 1997	Actual	Series I	Series II	Series III	Series I	Series II	Series III
<i>Capital city/balance of State</i>	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Sydney	21.2	22.2	21.1	20.6	23.5	21.1	20.1
Balance of New South Wales	12.6	11.1	11.6	11.8	9.4	10.4	10.8
<i>Total New South Wales</i>	33.9	33.3	32.7	32.4	32.9	31.5	30.9
Melbourne	17.9	17.7	17.3	16.9	17.3	16.4	15.5
Balance of Victoria	6.9	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.0	4.6	4.5
<i>Total Victoria</i>	24.8	23.7	23.1	22.7	22.3	21.0	19.9
Brisbane	8.4	9.4	9.9	10.2	10.5	11.7	12.5
Balance of Queensland	10.0	11.1	11.5	12.3	12.1	13.1	14.9
<i>Total Queensland</i>	18.4	20.5	21.5	22.6	22.6	24.9	27.4
Adelaide	5.8	5.1	5.1	4.9	4.4	4.3	3.9
Balance of South Australia	2.1	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.2
<i>Total South Australia</i>	8.0	7.0	6.9	6.7	5.9	5.6	5.1
Perth	7.1	8.0	8.1	8.3	8.9	9.2	9.5
Balance of Western Australia	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.0	3.2	3.2
<i>Total Western Australia</i>	9.7	10.8	11.0	11.1	11.9	12.4	12.7
Hobart	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.4
Balance of Tasmania	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.5
<i>Total Tasmania</i>	2.6	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.4	1.2	0.8
Darwin	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.9	1.0
Balance of Northern Territory	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.0
<i>Total Northern Territory</i>	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.8	2.0
<i>Total Australian Capital Territory</i>	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.6	1.0
Total Australia	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

GROWTH RATES

While the projections show Australia's population rising throughout the period 1997–2051, there is a clear long-term trend of decline in the rate of population growth. Between 1997 and 2001, Australia's average annual growth rate is projected to be between 1.0% and 1.1%. This growth rate is projected to fall to between 0.0% and 0.3% annually by the end of the projection period. Rates this low have not been experienced in Australia since European settlement.

PROJECTED POPULATION—Australia

<i>Year ended 30 June</i>	<i>Series I</i>	<i>Series II</i>	<i>Series III</i>
NUMBER			
	'000	'000	'000
1997	18 532.2	18 532.2	18 532.2
2001	19 361.4	19 297.1	19 271.6
2011	21 315.9	21 017.3	20 806.0
2021	23 078.9	22 519.0	22 089.4
2031	24 559.9	23 720.3	23 033.0
2041	25 612.6	24 475.5	23 448.1
2051	26 383.8	24 944.7	23 530.4
AVERAGE ANNUAL GROWTH RATE			
	%	%	%
1997–2001	1.1	1.0	1.0
2001–2011	1.0	0.9	0.8
2011–2021	0.8	0.7	0.6
2021–2031	0.6	0.5	0.4
2031–2041	0.4	0.3	0.2
2041–2051	0.3	0.2	0.0

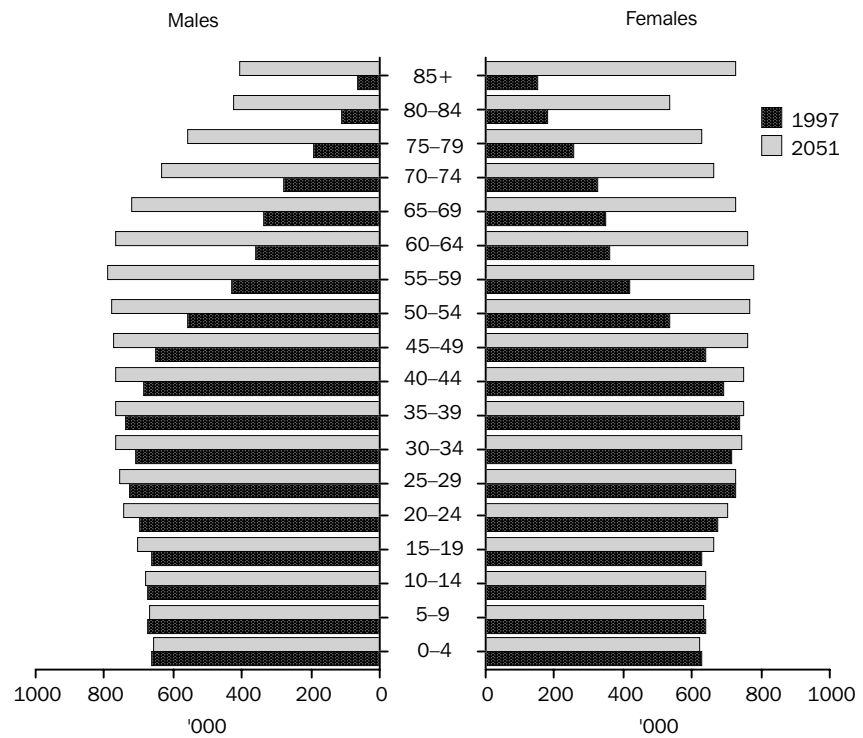
Population projections of some of Australia's major trading partners also show very low and even negative growth rates. The populations of both Japan and Germany are projected to decline to levels below their current populations, with their growth rates from 1995 projected to fall by an average –0.4% and –0.8%, respectively, by the year 2050.

POPULATION AGEING

The projections show that the ageing of the population, which is already evident, is set to continue. This is the inevitable result of fertility remaining at low levels over a long period while mortality rates decline. As Australia's population growth slows, the population ages progressively, with the 1997 median age of 34.3 years increasing to between 40.1 and 41.1 years in 2021 and between 43.7 and 46.2 years in 2051.

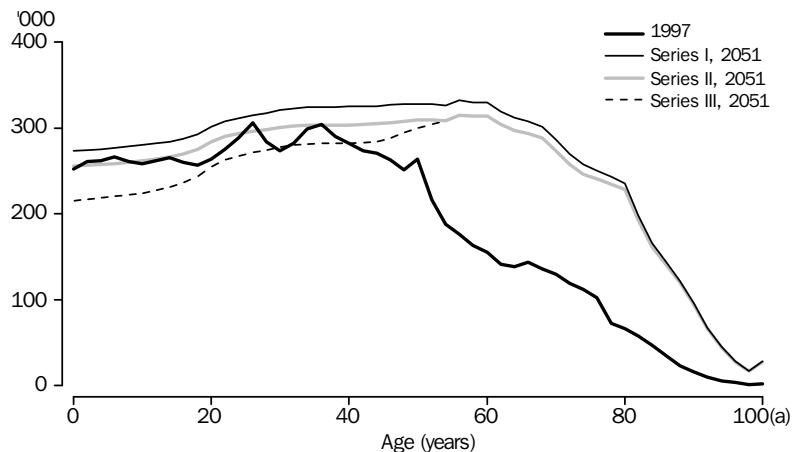
The age structure of the population will change noticeably by 2051. The following age pyramid below shows a heavier concentration in the ages 50 years and over and smaller increases or slight declines in the younger ages.

PROJECTED POPULATION, Series II—Australia



The population aged 65 years and over rises rapidly throughout the projection period both in terms of numbers and as a proportion of the total population. This age group rises from 2.2 million in 1997 to about 4.0 million in 2021 and between 6.0 million and 6.3 million in 2051. As a proportion of the population, this represents increases from 12% in 1997 to about 18% in 2021 and between 24% and 26% in 2051.

AGE STRUCTURE—Australia



(a) The 100 years age group includes all ages 100 years and over and therefore is not strictly comparable with single year ages in the rest of the graph.

The ageing of the population is also influenced by the declining proportion of the population in the age range 0–14 years, thereby gradually raising the median age. The population aged 0–14 years in 1997 was 3.9 million and is projected to be between 3.5 million and 4.0 million in 2021 and between 3.3 million and 4.2 million in 2051.

POPULATION AGEING *continued*

The projections also show substantial increases in the number of people aged 85 years or more, rising from 216,100 in 1997 to between 440,500 and 442,500 in 2021, and reaching between 1.1 and 1.2 million in 2051. People aged 85 years and over as a proportion of the population is projected to rise from 1.2% in 1997 to between 4.4% and 4.8% in 2051.

The age structure of the population aged 15–64 years is projected to change considerably by the end of the projection period, with the greatest growth occurring in the population aged 45–64 years. This age group rises from 4.0 million in 1997 to between 6.1 million and 6.5 million in 2051.

PROJECTED POPULATION, By Age Group—Australia

As at 30 June	0–14 YEARS.....			15–64 YEARS.....			65 YEARS AND OVER...			85 YEARS AND OVER.		
	Series I	Series II	Series III	Series I	Series II	Series III	Series I	Series II	Series III	Series I	Series II	Series III
	NUMBER											
	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
1997	3 920.3	3 920.3	3 920.3	12 366.8	12 366.8	12 366.8	2 245.1	2 245.1	2 245.1	216.1	216.1	216.1
2001	3 938.2	3 923.1	3 897.6	13 036.2	12 989.3	12 989.3	2 386.9	2 384.7	2 384.7	255.7	255.6	255.6
2011	3 917.7	3 841.6	3 630.3	14 432.3	14 222.8	14 222.8	2 965.9	2 952.9	2 952.9	368.6	368.1	368.1
2021	3 990.4	3 858.3	3 533.5	15 035.9	14 638.8	14 534.0	4 052.6	4 021.9	4 021.9	442.5	440.5	440.5
2031	4 093.8	3 918.0	3 548.2	15 348.2	14 749.8	14 432.3	5 117.9	5 052.5	5 052.5	617.1	612.2	612.2
2041	4 117.2	3 892.3	3 412.5	15 661.6	14 886.3	14 338.7	5 833.8	5 696.9	5 696.9	929.9	920.4	920.4
2051	4 170.3	3 898.6	3 328.3	15 959.7	15 018.8	14 174.8	6 253.8	6 027.3	6 027.3	1 155.1	1 134.8	1 134.8
AVERAGE ANNUAL GROWTH RATE(a)												
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
1997–2001	0.1	0.0	–0.1	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.5	1.5	4.3	4.3	4.3
2001–2011	–0.1	–0.2	–0.7	1.0	0.9	0.9	2.2	2.2	2.2	3.7	3.7	3.7
2011–2021	0.2	0.0	–0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	3.2	3.1	3.1	1.8	1.8	1.8
2021–2031	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.1	–0.1	2.4	2.3	2.3	3.4	3.3	3.3
2031–2041	0.1	–0.1	–0.4	0.2	0.1	–0.1	1.3	1.2	1.2	4.2	4.2	4.2
2041–2051	0.1	0.0	–0.2	0.2	0.1	–0.1	0.7	0.6	0.6	2.2	2.1	2.1

(a) Exponential rate of growth.

States and Territories

By the end of the projection period, Tasmania is expected to have the highest median age under Series II (51.0 years), and the Northern Territory is expected to have the lowest (33.9 years).

MEDIAN AGE: Actual and projected

	AS AT 30 JUNE 1997	AS AT 30 JUNE 2011			AS AT 30 JUNE 2021			AS AT 30 JUNE 2051		
	<i>Actual</i>	<i>Series I</i>	<i>Series II</i>	<i>Series III</i>	<i>Series I</i>	<i>Series II</i>	<i>Series III</i>	<i>Series I</i>	<i>Series II</i>	<i>Series III</i>
New South Wales	34.7	38.5	38.7	39.1	40.4	40.8	41.6	43.9	44.5	46.7
Victoria	34.6	38.5	38.8	39.3	40.7	41.1	42.0	44.5	45.3	47.6
Queensland	33.6	37.5	37.4	37.5	39.5	39.4	39.8	43.4	43.4	45.2
South Australia	35.9	40.3	40.6	41.2	42.8	43.3	44.5	47.2	48.0	51.2
Western Australia	33.4	36.9	36.9	37.2	38.8	38.8	39.5	42.4	42.6	44.4
Tasmania	35.1	40.3	40.7	41.7	43.3	44.1	46.3	49.0	51.0	57.6
Northern Territory	28.0	30.8	30.8	31.2	31.8	31.9	32.7	33.3	33.9	35.6
Australian Capital Territory	31.6	35.4	35.6	36.7	37.1	37.5	39.3	40.1	40.6	44.3
Australia	34.3	38.1	38.3	38.6	40.1	40.4	41.1	43.7	44.1	46.2

International comparison

United Nations' projections show that ageing trends similar to Australia's are projected for many countries throughout the world. Japan, Greece, New Zealand and Canada, like Australia, are projected to roughly double the proportion of their populations aged 65 years and over by the year 2050. Over the same period, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Malaysia and Papua New Guinea are projected to triple the proportion of their populations in this age group. This means that by 2050 many countries, including Australia, are projected to have over 20% of their population aged 65 years or more, with Greece, Hong Kong, Italy and Japan having over 30% of their population in this age group.

PROJECTED POPULATION(a), Selected Countries

Country	1995.....			2050.....		
	Population million	Persons aged under 15 years %	Persons aged 65 years or over %	Population million	Persons aged under 15 years %	Persons aged 65 years or over %
Australia(b)	18.1	21.5	11.9	24.9	15.6	24.1
Canada	29.5	20.8	11.8	39.9	18.5	21.7
China	1 221.5	26.4	6.1	1 606.0	19.3	18.2
Greece	10.5	16.7	15.9	8.6	14.7	31.4
Hong Kong	5.9	19.1	10.2	4.9	12.9	34.5
India	935.7	35.2	4.6	1 639.9	19.5	14.9
Indonesia	197.6	33.0	4.3	318.8	20.1	15.7
Italy	57.2	15.1	16.0	43.6	13.2	34.2
Japan	125.1	16.2	14.1	110.0	15.7	30.2
Malaysia	20.1	37.9	3.9	38.1	19.8	15.0
Netherlands	15.5	18.4	13.2	15.3	16.9	25.6
New Zealand	3.6	23.4	11.3	4.7	18.8	20.4
Papua New Guinea	4.3	39.5	2.9	9.6	22.4	9.7
Sweden	8.8	19.0	17.3	10.0	18.0	22.3
Switzerland	7.2	17.7	14.2	7.4	17.2	25.2
United Kingdom	58.3	19.6	15.5	61.6	18.2	22.6
United States of America	263.3	22.0	12.6	349.0	18.8	20.8
World	5 716.4	31.5	6.5	9 833.2	20.7	14.7

(a) Medium variant.

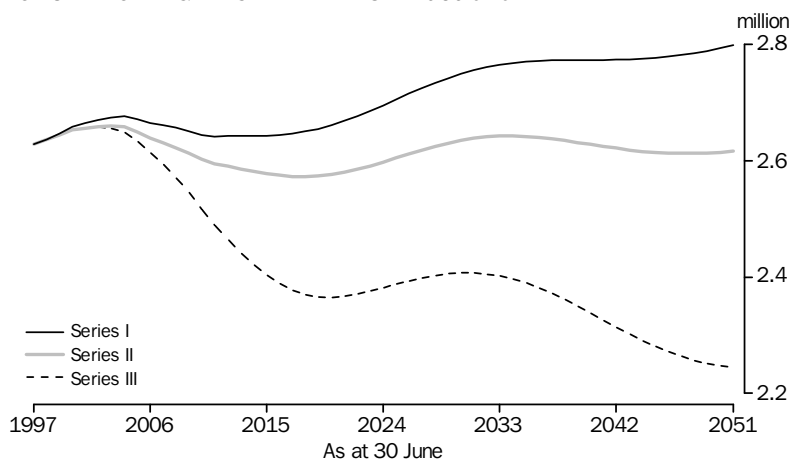
(b) Series II.

Source: United Nations, *World Population Prospects — The 1994 Revision*, UN, New York, 1995.

DECLINING PROPORTION OF YOUNG PEOPLE

Changes in the number of persons aged 5–14 years, which closely aligns to the compulsory ages for schooling, will impact upon the provision of primary and secondary education. In 1997, this age group represented 14% of the population (2.6 million). By 2051, this is projected to drop to between 10% and 11% of the population (between 2.2 million and 2.8 million).

POPULATION AGED 5–14 YEARS—Australia



DECLINING PROPORTION OF YOUNG PEOPLE *continued*

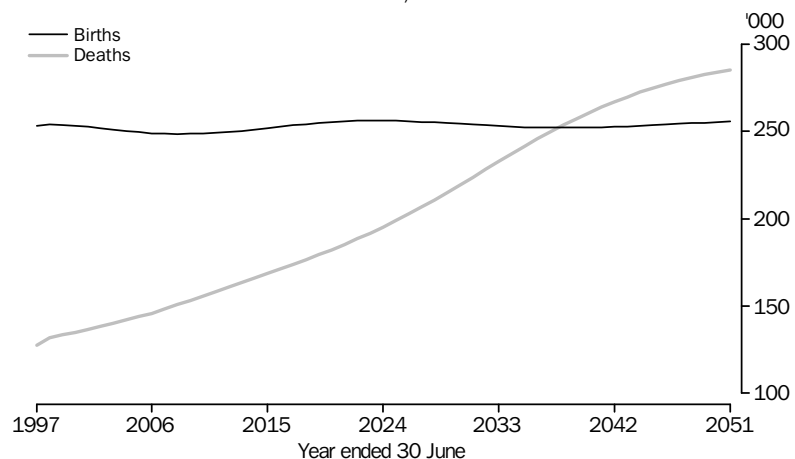
The number of persons aged 15–24 years, who are the main participants in post-compulsory education, and who will enter the workforce for the first time after completing this phase of their education, is projected to drop from 14% of the population in 1997 (2.7 million) to around 11% in 2051 (between 2.5 million and 3.0 million).

PROJECTED BIRTHS AND DEATHS

In 1996–97, there were 253,400 births and 127,600 deaths, resulting in a natural increase of the population of 125,800 persons. While the number of deaths is projected to more than double over the projection period, due to the ageing of the population, the number of births is projected to increase by less than 9% and may even decline (Series III) by 15% by 2051. Regardless of which combination of assumptions is chosen, the natural increase of the population declines quite rapidly, with the number of deaths exceeding the number of births between 2032 and 2041.

Under Series II, the projected number of births rises to 255,800 in 2051 after dipping slightly in the initial years. Deaths, on the other hand more than doubles, increasing by 124% to 285,200 in 2051. This results in a decline in natural increase from 122,400 in 1998 to –29,400 in 2051, an unprecedented low level.

PROJECTED BIRTHS AND DEATHS, Series II—Australia

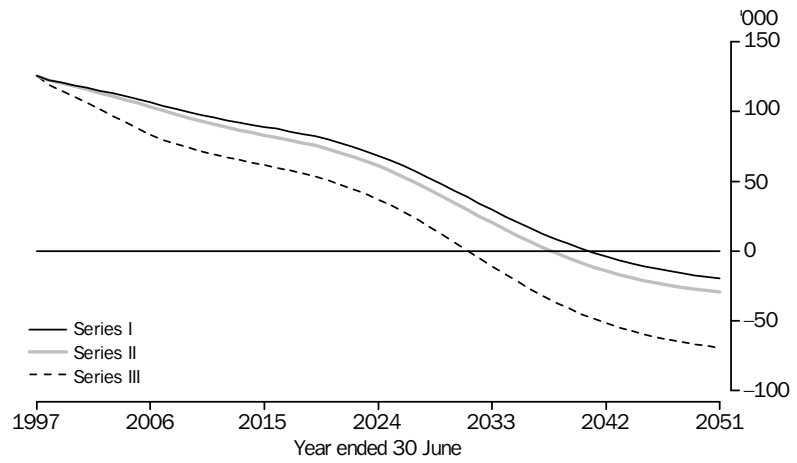


Under Series I, births rise to 264,200 in 2021 and 273,300 in 2051. Natural increase is higher than the other series, but still declining, reaching –19,500 by 2051.

Under Series III, births fall to 233,000 in 2021 and 215,500 in 2051. As with the other Series, the number of deaths increases steadily throughout the projection period, rising to 284,800 in 2051. This again results in declining natural increase, reaching –69,300 by 2051.

If high fertility levels are assumed and there are no net gains from overseas migration, the natural increase of the population would also fall, with the number of deaths exceeding the number of births from 2030 onwards.

PROJECTED NATURAL INCREASE—Australia



The projection series shown in chapters 1 and 4 do not take into account all possible levels in the components of population growth (fertility, mortality, overseas migration and internal migration). In other words, the future levels of these components may differ from those assumed by the Australian Bureau of Statistics.

This chapter discusses the impacts of varying levels in components of population growth on the projected population of Australia.

FERTILITY

Fertility has a pronounced but quite constant impact on population growth. Series II (total fertility rate of 1.75 and net overseas migration of 70,000 per year) has Australia with a population of 24.9 million, and a growth rate of 0.2% in 2050–51. If fertility shifted 0.1 births per woman higher or lower, the end population in 2051 would be approximately 1 million larger or smaller.

So, if the total fertility rate rose to 2.0 babies per woman and net overseas migration remained at 70,000, Australia's population in 2051 would be 27.4 million, and rising at 0.5% per year.

TOTAL POPULATION(a)(b), Varying Levels of Fertility—Australia

Total fertility rate	POPULATION.....				2051.....		Peak population..	
	1997 million	2011 million	2021 million	2051 million	Growth rate %	Median age years	million	year
1.3	18.5	20.4	21.2	20.9	-0.3	50.5	21.7	2033
1.4	18.5	20.5	21.5	21.7	-0.2	49.1	22.2	2036
1.5	18.5	20.7	21.8	22.6	-0.1	47.6	22.8	2040
1.6 (Series III)	18.5	20.8	22.1	23.5	0.0	46.2	(c)	(c)
1.7	18.5	20.9	22.4	24.5	0.1	44.8	(c)	(c)
1.75 (Series II)	18.5	21.0	22.5	24.9	0.2	44.1	(c)	(c)
1.8	18.5	21.1	22.7	25.4	0.2	43.5	(c)	(c)
1.9	18.5	21.2	22.9	26.4	0.3	42.2	(c)	(c)
2.0	18.5	21.4	23.2	27.4	0.4	41.0	(c)	(c)
2.1	18.5	21.5	23.5	28.5	0.5	39.9	(c)	(c)

(a) The total population is calculated by assuming that the total fertility rate reaches the rate specified by 2006, and then remains constant.

(b) Low net overseas migration gains (70,000 per year from 1999) have been assumed.

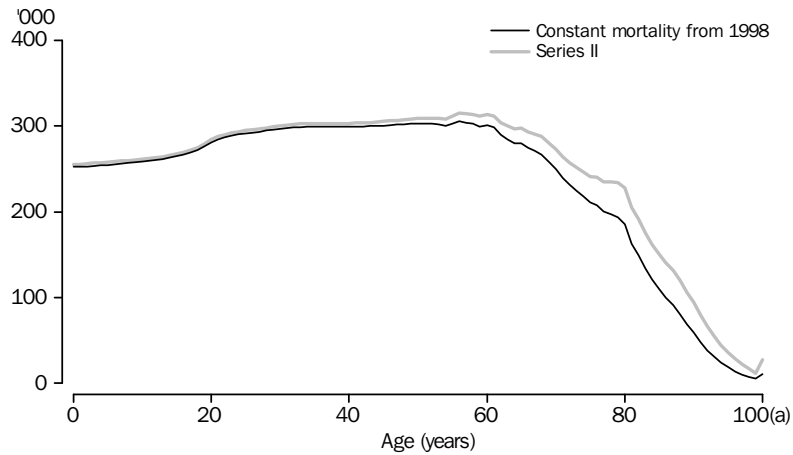
(c) Population does not peak during the 1997–2051 projection period.

MORTALITY

The impact of mortality on the Australian population is not as pronounced as that of fertility. Assuming that expected age-specific mortality rates in 1998 remain constant throughout the projection period, rather than falling 40% on average by 2051, the population in 2051 would be 300,000 less, with 30,000 more deaths per year than would occur under Series II.

With constant mortality, the median age in 2051 would be 42.3 years, compared with 44.1 years under Series II. The proportion of the population aged 65 and over would also be lower than that found under Series II (21% compared to 24%).

TOTAL POPULATION, Australia—2051

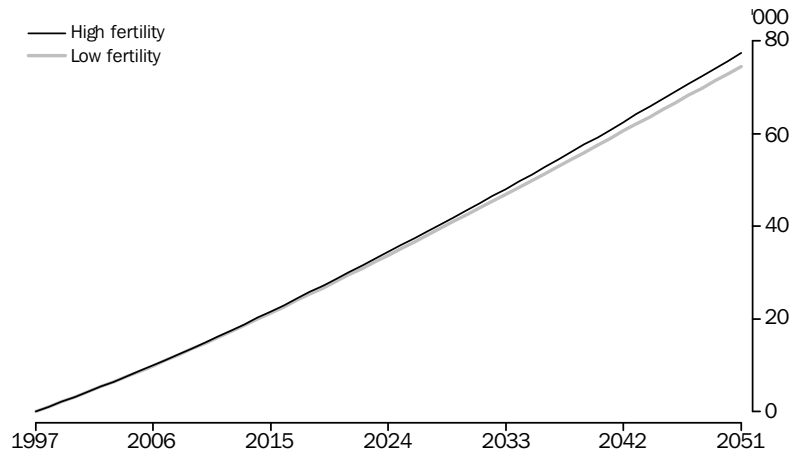


(a) The 100 years age group includes all ages 100 years and over and therefore is not strictly comparable with single year ages in the rest of the graph.

OVERSEAS MIGRATION

Different levels of net overseas migration levels would also have a substantial impact on the total Australian population. For example, assuming a total fertility rate of 1.75 births per woman by 2006 as in Series I and II, each additional 1,000 net overseas migrants per year (54,000 net migrants over the period) will add 77,000 to the total Australian population by 2051. With a total fertility rate of 1.6 births per woman, this figure drops to 74,000 per 1,000 migrants.

IMPACT OF CONSISTENT STREAM OF 1,000 NET MIGRANTS—Australia



INTERNAL MIGRATION

The impact of variation in the assumptions of internal migration is similar to the impact of overseas migration.

Differences in the age structure of the migrant stream, and the mortality and fertility rates between States and Territories affect the impact of internal migration. For example, the age profile of internal migrants to one State or Territory may be quite different to the age profile within that State or Territory, and therefore result in differing fertility and mortality rates among the internal migrants. However, on average, for each 1,000 net internal migrants per year the population of a State or Territory in 2051 will increase by about 65,000 persons.

OVERSEAS MIGRATION AND FERTILITY

The two factors which have the greatest impact on national population growth are fertility and overseas migration. The following table shows the outcomes of various combinations of overseas migration and fertility. This enables easy analysis of broad trends outside the assumptions shown in this publication. For example, net overseas migration of, say, 60,000 with a total fertility rate of 1.75 would lead to Australia's population reaching around 24 million by 2051.

PEAK POPULATION(a), Varying Overseas Migration and Fertility—Australia

Net overseas migration	TOTAL FERTILITY RATE.....							
	1.5.....		1.6.....		1.75.....		1.9.....	
	million	year	million	year	million	year	million	year
0	19.8	2022	20.1	2025	20.6	2029	21.2	2034
30 000	20.9	2030	21.3	2032	22.1	2039	23.1	(b)
40 000	21.3	2032	21.8	2035	22.7	2044	23.9	(b)
50 000	21.7	2034	22.3	2038	23.4	(b)	24.8	(b)
60 000	22.2	2037	22.9	2042	24.2	(b)	25.6	(b)
70 000	22.8	2040	23.5(c)	2051(c)	24.9(d)	(b)(d)	26.4	(b)
80 000	23.4	2044	24.3	(b)	25.7	(b)	27.2	(b)
90 000	24.0	(b)	24.9	(b)	26.4(e)	(b)(e)	28.0	(b)
100 000	24.8	(b)	25.8	(b)	27.3	(b)	28.8	(b)
120 000	26.2	(b)	27.3	(b)	28.8	(b)	30.4	(b)
140 000	27.7	(b)	28.7	(b)	30.4	(b)	32.0	(b)
160 000	29.1	(b)	30.2	(b)	31.9	(b)	33.6	(b)

- (a) Figures were produced using statistical modelling techniques and should be regarded as approximations only. These figures assume that the age structure of migrants has the same distribution as that under the low overseas migration assumption.
- (b) Population does not peak during the 1997–2051 projection period. The population shown is the population as at 30 June 2051.
- (c) Series III.
- (d) Series II.
- (e) Series I.

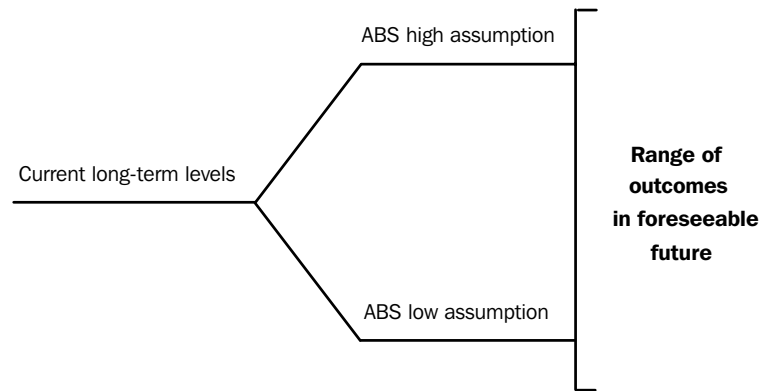
CHAPTER 3

ASSUMPTIONS

The following is a summary of the assumptions used for each component of population growth to compile the projection series for 1997–2051. The base population used for the projections is the latest published estimate of 18.5 million as at 30 June 1997.

PRINCIPLES OF ASSUMPTIONS

The future is characterised by uncertainty, which is why the Australian Bureau of Statistics produces a range of assumptions for fertility, overseas migration and internal migration. These assumptions are not intended to show the full range of possible futures, but rather illustrate some possible futures within that range.



SUMMARY OF ASSUMPTIONS

Fertility 1

The total fertility rate falls to 1.75 births per woman by 2005–06, and then remains constant (high assumption).

Fertility 2

The total fertility rate declines to 1.6 births per woman in 2005–06, and then remains constant (low assumption).

Mortality

1994–96 mortality rates decline to the year 2005–06 according to short-term rates of decline and then long-term rates of decline to 2050–51. By 2051, life expectancy of males will be 82.0 years and of females 86.1 years.

Overseas migration 1

Annual net overseas migration gain of 90,000 from 1998–99 (high assumption).

Overseas migration 2

Annual net overseas migration gain of 70,000 from 1998–99 (low assumption).

Overseas migration 3

Zero net migration gain throughout the projection period to enable an assessment of the effect of overseas migration on population growth and distribution.

Internal migration 1

'Large' net gains and losses for States and Territories.

Internal migration 2

'Medium' net gains and losses for States and Territories.

Internal migration 3

'Small' net gains and losses for States and Territories.

SERIES

These assumptions can be grouped together in 18 different ways. The uncertainty inherent in the future, and even the subjective nature of assessing current trends, means that using a range of possible outcomes rather than a single projection series gives a better impression of Australia's direction.

PROJECTIONS SERIES, Assumptions Used(a)—Australia

	<i>Internal migration 1 (High)</i>	<i>Internal migration 2 (Medium)</i>	<i>Internal migration 3 (Low)</i>
.....			
FERTILITY 1 (High)			
Overseas migration 1 (High)	A	B	C(I)
Overseas migration 2 (Low)	D	E(II)	F
Overseas migration 3 (Zero)	G	H	I
.....			
FERTILITY 2 (Low)			
Overseas migration 1 (High)	J	K	L
Overseas migration 2 (Low)	M(III)	N	O
Overseas migration 3 (Zero)	P	Q	R
.....			

(a) The mortality assumption remains constant throughout all projections series.

Summary information for all 18 possible combinations and detailed information for three series (I, II, III) are available in chapter 4 of this publication.

FERTILITY ASSUMPTIONS

Fertility is an important determinant of population growth. The difference between births and deaths represents natural increase, the major component of Australian population growth.

Between 1980 and 1992, the total fertility rate fluctuated around 1.8 and 1.9 births per woman. However, during the last four years, the total fertility rate has fallen steadily, from 1.9 in 1992 to below 1.8 in 1997 — the lowest total fertility rate recorded in Australia.

International comparisons

Fertility levels vary considerably between different countries. While the experience of other countries has no direct bearing on Australia's fertility, the fact that some populations experience fertility levels of around 1.2 births per woman (e.g. Hong Kong and Italy) indicates that under certain conditions it may be possible for Australia's fertility rate to fall below its current level. However, rates within the main English-speaking countries are typically much higher than this.

TOTAL FERTILITY RATES, Selected Countries

<i>Selected countries</i>	<i>Reference period(a)</i>	<i>Total fertility rate</i>
Australia	1996	1.796
Canada	1992	1.694
China	1990–95	1.950
Greece	1994	1.357
Hong Kong	1994	1.215
India	1990–95	3.746
Indonesia	1990–95	2.900
Italy	1993	1.221
Japan	1994	1.500
Malaysia	1990–95	3.620
Netherlands	1994	1.569
New Zealand	1992	2.124
Papua New Guinea	1990–95	5.054
Sweden	1994	1.889
Switzerland	1994	1.490
United Kingdom	1994	1.740
United States of America	1993	2.046

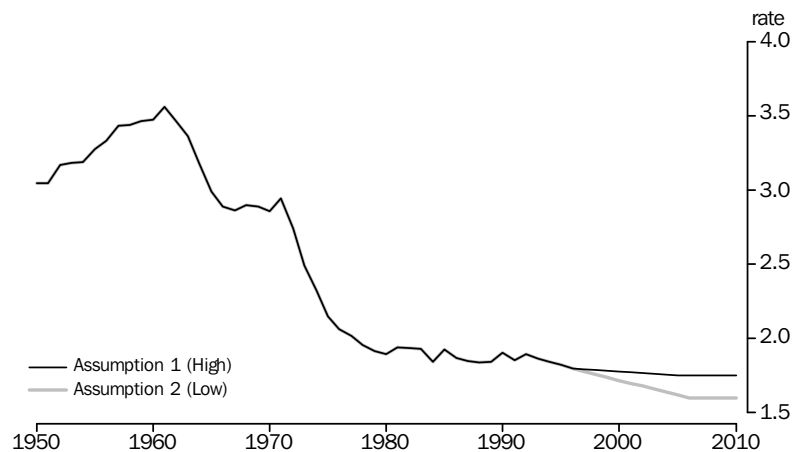
(a) Estimates for 1990–95 prepared by Population Division of the United Nations.

Source: ABS, *Births, Australia, 1996* (Cat. no. 3301.0), ABS, Canberra, 1997; United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Information and Policy Analysis, 1995 *Demographic Year Book*, United Nations, New York, 1997.

Assumed future fertility

The total fertility rate peaked at 3.6 births per woman in 1961, representing the height of the 'baby boom'. By 1966, however, this rate had fallen to 2.9 births per woman, associated with the introduction of the contraceptive pill. The total fertility rate remained around 2.9 until 1971, after which it rapidly declined to below replacement level in just five years. This drop was associated with an increasing proportion of women entering the labour force, choosing to limit family size, delaying child-bearing or opting to remain childless.

Since the 1970s, Australia's total fertility rate has fluctuated around 1.8–1.9 births per woman. The small, but substantial, falls in the 1990s make it reasonable to assume that the total fertility rate will restabilise in the 1.7 to 1.8 range, say 1.75. This would still leave Australia above the current level experienced by some other main English-speaking countries such as Canada and the United Kingdom. This is taken as the Australian Bureau of Statistics' high fertility assumption.

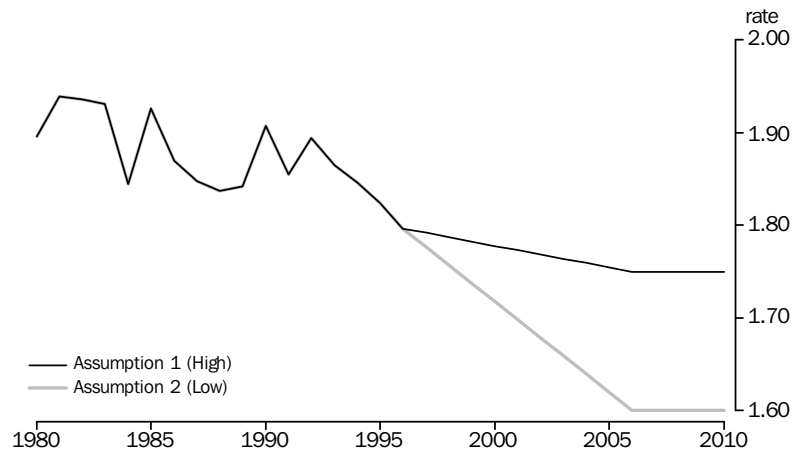
TOTAL FERTILITY RATE—Australia: **Observed and assumed**

The Australian Bureau of Statistics' low fertility assumption is a total fertility rate which falls over the next 10 years to around 1.6 births per woman. This assumption is consistent with increasing participation rates of women in the labour force, with higher proportions of younger cohorts of women entering and remaining in the labour force. These higher participation rates could result in smaller families and increasing childlessness, both of which lower the total fertility rate.

During the 1990s, fertility patterns have shown that approximately 27% of women will remain childless, 12% will have one child, 30% will have two children and 31% will have three or more children. One hypothetical series that could lead to a total fertility rate as low as 1.6 would be that by 2006 just over 30% of women might remain childless, with 14% having one child, 32% having two and 24% having three or more children (ABS, *Australian Demographic Trends, 1997* (Cat. no. 3102.0)).

Both fertility assumptions phase in over ten years. This reflects the rapid changes that can occur in fertility. It also enhances the ability of the projections to indicate the impact of fertility on population change.

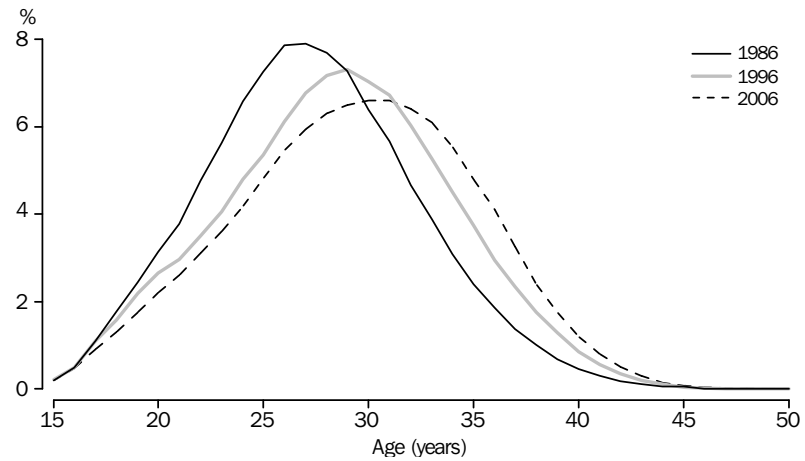
TOTAL FERTILITY RATE—Australia: **Observed and assumed**



Assumed future age-specific fertility rates

In recent years there has been an increase in the age at which women have babies, and a less pronounced peak age. These trends are assumed to continue.

DISTRIBUTION OF FERTILITY—Australia



AGE-SPECIFIC FERTILITY RATES(a)—Australia: **Assumed**

Year	AGE GROUP (YEARS).....							Total fertility rate
	15–19	20–24	25–29	30–34	35–39	40–44	45–49	
.....								
ASSUMPTION 1 (High)								
1997	19.6	63.6	115.9	106.5	44.7	8.0	0.3	1 795
1998	19.2	62.6	114.3	106.8	46.1	8.0	0.3	1 790
1999	18.9	61.6	112.7	107.2	47.5	8.3	0.4	1 785
2000	18.5	60.6	111.1	107.5	48.9	8.6	0.4	1 780
2001	18.1	59.7	109.5	107.8	50.3	8.9	0.4	1 775
2002	17.7	58.7	107.9	108.1	51.6	9.2	0.5	1 770
2003	17.3	57.7	106.3	108.4	53.0	9.5	0.5	1 765
2004	17.0	56.8	104.7	108.8	54.4	9.7	0.6	1 760
2005	16.6	55.8	103.1	109.1	55.7	10.0	0.6	1 755
2006–51	16.2	54.8	101.6	109.4	57.1	10.3	0.6	1 750
.....								
ASSUMPTION 2 (Low)								
1997	19.5	63.1	114.9	105.6	44.3	7.6	0.3	1 780
1998	18.9	61.5	112.4	105.0	45.3	7.8	0.3	1 760
1999	18.4	60.1	109.8	104.5	46.3	8.1	0.4	1 740
2000	17.9	58.6	107.3	103.9	47.3	8.3	0.4	1 720
2001	17.3	57.1	104.8	103.2	48.2	8.5	0.4	1 700
2002	16.8	55.7	102.4	102.6	49.0	8.7	0.5	1 680
2003	16.3	54.3	100.0	102.0	49.9	8.9	0.5	1 660
2004	15.8	52.9	97.6	101.3	50.7	9.1	0.5	1 640
2005	15.3	51.5	95.2	100.7	51.4	9.3	0.5	1 620
2006–51	14.8	50.1	92.9	100.0	52.2	9.4	0.6	1 600

(a) Per thousand women.

Assumed future State and Territory fertility

In recent years, total fertility rates for Victoria and South Australia have been consistently lower than the rates for Australia as a whole, and mothers within these States have been older. The Northern Territory has by far the highest fertility rates with total fertility averaging 25% above total Australian levels with considerably younger mothers than the rest of the country. This reflects the high proportion of Aboriginal people in the population whose fertility is much higher than that of the non-Aboriginal population.

In all States, fertility levels in capital cities are below the national average, while fertility rates in State balances are above the national average. However, in the case of the Northern Territory both capital city and balance of State fertility rates are above the Australian average.

It is assumed that average State and Territory and capital city/balance of State fertility differentials for the years 1993–96 will remain constant throughout the projection period.

FERTILITY DIFFERENTIALS AND ASSUMED TOTAL FERTILITY RATES(a)

	DIFFERENTIAL(b).....			ASSUMPTION 1 (HIGH).....			ASSUMPTION 2 (LOW).....		
	<i>Capital city</i>	<i>Balance of State</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Capital city</i>	<i>Balance of State</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Capital city</i>	<i>Balance of State</i>	<i>Total</i>
	%	%	%	rate	rate	rate	rate	rate	rate
NSW	95.8	115.9	102.0	1 676	2 028	1 785	1 532	1 855	1 632
Vic.	90.6	114.1	95.8	1 586	1 997	1 677	1 450	1 825	1 533
Qld	94.9	108.9	101.8	1 660	1 905	1 781	1 518	1 742	1 628
SA	90.4	116.8	96.2	1 582	2 044	1 683	1 446	1 869	1 539
WA	95.0	122.9	101.3	1 662	2 150	1 773	1 519	1 966	1 621
Tas.	93.4	113.6	104.7	1 634	1 967	1 832	1 494	1 799	1 675
NT	108.0	138.5	124.5	1 905	2 423	2 179	1 741	2 215	1 992
ACT	..	..	92.2	..	..	1 614	..	..	1 475
Aust.	..	..	100.0	..	..	1 750	..	..	1 600

(a) Per thousand women.

(b) Ratio of part of State total fertility rate to total fertility rate for Australia in 1993–96 multiplied by 100.

For each single year of age, the differential between a regional age-specific fertility rate and the national age-specific fertility rate was calculated for 1993–96. This differential was then multiplied by the assumed Australia level age-specific fertility rate for each year of the projections to calculate regional age-specific fertility rates. For example, in Darwin in 1993–96, 20-year-old women had fertility 81% higher than 20-year-old women across all of Australia. This difference was assumed to remain throughout the projection period.

MORTALITY ASSUMPTIONS

Mortality, like fertility and migration, is an essential determinant of population growth and structure. The difference between births and deaths represents natural increase, the major component of population growth.

The mortality assumptions for the 1997–2051 projections have been derived by the analysis of trends in the death rates by underlying causes of death, and applied in the form of short-term and long-term rates of change. This set of projections is based on the mortality experience of the five groups of causes of death over the period 1967–96.

Expectation of life

The overall effect of recent trends in mortality has been a steady rise in the expectation of life at birth for both males and females. The most recent figures for Australia and other selected countries are presented in the following table.

EXPECTATION OF LIFE AT BIRTH, Selected Countries

Country	Reference period	Males	Females
	calendar years	years	years
Australia	1994–96	75.2	81.1
Canada	1985–87	73.0	79.8
China	1990–95	66.7	70.5
Greece	1990–91	74.6	80.0
Hong Kong	1994	75.8	81.2
India	1986–90	57.7	58.1
Indonesia	1990–95	61.0	64.5
Italy	1992	73.8	80.4
Japan	1994	76.6	83.0
Malaysia	1990–95	68.7	73.0
Netherlands	1992–93	74.2	80.2
New Zealand	1990–92	72.9	78.7
Papua New Guinea	1990–95	55.2	56.7
Sweden	1994	76.1	81.4
Switzerland	1993–94	75.1	81.6
United Kingdom	1994	74.2	79.4
United States of America	1993	72.2	78.8

Source: ABS, *Deaths, Australia, 1996* (Cat. no. 3302.0), ABS, Canberra, 1997; United Nations, Department of Economic and Social Information and Policy Analysis, *1995 Demographic Year Book*, United Nations, New York, 1997.

Causes of death

Overall, diseases of the circulatory system (mainly heart disease and stroke) caused the highest number of deaths in 1996 (42%). Death rates from such diseases show a continuation of the significant declines experienced since 1971 over all age groups and for both sexes.

Causes of death *continued*

Malignant neoplasms (cancer) accounted for 29% of male and 25% of female deaths in 1996. The median age at death for cancer was 72.1 years for males and 72.7 years for females. The death rates for cancer have experienced small declines in recent years. There is also a large sex differential in the death rates from cancer with male rates 67% higher than those for females.

Accidents, violence and suicide accounted for about 6% of total deaths during 1996. The median age at death from these external causes was much lower than from other causes at 37.7 years for males and 53.7 for females. The male death rates for 1996 were three times higher than those for females.

Diseases of infancy accounted for 1% of deaths in 1996. The significant decline in the infant mortality rate observed in recent decades is continuing, although it has slowed in recent years. In 1996 the infant mortality rate was 5.8 per 1,000 live births compared to 8.8 in 1986 and 13.8 in 1976.

Other diseases, including endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases, respiratory diseases and diseases of the digestive system, accounted for 23% of total deaths in 1996. Death rates from this group have generally remained stable over the last three decades.

Assumed future mortality

The rate of decline in mortality experienced between 1987–91 and 1992–96 was assumed to continue to 2005–06. From 2005–06 onwards, the average rates experienced in successive 5-year periods from 1967–71 to 1992–96 were used. These declines in mortality would result in standardised death rates falling 40% and life expectancy at birth increasing by 5–7 years by 2051.

AGE-SPECIFIC DEATH RATES, Annual Rates of Change—Australia

Age group (years)	SHORT-TERM...		LONG-TERM.....	
	Males	Females	Males	Females
	%	%	%	%
0	-3.8667	-4.6420	-4.4246	-4.3533
1-4	-2.2375	-0.9735	-3.8010	-3.4991
5-9	-2.6553	-1.2185	-3.3124	-2.7426
10-14	-1.1031	-1.8067	-2.6844	-2.3942
15-19	-3.8908	-3.3381	-2.1840	-2.5684
20-24	-3.4783	-3.4663	-1.2487	-1.5527
25-29	-3.0435	-3.5713	-1.8051	-1.6465
30-34	-3.5039	-2.5345	-1.1153	-1.6581
35-39	-3.0455	-2.2739	-1.1169	-1.9000
40-44	-2.3598	-1.6669	-1.3803	-1.9111
45-49	-2.4357	-2.7914	-1.7871	-1.7607
50-54	-3.2469	-2.6508	-1.7351	-1.3241
55-59	-3.5435	-2.0909	-1.3839	-1.0044
50-64	-2.6626	-2.0114	-1.1008	-0.8398
65-69	-2.0578	-1.5548	-0.9467	-0.5294
70-74	-2.0265	-1.8639	-0.8306	-0.4961
75-79	-1.7804	-1.1535	-0.9029	-0.8020
80-84	-1.1390	-1.0289	-0.5900	-0.8401
85-89	-0.2676	-0.3977	-0.4745	-0.7804
90-94	-0.5389	-0.4620	-0.2852	-0.6293
95-99	-0.2850	-0.3143	-0.2289	-0.4042

EXPECTATION OF LIFE, Selected Ages—Australia: **Observed and assumed**

Age (years)	OBSERVED	ASSUMED.....		
	1994–96	2005	2041	2051
MALES				
0	75.22	77.42	81.14	81.97
1	74.70	76.77	80.21	81.01
20	56.15	58.12	61.35	62.12
65	15.82	16.86	18.84	19.35
85	5.15	5.31	5.91	6.07
FEMALES				
0	81.05	82.44	85.41	86.11
1	80.46	81.71	84.47	85.15
20	61.76	62.95	65.56	66.22
65	19.61	20.33	22.17	22.67
85	6.38	6.55	7.57	7.85

Assumed future State and Territory mortality

Mortality differentials continue to exist between States and Territories, and between capital cities and balances of States. With the exception of Hobart and Darwin, all capital cities have mortality rates below the Australian average. Rates in the balance of each State other than Queensland are above the national average. While the Northern Territory has the highest mortality rate (69% higher than average), most of this can be attributed to mortality outside of Darwin (105% higher than average, compared with 29% higher in Darwin). It is assumed that these mortality differentials will remain throughout the projection period.

There is little difference in expectation of life between the States. Expectation of life within the Northern Territory is lower than that for any other States or Territories. Residents of the Australian Capital Territory have the highest expectation of life in Australia. It is assumed that this trend will continue.

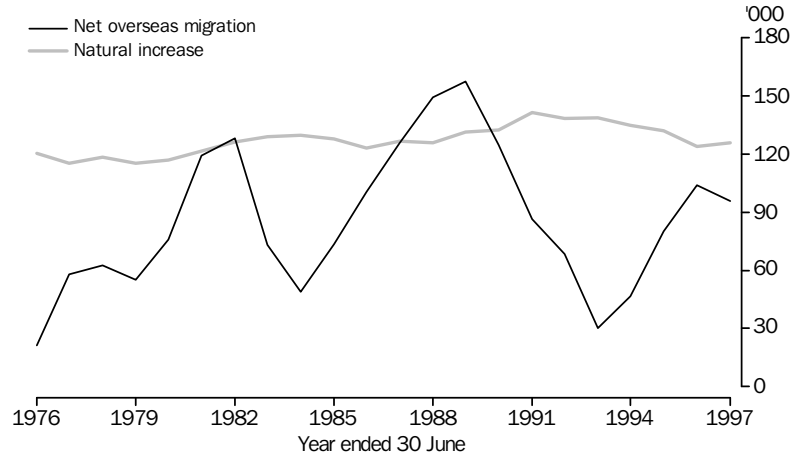
MORTALITY DIFFERENTIALS

	MORTALITY DIFFERENTIALS.....			LIFE EXPECTANCY AT BIRTH, 1994-96.....	
	<i>Capital city</i>	<i>Balance of State</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Males</i>	<i>Females</i>
	%	%	%	years	years
New South Wales	99.2	106.5	101.9	75.0	80.9
Victoria	97.0	103.5	98.8	75.6	81.2
Queensland	99.8	100.2	100.0	75.1	80.9
South Australia	98.0	100.4	98.6	75.3	81.3
Western Australia	95.0	104.0	97.4	75.4	81.3
Tasmania	109.7	112.2	111.2	74.1	80.0
Northern Territory	120.0	179.2	152.4	69.2	75.0
Australian Capital Territory	..	..	100.0	76.6	81.6
Australia	..	..	100.0	75.2	81.1

OVERSEAS MIGRATION ASSUMPTIONS

While the level of natural increase in Australia has remained relatively stable over the past 20 years, the other component of Australia's population growth, net overseas migration, has fluctuated considerably. Fluctuations in net overseas migration are largely the result of changes in the Commonwealth Government's migrant visa quota and prevailing economic conditions in Australia and overseas.

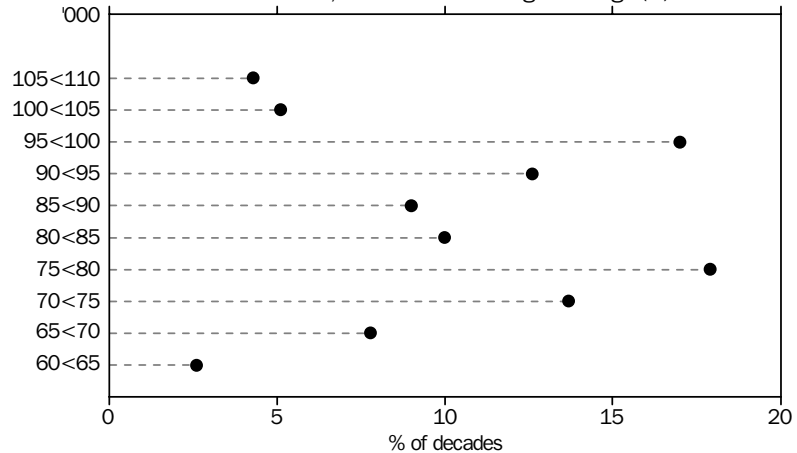
COMPONENTS OF POPULATION GROWTH—Australia



The Australian Bureau of Statistics has assumed future overseas migration levels by analysing the historical distribution of net overseas migration as a 10-year moving average. Such an average represents medium long-term levels. It is clear from the graph below that there are two peaks; one around 90,000–100,000 net movements per year and one around 70,000–80,000 net movements per year.

Assumed net overseas migration levels of 90,000 (Assumption 1) and 70,000 (Assumption 2) movements were chosen. About 10% of the decades in this analysis are below this range, 50% are within it and 40% are above it. However, only 10% are more than 10,000 movements away from either of these levels. Therefore, based on historical patterns, most reasonably likely future trends are broadly consistent with one or other of these assumptions.

NET OVERSEAS MIGRATION, 10-Year Moving Average(a)—Australia



(a) 1950–59 to 1988–97.

OVERSEAS MIGRATION ASSUMPTIONS *continued*

The net overseas migration component of population growth is comprised of three parts — permanent movement, long-term movement (for stays of 12 months or more) and category jumping.

Permanent movement

Permanent arrivals (settlers) can be divided into two classes. One is regulated numerically by government policy in the form of an annual migrant visa quota. The other is unregulated numerically, but restricted by certain eligibility criteria, particularly New Zealand citizenship.

The level of permanent departures tends to follow the pattern of arrivals after a lag of two to five years, although at significantly lower levels, and with less volatility, reflecting the tendency for a proportion of immigrants to return to their former country. Although there are comparable numbers of Australian residents departing permanently who were not former settlers, the combined numbers of permanent departures is usually lower than arrivals. Net permanent movement is the major component of net overseas migration gain and has averaged about 70,000 over the last two decades, although fluctuating during this period. Between 1980–81 and 1981–82, and between 1985–86 and 1991–92 net permanent movement was above the average, peaking at a record 124,000 in 1988–89. Since 1990–91 it has fallen, to as low as 42,000 in 1993–94.

Long-term movement

As the level of long-term arrivals (for stays of 12 months or more) tends to be similar to the level of long-term departures, the net result usually contributes less than permanent movement to the total net overseas migration gain. Over the last 20 years, net long-term movement has fluctuated between 6,000 in 1977–78 and 39,000 in 1996–97, averaging about 18,000.

The high levels of long-term movement in the late 1990s were primarily caused by a lag effect. Many departures during this period were those of individuals who arrived in earlier years when long-term arrival rates were lower than current levels. As the growth in long-term migration slows, this lag will be less significant, and net long-term migration levels are likely to return to more stable long-term levels.

Category jumping

Category jumping tends to follow net migration, so when migration is at the top of a peak, category jumping is a very high positive. When migration is at its lowest, category jumping is also very low. Over the past 20 years, category jumping has averaged a small negative.

Given the volatility of annual category jumping levels, it is difficult to predict future values of category jumping. In the last 10 years, category jumping has been affected by the 1989 Tiananmen Square incident and the recession of the early 1990s. A small positive category jumping value (3,000) is likely to be a more normal level.

Assumed future net overseas migration levels

Two assumptions have been made for net overseas migration — 70,000 and 90,000. Both were used from 1998–99. Assumed net overseas migration in 1997–98 is based largely on the first seven months of data for the year. Assumed values of the components of overseas migration were generated by analysing long-term levels of each component.

In addition to the projection series incorporating Assumptions 1 and 2, projections are available in which it is assumed that there is no overseas migration. This scenario is intended to facilitate analysis of population growth and give an indication of the cumulative effect over the projection period of Assumptions 1 and 2.

Under the high overseas migration assumption (Assumption 1), it is assumed that there will be 62,000 net permanent movements by 1998–99.

Under the low overseas migration assumption (Assumption 2), it is assumed that net permanent migration will be 47,000 from 1998–99.

By 1998–99, net long-term migration is assumed to fall to 25,000 under Assumption 1 and 20,000 under Assumption 2.

By 1998–99, category jumping is assumed to rise to 3,000 under Assumption 1 and Assumption 2.

ASSUMED OVERSEAS MIGRATION, By Category of Movement—Australia: **Observed and Assumed**

Year ended 30 June	ARRIVALS.....		DEPARTURES.....		NET MOVEMENT..		Category jumping	Net overseas migration
	Permanent	Long-term	Permanent	Long-term	Permanent	Long-term		
OBSERVED								
1978 to 1982	89 970	91 330	22 190	72 510	67 780	18 820	1 620	88 220
1983 to 1987	89 090	85 340	21 510	74 310	67 590	11 030	5 820	84 440
1988	143 470	98 780	20 470	78 550	123 000	20 230	6 150	149 370
1989	145 320	104 560	21 650	90 990	123 670	13 570	20 200	157 440
1990	121 230	110 700	27 860	100 200	93 370	10 500	20 780	124 650
1991	121 690	114 710	31 130	110 510	90 560	4 200	-8 330	86 430
1992	107 390	126 780	29 120	115 160	78 270	11 620	-20 890	69 000
1993	76 330	127 440	27 910	113 190	48 430	14 250	-32 210	30 460
1994	69 770	137 600	27 280	112 710	42 490	24 890	-20 620	46 760
1995	87 430	151 100	26 950	118 530	60 480	32 560	-12 920	80 130
1996	99 140	163 580	28 670	124 390	70 470	39 190	-5 520	104 140
1997p	85 760	175 250	29 860	136 750	55 900	38 500	1 380	95 780
ASSUMPTION 1 (High)								
1998	76 000	186 000	30 000	155 000	46 000	31 000	3 000	80 000
1999	92 000	190 000	30 000	165 000	62 000	25 000	3 000	90 000
ASSUMPTION 2 (Low)								
1998	75 000	185 000	30 000	155 000	45 000	30 000	3 000	78 000
1999	75 000	190 000	28 000	170 000	47 000	20 000	3 000	70 000

Assumed future State and Territory net overseas migration

Each State's and Territory's share of each component of net overseas migration in 1996–97 was used as the basis for calculating the States' and Territories' shares during the projection period.

NET OVERSEAS MIGRATION

<i>Year ended</i> 30 June	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT	ACT	Aust.
1986	40 920	26 420	11 380	5 080	13 040	890	1 210	1 420	100 360
1987	52 690	32 840	13 170	6 200	17 310	870	1 020	1 620	125 730
1988	61 490	37 250	20 440	5 950	20 850	890	1 030	1 440	149 340
1989	62 640	39 410	21 780	6 670	24 170	760	940	1 080	157 440
1990	52 200	34 010	13 140	5 760	16 840	760	920	1 020	124 650
1991	36 500	23 510	9 740	4 620	10 610	410	620	430	86 430
1992	31 180	18 360	8 250	2 900	7 670	40	160	30	68 580
1993	12 630	7 970	3 720	1 550	4 640	100	40	-600	30 040
1994	21 930	10 700	5 240	1 990	6 720	190	200	-420	46 550
1995	35 950	19 300	10 580	2 880	10 510	310	470	130	80 130
1996	48 050	25 690	13 050	3 650	12 340	400	570	390	104 140
1997p	40 910	22 990	14 010	3 480	13 330	330	610	120	95 780

The proportion of each State's migrants living in the capital city (based on the 1991 and 1996 Censuses, for migrants arriving in 1991 and 1996 respectively) was used as the proportion for each component of net overseas migration. It is assumed that this distribution will remain constant throughout the projection period

In recent years, net long-term migration has been much higher than assumed future levels. As a result, States and Territories that receive a higher proportion of long-term migration than permanent migration (such as Tasmania and the Australian Capital Territory) have assumed levels of net overseas migration considerably lower than levels recorded in recent years.

ASSUMED NET OVERSEAS MIGRATION, By Capital City/Balance of State

	ASSUMPTION 1 (HIGH)....			ASSUMPTION 2 (LOW)....		
	<i>Capital city</i>	<i>Balance of State</i>	<i>Total</i>	<i>Capital city</i>	<i>Balance of State</i>	<i>Total</i>
New South Wales	34 684	3 843	38 527	26 910	2 982	29 892
Victoria	19 827	1 531	21 358	15 761	1 217	16 978
Queensland	7 718	5 253	12 971	5 776	3 931	9 707
South Australia	2 820	269	3 089	2 092	200	2 292
Western Australia	11 643	1 321	12 964	9 522	1 080	10 602
Tasmania	108	100	208	46	43	89
Northern Territory	316	229	545	242	176	418
Australian Capital Territory	..	..	338	..	..	22
Australia	77 116	12 546	90 000	60 349	9 629	70 000

Assumed future age-sex profiles of overseas migrants

The assumed age-sex structure of each migration component for each State and Territory was based on the average structure between 1994–95 and 1996–97.

The peak age of net overseas migration is 15–19 for both assumptions, with large net migration levels between the ages of 20 and 39.

Age-sex profiles at the part of State level were derived from the 1996 Census question on residence one year ago. Overseas departures are assumed to have the same age-sex distribution as overseas arrivals. These distributions were constrained to State and Territory overseas arrivals and departures data for 1995–96.

Age-sex profiles for category jumping are assumed to be the same as for permanent arrivals.

OVERSEAS MIGRATION, Assumed Age-Sex Profile—Australia

Age group (years)	AGE-SEX PROFILE(a).....				NET OVERSEAS MIGRATION(b).....	
	Permanent arrivals	Long-term arrivals	Permanent departures	Long-term departures	Assumption 1 (High)	Assumption 2 (Low)
	%	%	%	%	no.	no.
MALES						
0–4	4.8	2.1	4.8	2.6	2 881	2 010
5–9	4.1	2.2	3.1	2.2	3 460	2 715
10–14	3.5	2.0	2.5	1.7	3 627	3 003
15–19	2.8	5.3	1.8	2.7	7 726	7 159
20–24	3.6	9.4	3.2	8.6	6 411	5 421
25–29	6.5	7.6	5.9	9.3	3 687	2 203
30–34	6.5	6.0	7.0	6.8	4 464	3 121
35–39	4.6	4.7	5.8	5.1	3 244	2 311
40–44	3.1	3.6	4.3	3.5	2 636	2 031
45–49	1.9	2.9	3.4	2.7	1 739	1 348
50–54	1.2	1.9	2.1	1.8	964	718
55–59	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.2	936	732
60–64	1.2	0.8	0.9	0.7	1 135	941
65+	1.7	1.1	2.3	1.1	1 169	887
Total	46.5	50.9	48.6	50.1	44 079	34 600
FEMALES						
0–4	4.7	2.0	5.0	2.7	2 542	1 679
5–9	4.0	2.2	3.3	2.3	3 332	2 589
10–14	3.5	2.0	2.5	1.7	3 450	2 823
15–19	3.6	5.5	2.1	3.1	7 790	7 089
20–24	5.9	10.5	4.6	10.7	6 490	5 052
25–29	8.1	8.8	7.9	9.8	6 031	4 298
30–34	7.2	5.5	7.6	6.1	5 162	3 762
35–39	5.0	3.9	5.5	4.2	3 474	2 520
40–44	3.2	2.6	3.7	2.8	2 281	1 680
45–49	2.0	1.9	2.8	2.1	1 342	966
50–54	1.4	1.3	1.7	1.4	982	719
55–59	1.5	0.9	1.2	1.0	1 067	802
60–64	1.3	0.7	1.0	0.8	918	692
65+	1.9	1.2	2.6	1.3	1 060	729
Total	53.5	49.1	51.4	49.9	45 921	35 400

(a) Average of years 30 June 1995–97.

(b) Assumed net overseas migration from 1999 to 2000.

INTERNAL MIGRATION ASSUMPTIONS

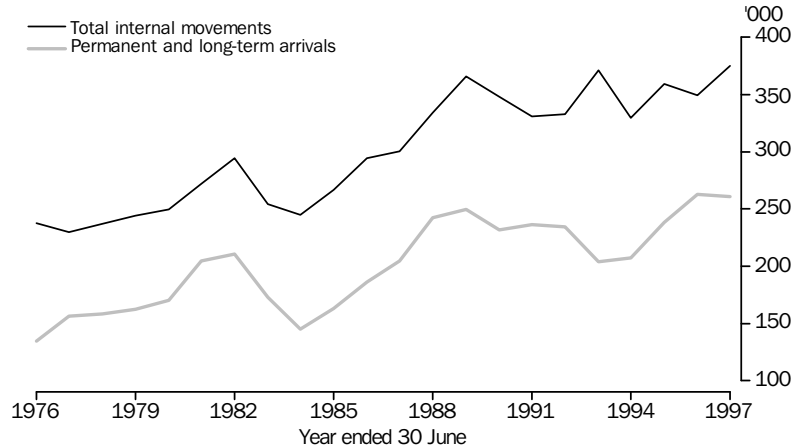
Internal migration is the most volatile component of population change for each State and Territory. Therefore this movement of people between and within regions is an important determinant of Australia's population distribution.

Apart from a distinct pattern of net flows to warmer climates, the levels of internal migration are sensitive to the differences between State and Territory economies and the number of permanent and long-term overseas arrivals.

Over recent years, internal migration patterns have been dominated by a northward stream on the east coast with a smaller stream to the west coast. Both streams originate in the south-east, resulting in large net gains for Queensland and small net gains for Western Australia but net losses for all other States and Territories. Over the last decade Queensland has received an average annual net gain of 18,330 people from New South Wales and 13,840 from Victoria, with another 3,150 from South Australia. The average annual net gain to Western Australia over the past decade has been about 2,590.

The numbers of internal movers over the past decade have been greater than for the previous decade. This is largely due to the large numbers of permanent and long-term overseas arrivals during the period. Counted among the people moving internally are many newly arrived immigrants from overseas who, arriving in Sydney and Melbourne, nominate New South Wales and Victoria as the States in which they intend to live, but after a brief stay move on to another State. The correlation between permanent and long-term overseas arrivals and internal movers is in part a reflection of this onward movement. Although variable in the short term, this correlation is strong in the long term.

OVERSEAS AND INTERNAL MOVEMENTS—Australia



INTERSTATE ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES

State or Territory of arrival	Year ended 30 June	STATE OR TERRITORY OF DEPARTURE.....								Total arrivals
		NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT	ACT	
NSW	1986-91(a)	..	23 056	30 119	6 298	6 293	2 105	2 750	9 390	80 010
	1993	..	26 219	36 369	6 652	7 071	2 756	2 773	9 598	91 438
	1994	..	23 262	31 242	6 268	5 649	2 260	2 478	9 213	80 372
	1995	..	23 960	35 062	6 542	6 798	2 453	2 511	10 645	87 971
	1996	..	20 847	33 754	6 310	7 057	2 630	2 512	9 759	82 869
	1997p	..	21 286	39 114	6 918	7 474	2 827	2 825	11 140	91 584
Vic.	1986-91(a)	20 711	..	14 575	7 361	6 239	3 501	2 143	2 331	56 862
	1993	20 932	..	14 031	8 227	5 863	3 336	1 966	2 511	56 866
	1994	17 254	..	12 080	6 248	4 953	2 846	1 879	1 710	46 970
	1995	19 817	..	15 188	6 968	5 279	3 182	2 061	2 292	54 787
	1996	19 321	..	16 148	7 851	5 560	3 323	2 050	2 011	56 264
	1997p	21 306	..	18 885	8 430	6 520	3 305	2 063	2 420	62 929
Qld	1986-91(a)	49 359	23 314	..	6 277	6 334	2 769	5 379	3 386	96 817
	1993	56 956	32 080	..	7 983	8 316	3 741	5 854	4 037	118 967
	1994	48 392	30 142	..	8 199	7 318	3 656	5 620	3 733	107 060
	1995	52 123	30 005	..	8 818	7 397	4 066	6 001	3 851	112 262
	1996	49 190	25 944	..	8 684	7 916	3 971	5 512	4 645	105 863
	1997p	52 123	25 858	..	7 503	7 501	4 471	6 220	4 166	107 842
SA	1986-91(a)	7 285	7 200	4 413	..	2 910	759	3 220	938	26 725
	1993	6 655	7 530	4 318	..	3 124	838	3 020	637	26 122
	1994	5 816	7 331	4 243	..	2 508	878	3 061	908	24 745
	1995	5 660	7 297	4 840	..	2 526	752	2 730	727	24 532
	1996	5 947	7 015	5 414	..	2 957	848	2 898	754	25 833
	1997p	6 386	6 888	6 014	..	3 037	961	3 958	678	27 922
WA	1986-91(a)	8 137	7 731	6 034	2 942	..	1 104	2 549	1 032	29 529
	1993	7 724	7 342	5 526	3 415	..	1 298	3 381	948	29 634
	1994	7 107	7 035	5 927	3 360	..	1 371	2 661	1 005	28 466
	1995	7 712	7 399	6 779	3 813	..	1 632	3 551	1 018	31 904
	1996	8 517	7 297	7 610	4 073	..	1 652	2 728	951	32 828
	1997p	9 099	7 676	8 397	4 135	..	1 949	2 846	1 046	35 148
Tas.	1986-91(a)	2 862	3 483	2 343	933	930	..	274	234	11 058
	1993	2 667	3 390	2 425	915	1 046	..	447	261	11 151
	1994	2 307	2 956	2 070	738	935	..	321	220	9 547
	1995	2 283	2 670	2 269	1 035	1 175	..	448	316	10 196
	1996	2 090	2 828	2 624	967	1 460	..	327	235	10 531
	1997p	2 486	2 363	2 952	824	1 349	..	389	263	10 626
NT	1986-91(a)	3 068	2 291	3 876	2 849	2 510	347	..	439	15 380
	1993	3 209	2 611	4 341	3 221	3 284	348	..	391	17 405
	1994	2 453	3 052	4 253	2 957	2 201	271	..	425	15 612
	1995	3 493	2 931	4 986	3 290	2 650	450	..	609	18 409
	1996	2 896	2 846	4 546	3 116	2 692	296	..	558	16 950
	1997p	3 247	3 127	5 798	4 215	3 142	460	..	577	20 566
ACT	1986-91(a)	11 394	2 331	2 995	894	896	398	473	..	19 381
	1993	10 830	3 082	2 795	919	1 082	328	663	..	19 699
	1994	9 223	2 387	2 309	953	1 077	372	467	..	16 788
	1995	10 361	2 545	2 912	1 136	978	317	723	..	18 972
	1996	9 678	2 289	3 150	1 024	1 120	401	595	..	18 257
	1997p	10 547	2 038	3 251	1 082	859	366	465	..	18 608
Total	1986-91(a)	102 815	69 405	64 355	27 554	26 111	10 983	16 788	17 751	335 762
	1993	108 973	82 254	69 805	31 332	29 786	12 645	18 104	18 383	371 282
	1994	92 552	76 165	62 124	28 723	24 641	11 654	16 487	17 214	329 560
	1995	101 449	76 807	72 036	31 602	26 803	12 852	18 025	19 458	359 033
	1996	97 639	69 066	73 246	32 025	28 762	13 121	16 622	18 913	349 395
	1997p	105 194	69 236	84 411	33 107	29 882	14 339	18 766	20 290	375 225

(a) Average annual.

Recent trends

New South Wales has experienced net internal migration losses every year since 1971–72, with the exception of 1978–79, reaching peak losses during the high overseas migration period of the late 1980s. The 1990s have seen a lower level of net losses averaging 14,700.

Internal departures from Victoria have exceeded arrivals for every year since 1971–72, the resulting net losses generally around the 10,000–15,000 range. The early 1990s saw increasing net losses which reached a peak of 29,100 in 1993–94, due to recession. Since then the net losses have become considerably smaller. In 1995–96 Victoria's net loss had fallen to 12,800 while preliminary estimates for 1996–97 indicate a smaller net loss of 6,300.

Queensland has experienced net gains every year since 1971–72, with peaks over 45,000 in 1988–89 and 1992–93. Since then, net gains have fallen to 23,400 in 1996–97. These smaller net gains are largely a result of diminished flows from Victoria.

Net losses have dominated the past two decades in South Australia. These losses have averaged 5,500 since 1992–93 and peaked at 7,100 in 1994–95.

Arrivals to Western Australia have exceeded departures in most years since 1971–72, with net gains peaking twice at over 9,000, once in 1975–76 and again in 1985–86. Small losses were experienced in the early 1990s but there has been a return to net gains of around 4,000 to 5,000 in the last four years.

Apart from Queensland and the Australian Capital Territory, Western Australia is the only State to have gained consistently from internal migration over most of the past two decades.

Tasmania has experienced net losses in most years since 1971–72. Since 1991–92, increasing net losses have been recorded due to an increase in departures to Queensland. Tasmanian net internal migration losses reached 3,700 in 1996–97, the highest loss experienced by the State over the past two decades.

While throughout the 1970s and early 1980s the Northern Territory experienced consistent small net annual gains, the late 1980s and early 1990s saw a series of net losses peaking at 3,100 in 1986–87. Since 1994–95 the Northern Territory has experienced small net gains, reaching 1,800 in 1996–97.

The Australian Capital Territory experienced net internal migration gains in most years until 1993–94. From 1993–94 the Territory has recorded increasing net internal migration losses reaching 1,700 in 1996–97.

NET INTERNAL MIGRATION

	NSW	Vic.	Qld	SA	WA	Tas.	NT	ACT
Year ended 30 June	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
1972	-12.5	-3.1	10.5	-2.8	3.0	-2.1	3.4	3.6
1973	-18.5	-5.5	16.1	-1.5	0.0	-1.4	2.2	8.6
1974	-19.5	-9.2	19.0	-2.0	3.0	-1.1	2.8	7.0
1975	-15.5	-13.5	13.0	13.0	7.5	0.2	-12.2	7.5
1976	-15.7	-13.7	12.7	1.5	9.1	-0.6	3.3	3.5
1977	-9.0	-10.0	11.0	0.0	5.0	-1.0	2.0	2.0
1978	-2.0	-11.0	12.0	-1.5	1.5	-1.0	1.5	0.5
1979	1.5	-11.0	13.0	-4.0	1.0	-0.5	0.5	-0.5
1980	-2.0	-11.0	17.0	-4.5	1.5	-1.0	0.5	-0.5
1981	-15.0	-15.4	35.1	-5.1	2.1	-1.0	0.3	-1.0
1982	-19.6	-14.4	35.5	-4.9	3.6	-2.0	2.1	-0.2
1983	-17.2	-5.1	20.8	-0.3	1.5	-1.2	0.5	1.0
1984	-10.3	-3.3	10.0	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.9
1985	-9.3	-5.8	12.9	-2.3	2.0	0.8	0.6	1.2
1986	-12.5	-13.2	16.5	-1.4	9.4	-0.1	-0.5	1.8
1987	-9.5	-13.1	19.7	-4.0	6.6	-1.5	-0.1	1.9
1988	-13.3	-14.4	27.7	-1.2	4.3	-1.9	-3.1	2.1
1989	-38.0	-12.5	47.1	-0.2	5.0	0.2	-1.5	-0.1
1990	-36.0	-7.8	38.1	-0.3	3.0	2.8	-1.2	1.3
1991	-17.2	-14.9	29.7	1.5	-1.8	0.8	-1.2	2.9
1992	-13.8	-18.4	34.1	-0.7	-1.3	-0.3	-1.0	1.4
1993	-17.5	-25.4	49.2	-5.2	-0.2	-1.5	-0.7	1.3
1994	-12.2	-29.2	44.9	-4.0	3.8	-2.1	-0.9	-0.4
1995	-13.5	-22.0	40.2	-7.1	5.1	-2.7	0.4	-0.5
1996	-14.8	-12.8	32.6	-6.2	4.1	-2.6	0.3	-0.7
1997p	-13.6	-6.3	23.4	-5.2	5.3	-3.7	1.8	-1.7

Assumed future net internal migration

The levels of assumed net internal migration for the 1998–2051 projections have been derived by analysing the trends outlined above. Because of the volatility of net internal migration flows, three alternative assumptions are used. These group net gains and losses into high, medium and lower levels, corresponding to Assumptions 1, 2 and 3 respectively. Each assumption remains constant after a brief initial transitional period from 1997–98 to 1999–2000.

NET INTERNAL MIGRATION

	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Vic.</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>Tas.</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>ACT</i>
<i>Year ended 30 June</i>	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
Actual								
1996	-14.8	-12.8	32.6	-6.2	4.1	-2.6	0.3	-0.7
1997p	-13.6	-6.3	23.4	-5.2	5.3	-3.7	1.8	-1.7
Assumption 1 (High)								
1998	-14.3	-5.1	22.8	-4.7	5.2	-4.0	2.0	-2.0
1999	-15.4	-8.3	27.3	-4.4	5.2	-4.1	1.9	-2.1
2000-51	-17.0	-16.0	37.0	-4.5	5.0	-4.0	1.5	-2.0
Assumption 2 (Medium)								
1998	-13.9	-4.3	20.9	-4.3	5.0	-3.7	1.8	-1.6
1999	-14.4	-6.2	22.2	-3.4	4.6	-3.3	1.4	-1.0
2000-51	-15.0	-12.0	27.5	-2.5	4.0	-2.5	0.5	0.0
Assumption 3 (Low)								
1998	-13.3	-3.3	19.4	-4.0	4.7	-3.5	1.5	-1.5
1999	-12.8	-3.5	18.2	-2.6	3.6	-2.7	0.6	-0.8
2000-51	-12.0	-7.0	20.0	-1.0	2.0	-1.5	-1.0	0.5

The net internal migration to a capital city or balance of State or Territory is made up of the net internal migration to each area and the net movement between these two areas. These two components have not been separately identified in this analysis (for a discussion of the methodology, see Explanatory Notes, paragraph 16, 18 and 19).

Net losses from the capital city are assumed to coincide with net losses in the balance of that State or Territory except for the high and medium assumptions for New South Wales. Similarly, net gains in the capitals are assumed to coincide with net gains in State or Territory balances except for the medium Northern Territory assumptions.

NET INTERNAL MIGRATION, Capital Cities

	Sydney	Melbourne	Brisbane	Adelaide	Perth	Hobart	Darwin
Year ended 30 June	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
Actual							
1987	-15.4	-15.0	5.2	-0.9	6.0	-0.6	-0.2
1988	-20.0	-16.9	6.3	-0.5	3.6	-0.7	-3.3
1989	-52.6	-15.9	14.1	1.8	6.6	0.1	-1.8
1990	-52.1	-14.5	13.7	1.4	3.8	1.4	-1.3
1991	-33.4	-16.4	10.9	3.5	-5.5	0.4	-0.9
1992	-20.4	-17.2	12.8	1.5	1.3	0.7	-1.0
1993	-17.9	-17.6	20.6	-3.6	3.7	-0.1	-0.2
1994	-14.2	-19.6	17.3	-3.6	4.7	-0.3	-1.8
1995	-11.0	-5.2	13.4	-4.6	5.9	-0.9	-0.2
1996	-14.6	-7.9	15.3	-4.4	2.1	-0.4	0.1
1997p	-12.7	-4.7	9.1	-4.2	2.4	-1.2	0.5
Assumption 1 (High)							
1998	-14.7	-6.2	9.4	-3.9	2.1	-1.4	0.7
1999	-17.5	-8.8	11.4	-3.5	2.6	-1.4	0.9
2000-51	-21.0	-12.5	15.0	-3.0	4.0	-1.5	1.0
Assumption 2 (Medium)							
1998	-13.9	-5.5	8.9	-3.6	1.9	-1.3	0.7
1999	-15.3	-6.9	10.0	-2.7	2.1	-1.2	0.7
2000-51	-17.0	-9.0	12.5	-1.5	3.1	-1.0	0.8
Assumption 3 (Low)							
1998	-12.6	-4.9	8.0	-3.4	1.6	-1.1	0.4
1999	-11.9	-5.3	7.6	-2.3	1.2	-0.9	-0.1
2000-51	-10.5	-6.0	8.0	-0.8	1.5	-0.5	-0.8

NET INTERNAL MIGRATION, Balance of States and Territories

	Balance of NSW	Balance of Vic.	Balance of Qld	Balance of SA	Balance of WA	Balance of Tas.	Balance of NT
Year ended 30 June	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
Actual							
1987	5.9	1.8	14.5	-3.1	0.6	-0.9	0.1
1988	6.6	2.5	21.4	-0.8	0.6	-1.2	0.2
1989	14.6	3.4	33.0	-2.1	-1.6	0.1	0.3
1990	16.1	6.7	24.4	-1.6	-0.8	1.4	0.2
1991	16.2	1.5	18.8	-2.0	3.7	0.4	-0.3
1992	6.6	-1.2	21.3	-2.2	-2.6	-0.9	0.0
1993	0.3	-7.7	28.6	-1.6	-3.8	-1.4	-0.5
1994	2.0	-9.6	27.6	-0.4	-0.9	-1.8	0.9
1995	-2.5	-16.8	26.8	-2.4	-0.8	-1.8	0.6
1996	-0.2	-4.9	17.3	-1.8	1.9	-2.2	0.3
1997p	-0.9	-1.6	14.4	-1.0	2.8	-2.5	1.3
Assumption 1 (High)							
1998	0.4	1.1	13.4	-0.8	3.2	-2.6	1.3
1999	2.0	0.4	16.0	-1.0	2.6	-2.6	1.0
2000-51	4.0	-3.5	22.0	-1.5	1.0	-2.5	0.5
Assumption 2 (Medium)							
1998	0.0	1.2	12.0	-0.7	3.2	-2.4	1.2
1999	0.9	0.7	12.2	-0.7	2.5	-2.1	0.6
2000-51	2.0	-3.0	15.0	-1.0	0.9	-1.5	-0.3
Assumption 3 (Low)							
1998	-0.7	1.6	11.4	-0.5	3.1	-2.3	1.2
1999	-0.9	1.8	10.6	-0.3	2.3	-1.8	0.7
2000-51	-1.5	-1.0	12.0	-0.2	0.5	-1.0	-0.2

CHAPTER 4

DETAILED TABLES AND GRAPHS

Page

Table instructions 45

AUSTRALIA

4.1	Projected population, varying component levels	46
4.2	Projected population (graph)	46
4.3	Projected population, by sex	47
4.4	Projected population, by sex and age group	48
4.5	Components of population change	51
4.6	Projected population, summary statistics	52
4.7	Median age of projected population (graph)	53
4.8	Population aged 65 years and over (graph)	53
4.9	Projected aged under 15 years (graph)	53

NEW SOUTH WALES

4.10	Projected population, varying component levels—Sydney	54
4.11	Projected population—Sydney (graph)	54
4.12	Projected population, varying component levels—balance of New South Wales	55
4.13	Projected population—balance of New South Wales (graph)	55
4.14	Projected population, varying component levels—total New South Wales ...	56
4.15	Projected population—total New South Wales (graph)	56
4.16	Projected population, by capital city/balance of State	57
4.17	Projected population, by sex and age group—total New South Wales	58
4.18	Components of population change—total New South Wales	61
4.19	Projected population, summary statistics	62

VICTORIA

4.20	Projected population, varying component levels—Melbourne	63
4.21	Projected population—Melbourne (graph)	63
4.22	Projected population, varying component levels—balance of Victoria	64
4.23	Projected population—balance of Victoria (graph)	64
4.24	Projected population, varying component levels—total Victoria	65
4.25	Projected population—total Victoria (graph)	65
4.26	Projected population, by capital city/balance of State	66
4.27	Projected population, by sex and age group—total Victoria	67
4.28	Components of population change—total Victoria	70
4.29	Projected population, summary statistics	71

QUEENSLAND

4.30	Projected population, varying component levels—Brisbane	72
4.31	Projected population—Brisbane (graph)	72
4.32	Projected population, varying component levels—balance of Queensland ...	73
4.33	Projected population—balance of Queensland (graph)	73
4.34	Projected population, varying component levels—total Queensland	74
4.35	Projected population—total Queensland (graph)	74
4.36	Projected population, by capital city/balance of State	75
4.37	Projected population, by sex and age group—total Queensland	76
4.38	Components of population change—total Queensland	79
4.39	Projected population, summary statistics	80

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

4.40	Projected population, varying component levels—Adelaide	81
4.41	Projected population—Adelaide (graph)	81
4.42	Projected population, varying component levels—balance of South Australia	82
4.43	Projected population—balance of South Australia (graph)	82
4.44	Projected population, varying component levels—total South Australia	83
4.45	Projected population—total South Australia (graph)	83
4.46	Projected population, by capital city/balance of State	84
4.47	Projected population, by sex and age group—total South Australia	85
4.48	Components of population change—total South Australia	88
4.49	Projected population, summary statistics	89

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

4.50	Projected population, varying component levels—Perth	90
4.51	Projected population—Perth (graph)	90
4.52	Projected population, varying component levels—balance of Western Australia	91
4.53	Projected population—balance of Western Australia (graph)	91
4.54	Projected population, varying component levels—total Western Australia	92
4.55	Projected population—total Western Australia (graph)	92
4.56	Projected population, by capital city/balance of State	93
4.57	Projected population, by sex and age group—total Western Australia	94
4.58	Components of population change—total Western Australia	97
4.59	Projected population, summary statistics	98

TASMANIA

4.60	Projected population, varying component levels—Hobart	99
4.61	Projected population—Hobart (graph)	99
4.62	Projected population, varying component levels—balance of Tasmania	100
4.63	Projected population—balance of Tasmania (graph)	100
4.64	Projected population, varying component levels—total Tasmania	101
4.65	Projected population—total Tasmania (graph)	101
4.66	Projected population, by capital city/balance of State	102
4.67	Projected population, by sex and age group—total Tasmania	103
4.68	Components of population change—total Tasmania	106
4.69	Projected population, summary statistics	107

NORTHERN TERRITORY

4.70	Projected population, varying component levels—Darwin	108
4.71	Projected population—Darwin (graph)	108
4.72	Projected population, varying component levels—balance of Northern Territory	109
4.73	Projected population—balance of Northern Territory (graph)	109
4.74	Projected population, varying component levels—total Northern Territory	110
4.75	Projected population—total Northern Territory (graph)	110
4.76	Projected population, by capital city/balance of State	111
4.77	Projected population, by sex and age group—total Northern Territory	112
4.78	Components of population change—total Northern Territory	115
4.79	Projected population, summary statistics	116

AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

4.81	Projected population, varying component levels	117
4.82	Projected population (graph)	117
4.83	Projected population	118
4.84	Projected population, by sex and age group	119
4.85	Components of population change	122
4.86	Projected population, summary statistics	123

TABLE INSTRUCTIONS

When using the tables in this publication, it is important to know which series is the most useful in particular circumstances.

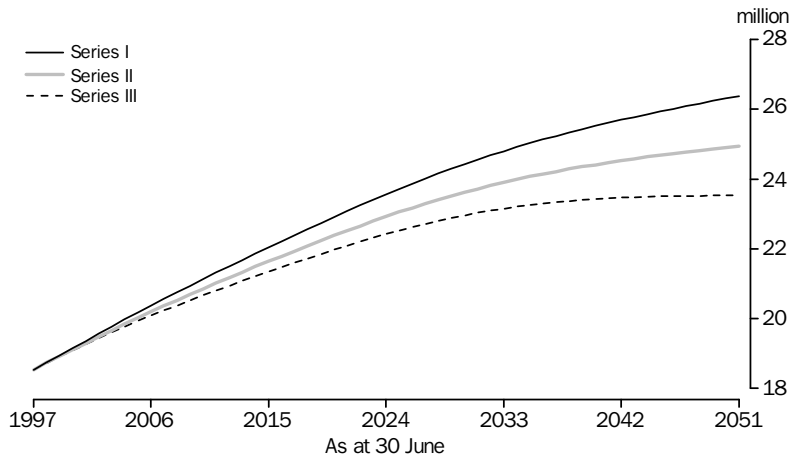
The population projections included in this publication are designed to analyse the long-term effect of current trends. Short-term accuracy is therefore difficult to achieve. One series may be the most accurate one year while another is more accurate in a subsequent year. Users should determine the most likely values for the various components of population growth before deciding upon a particular population projection series.

For example, if a user wishes to undertake short-term analysis and overseas migration does not seem likely to fall to 70,000 movements per annum by 1998–99, Series I may be more appropriate than Series II.

4.1 PROJECTED POPULATION, Varying Component Levels—Australia

			AS AT 30 JUNE.....					2051.....			
Total fertility rate	Net overseas migration	Series	1998	2001	2011	2021	2051	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Growth rate	Median age
			'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	rate	rate	%	years
1.75	90 000	A, B, C(I)	18 734.7	19 361.4	21 315.9	23 078.9	26 383.8	10.4	11.1	0.3	43.7
	70 000	D, E, F (II)	18 732.6	19 297.1	21 017.3	22 519.0	24 944.7	10.3	11.4	0.2	44.1
	0	G, H, I	18 653.8	18 997.0	19 880.8	20 413.1	19 528.6	9.5	13.3	-0.4	46.8
1.6	90 000	J, K, L	18 731.5	19 335.8	21 101.6	22 640.1	24 918.6	9.3	11.7	0.1	45.7
	70 000	M, N, O (III)	18 729.5	19 271.6	20 806.0	22 089.4	23 530.4	9.2	12.1	0.0	46.2
	0	P, Q, R	18 650.7	18 971.9	19 681.7	20 021.8	18 320.2	8.4	14.2	-0.6	49.3

4.2 PROJECTED POPULATION—Australia



4.3 PROJECTED POPULATION, By Sex—Australia

As at 30 June	SERIES I.....			SERIES II.....			SERIES III.....		
	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
1997	9 218.0	9 314.2	18 532.2	9 218.0	9 314.2	18 532.2	9 218.0	9 314.2	18 532.2
1998	9 318.6	9 416.0	18 734.7	9 317.6	9 415.0	18 732.6	9 316.0	9 413.5	18 729.5
1999	9 423.0	9 522.3	18 945.4	9 412.4	9 510.6	18 923.1	9 408.1	9 506.5	18 914.6
2000	9 526.7	9 627.6	19 154.3	9 506.3	9 605.0	19 111.3	9 498.1	9 597.3	19 095.4
2001	9 629.6	9 731.8	19 361.4	9 599.0	9 698.1	19 297.1	9 586.0	9 685.7	19 271.6
2002	9 731.6	9 834.8	19 566.4	9 690.7	9 789.8	19 480.5	9 671.7	9 771.7	19 443.4
2003	9 832.7	9 936.8	19 769.5	9 781.3	9 880.2	19 661.5	9 755.2	9 855.4	19 610.5
2004	9 932.9	10 037.6	19 970.4	9 870.7	9 969.2	19 839.9	9 836.4	9 936.6	19 773.0
2005	10 032.1	10 137.3	20 169.4	9 959.0	10 056.9	20 015.9	9 915.4	10 015.6	19 931.0
2006	10 130.4	10 235.9	20 366.2	10 046.1	10 143.3	20 189.4	9 992.1	10 092.2	20 084.3
2007	10 227.2	10 333.3	20 560.5	10 131.5	10 228.5	20 360.0	10 066.7	10 167.0	20 233.7
2008	10 322.7	10 429.8	20 752.6	10 215.6	10 312.4	20 528.0	10 139.9	10 240.6	20 380.5
2009	10 417.0	10 525.4	20 942.4	10 298.1	10 395.3	20 693.4	10 211.6	10 313.1	20 524.7
2010	10 510.1	10 620.0	21 130.1	10 379.3	10 477.1	20 856.5	10 281.9	10 384.6	20 666.5
2011	10 602.0	10 713.9	21 315.9	10 459.3	10 558.0	21 017.3	10 350.9	10 455.1	20 806.0
2012	10 692.9	10 807.0	21 499.8	10 538.0	10 638.0	21 176.0	10 418.7	10 524.7	20 943.4
2013	10 782.7	10 899.4	21 682.1	10 615.6	10 717.1	21 332.7	10 485.3	10 593.5	21 078.8
2014	10 871.6	10 991.1	21 862.7	10 692.1	10 795.6	21 487.7	10 550.9	10 661.5	21 212.3
2015	10 959.5	11 082.2	22 041.8	10 767.6	10 873.3	21 640.9	10 615.3	10 728.7	21 344.0
2016	11 046.5	11 172.8	22 219.3	10 842.1	10 950.2	21 792.3	10 678.6	10 795.2	21 473.8
2017	11 132.5	11 262.6	22 395.1	10 915.4	11 026.5	21 941.9	10 740.8	10 860.8	21 601.6
2018	11 217.5	11 351.8	22 569.2	10 987.7	11 102.0	22 089.6	10 801.8	10 925.6	21 727.3
2019	11 301.2	11 440.2	22 741.4	11 058.6	11 176.6	22 235.2	10 861.3	10 989.4	21 850.7
2020	11 383.7	11 527.7	22 911.4	11 128.2	11 250.2	22 378.4	10 919.4	11 052.1	21 971.5
2021	11 464.7	11 614.2	23 078.9	11 196.3	11 322.8	22 519.0	10 975.8	11 113.6	22 089.4
2022	11 544.2	11 699.5	23 243.7	11 262.7	11 394.0	22 656.7	11 030.4	11 173.6	22 204.0
2023	11 622.0	11 783.5	23 405.5	11 327.3	11 463.9	22 791.2	11 083.0	11 232.1	22 315.0
2024	11 697.9	11 866.1	23 564.0	11 390.0	11 532.3	22 922.2	11 133.4	11 288.7	22 422.1
2025	11 771.8	11 947.0	23 718.9	11 450.5	11 598.9	23 049.5	11 181.4	11 343.4	22 524.8
2026	11 843.7	12 026.2	23 869.9	11 508.9	11 663.7	23 172.6	11 226.9	11 395.9	22 622.8
2027	11 913.3	12 103.5	24 016.8	11 565.0	11 726.5	23 291.5	11 269.7	11 446.1	22 715.8
2028	11 980.6	12 178.8	24 159.4	11 618.7	11 787.2	23 405.9	11 309.7	11 493.8	22 803.6
2029	12 045.6	12 251.9	24 297.5	11 670.0	11 845.6	23 515.5	11 346.9	11 538.8	22 885.8
2030	12 108.3	12 322.8	24 431.0	11 718.8	11 901.6	23 620.4	11 381.2	11 581.1	22 962.3
2031	12 168.6	12 391.3	24 559.9	11 765.1	11 955.2	23 720.3	11 412.6	11 620.4	23 033.0
2032	12 226.7	12 457.4	24 684.0	11 809.2	12 006.3	23 815.5	11 441.1	11 656.7	23 097.9
2033	12 282.5	12 521.1	24 803.6	11 850.9	12 054.9	23 905.8	11 466.9	11 690.1	23 157.0
2034	12 336.3	12 582.3	24 918.6	11 890.4	12 101.0	23 991.4	11 490.0	11 720.5	23 210.5
2035	12 388.1	12 641.2	25 029.3	11 927.9	12 144.5	24 072.4	11 510.5	11 748.0	23 258.5
2036	12 438.0	12 697.7	25 135.7	11 963.4	12 185.7	24 149.1	11 528.7	11 772.6	23 301.4
2037	12 486.3	12 751.9	25 238.2	11 997.2	12 224.5	24 221.7	11 544.8	11 794.5	23 339.3
2038	12 532.9	12 803.9	25 336.9	12 029.4	12 261.0	24 290.4	11 558.8	11 813.7	23 372.5
2039	12 578.2	12 853.8	25 432.0	12 060.1	12 295.3	24 355.4	11 571.0	11 830.5	23 401.5
2040	12 622.1	12 901.7	25 523.8	12 089.4	12 327.6	24 417.0	11 581.7	11 844.9	23 426.6
2041	12 664.9	12 947.7	25 612.6	12 117.5	12 358.0	24 475.5	11 590.8	11 857.3	23 448.1
2042	12 706.6	12 992.0	25 698.6	12 144.6	12 386.6	24 531.2	11 598.7	11 867.6	23 466.3
2043	12 747.4	13 034.6	25 782.0	12 170.7	12 413.6	24 584.3	11 605.5	11 876.2	23 481.7
2044	12 787.3	13 075.8	25 863.1	12 196.0	12 439.1	24 635.1	11 611.3	11 883.1	23 494.4
2045	12 826.5	13 115.7	25 942.2	12 220.5	12 463.3	24 683.8	11 616.2	11 888.6	23 504.8
2046	12 865.0	13 154.3	26 019.4	12 244.4	12 486.3	24 730.7	11 620.4	11 892.7	23 513.1
2047	12 903.0	13 191.9	26 094.9	12 267.8	12 508.2	24 776.1	11 623.9	11 895.7	23 519.6
2048	12 940.5	13 228.5	26 169.0	12 290.8	12 529.2	24 819.9	11 626.9	11 897.6	23 524.5
2049	12 977.6	13 264.1	26 241.7	12 313.3	12 549.3	24 862.6	11 629.3	11 898.5	23 527.8
2050	13 014.3	13 299.0	26 313.3	12 335.5	12 568.7	24 904.2	11 631.2	11 898.5	23 529.7
2051	13 050.6	13 333.2	26 383.8	12 357.4	12 587.4	24 944.7	11 632.7	11 897.7	23 530.4

Aust.

4.4 PROJECTED POPULATION, By Sex and Age Group—Australia

SERIES I (AS AT 30 JUNE).....

	1997	2001	2006	2011	2021	2031	2041	2051
Sex/age group (years)	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
Males								
0–4	663.3	653.7	652.9	654.7	678.6	687.0	689.8	704.4
5–9	674.5	681.2	670.1	669.4	681.9	702.8	703.6	713.5
10–14	672.0	685.3	697.8	686.7	688.1	712.1	720.7	723.7
15–19	664.0	694.1	709.6	722.2	710.7	723.4	744.5	745.5
20–24	697.5	694.3	733.2	748.9	750.9	752.8	777.2	786.1
25–29	728.5	726.7	712.3	751.4	780.1	769.4	782.6	804.1
30–34	711.0	727.6	744.7	730.8	785.7	788.4	790.9	815.7
35–39	737.8	735.0	743.0	760.3	785.8	814.9	805.0	818.7
40–44	688.8	735.4	744.3	752.7	757.0	812.3	815.8	819.0
45–49	649.7	680.0	739.4	748.8	775.5	802.0	832.1	823.3
50–54	557.7	650.5	676.9	736.5	756.1	762.4	818.9	823.9
55–59	432.8	509.1	641.0	668.3	738.5	767.8	796.7	828.7
60–64	359.9	405.8	494.2	622.9	709.7	733.0	743.0	801.1
65–69	335.8	329.6	381.5	466.2	616.3	686.3	719.5	752.4
70–74	280.8	295.9	293.3	341.9	530.6	613.6	642.6	659.1
75–79	190.0	222.3	242.7	243.5	354.0	477.5	542.4	580.1
80–84	108.8	124.5	157.3	174.5	210.9	337.7	404.9	437.9
85 and over	65.3	78.6	96.3	122.4	154.4	225.1	334.8	413.4
All ages	9 218.0	9 629.6	10 130.4	10 602.0	11 464.7	12 168.6	12 664.9	13 050.6
Females								
0–4	629.0	620.0	619.4	621.0	643.4	651.2	653.8	667.5
5–9	641.1	645.6	635.0	634.4	645.9	665.6	666.2	675.4
10–14	640.5	652.4	662.0	651.4	652.6	675.2	683.1	685.8
15–19	630.5	661.0	675.7	685.4	674.4	686.1	705.8	706.6
20–24	675.2	666.0	703.4	718.3	717.6	719.0	741.7	749.8
25–29	725.7	715.7	692.8	730.3	755.0	744.3	756.1	776.0
30–34	714.7	734.1	743.1	720.4	772.9	772.5	774.1	797.0
35–39	741.3	742.1	753.8	762.9	778.0	803.1	792.7	804.8
40–44	692.4	740.4	753.8	765.8	752.9	805.8	805.9	808.0
45–49	640.2	683.2	744.9	758.5	780.4	796.4	822.1	812.5
50–54	536.5	638.8	682.6	744.3	770.9	759.5	813.1	814.2
55–59	419.8	494.4	634.4	678.4	754.0	777.2	794.7	821.6
60–64	362.8	401.9	487.7	625.2	729.8	757.9	748.8	803.1
65–69	351.3	344.4	389.7	473.1	649.0	723.2	748.0	767.6
70–74	328.0	331.2	324.0	367.5	572.2	670.8	700.2	695.0
75–79	255.5	288.9	295.3	290.6	403.5	557.4	626.0	653.1
80–84	178.8	194.4	232.6	240.0	273.6	434.3	520.1	553.5
85 and over	150.8	177.1	205.6	246.2	288.0	392.0	595.1	741.7
All ages	9 314.2	9 731.8	10 235.9	10 713.9	11 614.2	12 391.3	12 947.7	13 333.2
Persons								
0–4	1 292.2	1 273.7	1 272.3	1 275.7	1 321.9	1 338.1	1 343.6	1 371.9
5–9	1 315.6	1 326.9	1 305.1	1 303.8	1 327.8	1 368.4	1 369.8	1 388.9
10–14	1 312.5	1 337.7	1 359.8	1 338.1	1 340.7	1 387.3	1 403.8	1 409.5
15–19	1 294.6	1 355.1	1 385.3	1 407.6	1 385.1	1 409.5	1 450.3	1 452.1
20–24	1 372.7	1 360.3	1 436.6	1 467.2	1 468.5	1 471.8	1 518.9	1 535.9
25–29	1 454.1	1 442.4	1 405.2	1 481.7	1 535.1	1 513.6	1 538.7	1 580.1
30–34	1 425.7	1 461.7	1 487.7	1 451.1	1 558.6	1 560.9	1 565.0	1 612.7
35–39	1 479.1	1 477.0	1 496.8	1 523.2	1 563.7	1 618.0	1 597.7	1 623.5
40–44	1 381.2	1 475.9	1 498.1	1 518.5	1 509.8	1 618.1	1 621.7	1 627.0
45–49	1 289.9	1 363.2	1 484.3	1 507.3	1 555.9	1 598.4	1 654.3	1 635.8
50–54	1 094.2	1 289.3	1 359.5	1 480.9	1 527.1	1 521.9	1 631.9	1 638.2
55–59	852.6	1 003.5	1 275.4	1 346.7	1 492.6	1 545.1	1 591.4	1 650.3
60–64	722.7	807.8	981.9	1 248.1	1 439.5	1 491.0	1 491.8	1 604.2
65–69	687.1	674.0	771.2	939.4	1 265.3	1 409.6	1 467.5	1 520.0
70–74	608.7	627.2	617.3	709.4	1 102.8	1 284.5	1 342.9	1 354.1
75–79	445.5	511.2	538.0	534.1	757.5	1 034.9	1 168.4	1 233.1
80–84	287.6	318.9	389.9	414.5	484.5	772.0	925.0	991.4
85 and over	216.1	255.7	301.9	368.6	442.5	617.1	929.9	1 155.1
All ages	18 532.2	19 361.4	20 366.2	21 315.9	23 078.9	24 559.9	25 612.6	26 383.8

Aust.

4.4 PROJECTED POPULATION, By Sex and Age Group—Australia *continued*

SERIES II (AS AT 30 JUNE).....

	1997	2001	2006	2011	2021	2031	2041	2051
Sex/age group (years)	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
Males								
0–4	663.3	650.5	643.6	640.0	656.2	656.8	650.9	658.3
5–9	674.5	678.8	662.9	656.1	659.0	672.9	665.1	666.8
10–14	672.0	683.2	692.0	676.1	666.0	682.4	683.2	677.4
15–19	664.0	692.4	704.6	713.5	691.1	694.2	708.3	700.7
20–24	697.5	691.8	727.9	740.4	733.9	724.3	741.1	742.2
25–29	728.5	722.3	703.4	739.6	761.4	739.8	743.5	758.0
30–34	711.0	723.2	733.1	714.6	763.6	757.8	748.8	766.0
35–39	737.8	731.7	732.9	743.1	761.2	783.5	762.7	766.9
40–44	688.8	733.3	737.2	738.9	731.5	780.9	776.0	767.7
45–49	649.7	678.6	734.9	739.4	752.4	771.5	794.8	775.3
50–54	557.7	649.7	674.0	730.5	738.6	733.4	783.9	780.6
55–59	432.8	508.5	639.1	664.4	726.8	742.6	764.2	789.4
60–64	359.9	405.2	492.6	620.0	702.0	714.3	713.0	765.3
65–69	335.8	329.1	380.1	463.9	610.9	673.8	694.3	720.3
70–74	280.8	295.6	292.3	340.1	526.9	605.7	625.0	631.5
75–79	190.0	222.2	242.2	242.4	351.5	472.7	531.8	559.2
80–84	108.8	124.4	157.1	174.0	209.5	335.1	399.4	425.6
85 and over	65.3	78.6	96.2	122.2	153.7	223.5	331.5	406.2
All ages	9 218.0	9 599.0	10 046.1	10 459.3	11 196.3	11 765.1	12 117.5	12 357.4
Females								
0–4	629.0	616.9	610.4	606.9	622.0	622.5	616.7	623.8
5–9	641.1	643.3	628.0	621.5	623.9	636.9	629.4	630.9
10–14	640.5	650.3	656.3	641.0	631.2	646.5	647.1	641.4
15–19	630.5	659.1	670.7	676.6	655.1	657.6	670.7	663.3
20–24	675.2	662.3	696.3	708.0	698.9	689.3	704.8	705.5
25–29	725.7	710.3	680.7	714.8	732.7	711.4	714.1	727.4
30–34	714.7	729.4	729.7	700.4	746.3	737.5	728.2	743.8
35–39	741.3	738.7	743.3	743.8	748.8	767.0	746.1	749.2
40–44	692.4	738.2	746.6	751.4	723.3	769.6	761.4	752.5
45–49	640.2	681.9	740.4	749.0	755.2	761.2	780.0	759.9
50–54	536.5	637.9	679.7	738.3	752.9	726.3	773.3	766.1
55–59	419.8	493.6	632.2	674.3	741.9	749.7	757.2	777.2
60–64	362.8	401.2	485.7	621.9	721.4	737.9	714.1	761.8
65–69	351.3	343.9	388.0	470.3	643.0	709.6	719.6	729.6
70–74	328.0	330.9	322.9	365.4	567.7	661.8	680.4	661.5
75–79	255.5	288.7	294.7	289.3	400.2	551.4	613.4	627.4
80–84	178.8	194.3	232.3	239.4	271.6	430.4	512.6	537.4
85 and over	150.8	177.0	205.4	245.9	286.8	388.8	588.9	728.7
All ages	9 314.2	9 698.1	10 143.3	10 558.0	11 322.8	11 955.2	12 358.0	12 587.4
Persons								
0–4	1 292.2	1 267.4	1 253.9	1 246.8	1 278.2	1 279.3	1 267.6	1 282.1
5–9	1 315.6	1 322.1	1 290.9	1 277.6	1 282.9	1 309.8	1 294.4	1 297.7
10–14	1 312.5	1 333.6	1 348.3	1 317.1	1 297.1	1 328.9	1 330.3	1 318.8
15–19	1 294.6	1 351.5	1 375.3	1 390.1	1 346.2	1 351.9	1 379.0	1 363.9
20–24	1 372.7	1 354.1	1 424.2	1 448.4	1 432.8	1 413.6	1 445.9	1 447.7
25–29	1 454.1	1 432.6	1 384.1	1 454.4	1 494.1	1 451.2	1 457.6	1 485.4
30–34	1 425.7	1 452.6	1 462.8	1 415.0	1 509.9	1 495.3	1 477.0	1 509.9
35–39	1 479.1	1 470.4	1 476.2	1 486.9	1 510.0	1 550.5	1 508.8	1 516.1
40–44	1 381.2	1 471.5	1 483.8	1 490.3	1 454.8	1 550.5	1 537.4	1 520.3
45–49	1 289.9	1 360.5	1 475.3	1 488.4	1 507.5	1 532.7	1 574.8	1 535.2
50–54	1 094.2	1 287.5	1 353.7	1 468.8	1 491.5	1 459.7	1 557.2	1 546.7
55–59	852.6	1 002.1	1 271.3	1 338.6	1 468.7	1 492.3	1 521.4	1 566.6
60–64	722.7	806.4	978.3	1 241.9	1 423.4	1 452.1	1 427.1	1 527.1
65–69	687.1	673.0	768.1	934.1	1 253.9	1 383.4	1 414.0	1 449.9
70–74	608.7	626.5	615.2	705.5	1 094.6	1 267.4	1 305.4	1 293.0
75–79	445.5	510.9	536.9	531.7	751.8	1 024.0	1 145.2	1 186.6
80–84	287.6	318.7	389.4	413.4	481.1	765.5	912.0	962.9
85 and over	216.1	255.6	301.7	368.1	440.5	612.2	920.4	1 134.8
All ages	18 532.2	19 297.1	20 189.4	21 017.3	22 519.0	23 720.3	24 475.5	24 944.7

Aust.

4.4 PROJECTED POPULATION, By Sex and Age Group—Australia *continued*

SERIES III (AS AT 30 JUNE).....

	1997	2001	2006	2011	2021	2031	2041	2051
Sex/age group (years)	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
Males								
0–4	663.3	637.4	602.7	585.4	599.1	586.0	558.1	556.5
5–9	674.5	678.8	649.9	615.3	603.9	611.0	582.3	568.5
10–14	672.0	683.2	692.0	663.1	611.5	625.3	612.4	584.7
15–19	664.0	692.4	704.6	713.5	650.4	639.2	646.5	618.0
20–24	697.5	691.8	727.9	740.4	720.9	670.0	684.2	671.5
25–29	728.5	722.3	703.4	739.6	761.4	699.3	688.8	696.5
30–34	711.0	723.2	733.1	714.6	763.6	744.9	694.9	709.4
35–39	737.8	731.7	732.9	743.1	761.2	783.5	722.5	712.5
40–44	688.8	733.3	737.2	738.9	731.5	780.9	763.2	714.2
45–49	649.7	678.6	734.9	739.4	752.4	771.5	794.8	735.4
50–54	557.7	649.7	674.0	730.5	738.6	733.4	783.9	767.9
55–59	432.8	508.5	639.1	664.4	726.8	742.6	764.2	789.4
60–64	359.9	405.2	492.6	620.0	702.0	714.3	713.0	765.3
65–69	335.8	329.1	380.1	463.9	610.9	673.8	694.3	720.3
70–74	280.8	295.6	292.3	340.1	526.9	605.7	625.0	631.5
75–79	190.0	222.2	242.2	242.4	351.5	472.7	531.8	559.2
80–84	108.8	124.4	157.1	174.0	209.5	335.1	399.4	425.6
85 and over	65.3	78.6	96.2	122.2	153.7	223.5	331.5	406.2
All ages	9 218.0	9 586.0	9 992.1	10 350.9	10 975.8	11 412.6	11 590.8	11 632.7
Females								
0–4	629.0	604.5	571.6	555.1	567.8	555.3	528.8	527.2
5–9	641.1	643.3	615.6	582.8	571.7	578.2	550.9	537.8
10–14	640.5	650.3	656.3	628.6	579.5	592.4	579.9	553.5
15–19	630.5	659.1	670.7	676.6	616.4	605.4	612.1	584.9
20–24	675.2	662.3	696.3	708.0	686.6	637.7	650.7	638.4
25–29	725.7	710.3	680.7	714.8	732.7	672.7	662.0	668.8
30–34	714.7	729.4	729.7	700.4	746.3	725.2	676.6	689.8
35–39	741.3	738.7	743.3	743.8	748.8	767.0	707.6	697.1
40–44	692.4	738.2	746.6	751.4	723.3	769.6	749.1	701.1
45–49	640.2	681.9	740.4	749.0	755.2	761.2	780.0	721.5
50–54	536.5	637.9	679.7	738.3	752.9	726.3	773.3	753.9
55–59	419.8	493.6	632.2	674.3	741.9	749.7	757.2	777.2
60–64	362.8	401.2	485.7	621.9	721.4	737.9	714.1	761.8
65–69	351.3	343.9	388.0	470.3	643.0	709.6	719.6	729.6
70–74	328.0	330.9	322.9	365.4	567.7	661.8	680.4	661.5
75–79	255.5	288.7	294.7	289.3	400.2	551.4	613.4	627.4
80–84	178.8	194.3	232.3	239.4	271.6	430.4	512.6	537.4
85 and over	150.8	177.0	205.4	245.9	286.8	388.8	588.9	728.7
All ages	9 314.2	9 685.7	10 092.2	10 455.1	11 113.6	11 620.4	11 857.3	11 897.7
Persons								
0–4	1 292.2	1 241.9	1 174.3	1 140.6	1 166.9	1 141.2	1 086.9	1 083.8
5–9	1 315.6	1 322.1	1 265.5	1 198.1	1 175.5	1 189.3	1 133.3	1 106.3
10–14	1 312.5	1 333.6	1 348.3	1 291.7	1 191.0	1 217.7	1 192.3	1 138.2
15–19	1 294.6	1 351.5	1 375.3	1 390.1	1 266.7	1 244.6	1 258.6	1 202.9
20–24	1 372.7	1 354.1	1 424.2	1 448.4	1 407.5	1 307.7	1 334.9	1 310.0
25–29	1 454.1	1 432.6	1 384.1	1 454.4	1 494.1	1 372.1	1 350.8	1 365.3
30–34	1 425.7	1 452.6	1 462.8	1 415.0	1 509.9	1 470.1	1 371.5	1 399.3
35–39	1 479.1	1 470.4	1 476.2	1 486.9	1 510.0	1 550.5	1 430.0	1 409.6
40–44	1 381.2	1 471.5	1 483.8	1 490.3	1 454.8	1 550.5	1 512.3	1 415.3
45–49	1 289.9	1 360.5	1 475.3	1 488.4	1 507.5	1 532.7	1 574.8	1 456.9
50–54	1 094.2	1 287.5	1 353.7	1 468.8	1 491.5	1 459.7	1 557.2	1 521.8
55–59	852.6	1 002.1	1 271.3	1 338.6	1 468.7	1 492.3	1 521.4	1 566.6
60–64	722.7	806.4	978.3	1 241.9	1 423.4	1 452.1	1 427.1	1 527.1
65–69	687.1	673.0	768.1	934.2	1 253.9	1 383.4	1 414.0	1 449.9
70–74	608.7	626.5	615.2	705.5	1 094.6	1 267.4	1 305.4	1 293.0
75–79	445.5	510.9	536.9	531.7	751.8	1 024.0	1 145.2	1 186.6
80–84	287.6	318.7	389.4	413.4	481.1	765.5	912.0	962.9
85 and over	216.1	255.6	301.7	368.1	440.5	612.2	920.4	1 134.8
All ages	18 532.2	19 271.6	20 084.3	20 806.0	22 089.4	23 033.0	23 448.1	23 530.4

Aust.

4.5 COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE—Australia

Year ended 30 June	NUMBER.....							RATE(a).....				
	Start population	Births	Deaths	Natural increase	Total migration	Total increase	End population	Births	Deaths	Natural increase	Total migration	Growth rate
	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	rate	rate	rate	rate	%
.....												
SERIES I												
1998	18 532.2	254.1	131.6	122.4	80.0	202.4	18 734.7	13.7	7.1	6.6	4.3	1.1
1999	18 734.7	254.1	133.4	120.7	90.0	210.7	18 945.4	13.6	7.1	6.4	4.8	1.1
2000	18 945.4	254.1	135.1	119.0	90.0	209.0	19 154.3	13.4	7.1	6.3	4.8	1.1
2001	19 154.3	253.9	136.9	117.1	90.0	207.1	19 361.4	13.3	7.1	6.1	4.7	1.1
2006	20 169.4	252.8	145.9	106.9	90.0	196.9	20 366.2	12.5	7.2	5.3	4.5	1.0
2011	21 130.1	254.8	159.0	95.8	90.0	185.8	21 315.9	12.1	7.5	4.5	4.3	0.9
2016	22 041.8	259.7	172.2	87.5	90.0	177.5	22 219.3	11.8	7.8	4.0	4.1	0.8
2021	22 911.4	264.2	186.7	77.5	90.0	167.5	23 078.9	11.5	8.1	3.4	3.9	0.7
2026	23 718.9	265.8	204.8	61.0	90.0	151.0	23 869.9	11.2	8.6	2.6	3.8	0.6
2031	24 431.0	265.5	226.6	38.8	90.0	128.8	24 559.9	10.9	9.3	1.6	3.7	0.5
2036	25 029.3	265.7	249.2	16.5	90.0	106.5	25 135.7	10.6	10.0	0.7	3.6	0.4
2041	25 523.8	267.5	268.7	-1.2	90.0	88.8	25 612.6	10.5	10.5	0.0	3.5	0.3
2046	25 942.2	270.4	283.2	-12.8	90.0	77.2	26 019.4	10.4	10.9	-0.5	3.5	0.3
2051	26 313.3	273.3	292.8	-19.5	90.0	70.5	26 383.8	10.4	11.1	-0.7	3.4	0.3
.....												
SERIES II												
1998	18 532.2	254.0	131.6	122.4	78.0	200.4	18 732.6	13.7	7.1	6.6	4.2	1.1
1999	18 732.6	253.7	133.3	120.4	70.0	190.4	18 923.1	13.5	7.1	6.4	3.7	1.0
2000	18 923.1	253.2	135.0	118.2	70.0	188.2	19 111.3	13.4	7.1	6.2	3.7	1.0
2001	19 111.3	252.6	136.8	115.9	70.0	185.9	19 297.1	13.2	7.2	6.1	3.7	1.0
2006	20 015.9	249.1	145.6	103.5	70.0	173.5	20 189.4	12.4	7.3	5.2	3.5	0.9
2011	20 856.5	249.2	158.4	90.8	70.0	160.8	21 017.3	11.9	7.6	4.4	3.4	0.8
2016	21 640.9	252.7	171.2	81.4	70.0	151.4	21 792.3	11.7	7.9	3.8	3.2	0.7
2021	22 378.4	255.9	185.3	70.6	70.0	140.6	22 519.0	11.4	8.3	3.2	3.1	0.6
2026	23 049.5	255.9	202.8	53.2	70.0	123.2	23 172.6	11.1	8.8	2.3	3.0	0.5
2031	23 620.4	253.9	224.0	30.0	70.0	100.0	23 720.3	10.8	9.5	1.3	3.0	0.4
2036	24 072.4	252.4	245.7	6.7	70.0	76.7	24 149.1	10.5	10.2	0.3	2.9	0.3
2041	24 417.0	252.5	264.0	-11.5	70.0	58.5	24 475.5	10.3	10.8	-0.5	2.9	0.2
2046	24 683.8	254.1	277.2	-23.1	70.0	46.9	24 730.7	10.3	11.2	-0.9	2.8	0.2
2051	24 904.2	255.8	285.2	-29.4	70.0	40.6	24 944.7	10.3	11.5	-1.2	2.8	0.2
.....												
SERIES III												
1998	18 532.2	250.8	131.6	119.2	78.0	197.2	18 729.5	13.5	7.1	6.4	4.2	1.1
1999	18 729.5	248.4	133.3	115.1	70.0	185.1	18 914.6	13.3	7.1	6.1	3.7	1.0
2000	18 914.6	245.8	135.0	110.8	70.0	180.8	19 095.4	13.0	7.1	5.9	3.7	1.0
2001	19 095.4	243.0	136.7	106.3	70.0	176.3	19 271.6	12.7	7.2	5.6	3.7	0.9
2006	19 931.0	228.8	145.5	83.4	70.0	153.4	20 084.3	11.5	7.3	4.2	3.5	0.8
2011	20 666.5	227.8	158.3	69.5	70.0	139.5	20 806.0	11.0	7.7	3.4	3.4	0.7
2016	21 344.0	230.9	171.1	59.8	70.0	129.8	21 473.8	10.8	8.0	2.8	3.3	0.6
2021	21 971.5	233.0	185.2	47.9	70.0	117.9	22 089.4	10.6	8.4	2.2	3.2	0.5
2026	22 524.8	230.7	202.6	28.0	70.0	98.0	22 622.8	10.2	9.0	1.2	3.1	0.4
2031	22 962.3	224.5	223.8	0.7	70.0	70.7	23 033.0	9.8	9.7	0.0	3.0	0.3
2036	23 258.5	218.3	245.5	-27.2	70.0	42.8	23 301.4	9.4	10.6	-1.2	3.0	0.2
2041	23 426.6	215.3	263.8	-48.5	70.0	21.5	23 448.1	9.2	11.3	-2.1	3.0	0.1
2046	23 504.8	215.2	276.9	-61.7	70.0	8.3	23 513.1	9.2	11.8	-2.6	3.0	0.0
2051	23 529.7	215.5	284.8	-69.3	70.0	0.7	23 530.4	9.2	12.1	-2.9	3.0	0.0

(a) Per 1,000 population at start of period.

Aust.

4.6 PROJECTED POPULATION, Summary Statistics—Australia

As at 30 June Series I Series II Series III

MEDIAN AGE (Years)

1997	34.3	34.3	34.3
1998	34.6	34.6	34.6
1999	34.9	34.9	35.0
2000	35.2	35.2	35.2
2001	35.4	35.5	35.5
2006	36.7	36.8	37.0
2011	38.1	38.3	38.6
2016	39.2	39.4	40.0
2021	40.1	40.4	41.1
2026	41.1	41.3	42.2
2031	41.9	42.2	43.3
2036	42.6	42.9	44.3
2041	43.1	43.5	45.2
2046	43.5	43.9	45.8
2051	43.7	44.1	46.2

PROPORTION OF POPULATION
AGED 65 YEARS OR OVER (%)

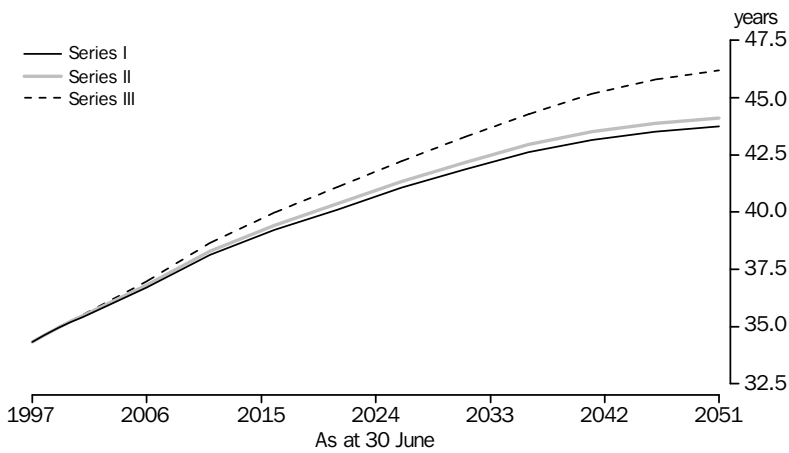
1997	12.1	12.1	12.1
1998	12.2	12.2	12.2
1999	12.2	12.2	12.2
2000	12.3	12.3	12.3
2001	12.3	12.4	12.4
2006	12.9	12.9	13.0
2011	13.9	14.0	14.2
2016	15.8	16.0	16.2
2021	17.6	17.9	18.2
2026	19.4	19.8	20.3
2031	20.8	21.3	21.9
2036	21.9	22.4	23.3
2041	22.8	23.3	24.3
2046	23.2	23.7	24.9
2051	23.7	24.2	25.6

PROPORTION OF POPULATION
AGED UNDER 15 YEARS (%)

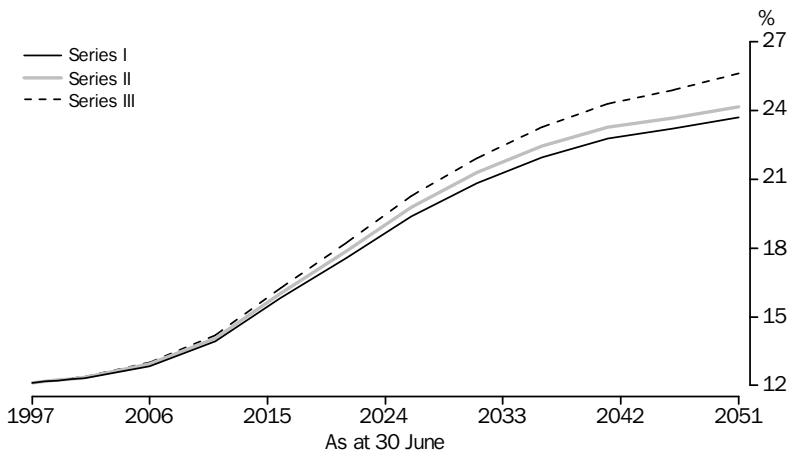
1997	21.2	21.2	21.2
1998	20.9	20.9	20.9
1999	20.7	20.7	20.7
2000	20.5	20.5	20.5
2001	20.3	20.3	20.2
2006	19.3	19.3	18.9
2011	18.4	18.3	17.4
2016	17.7	17.6	16.5
2021	17.3	17.1	16.0
2026	17.0	16.8	15.7
2031	16.7	16.5	15.4
2036	16.3	16.2	15.0
2041	16.1	15.9	14.6
2046	15.9	15.7	14.3
2051	15.8	15.6	14.1

Aust.

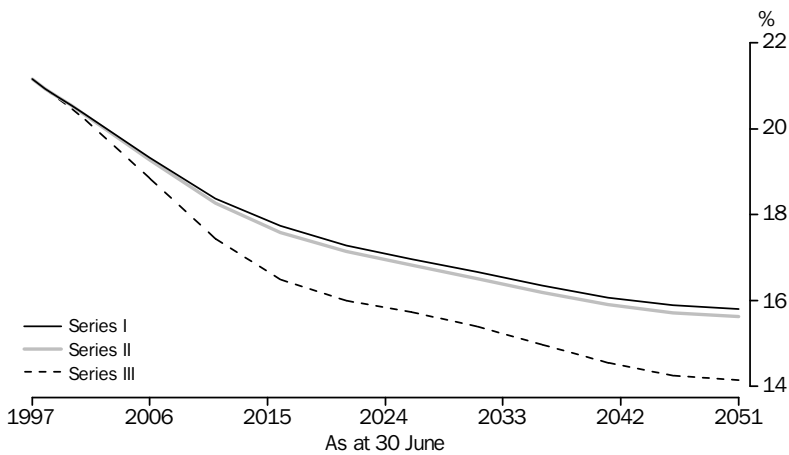
4.7 MEDIAN AGE OF PROJECTED POPULATION—Australia



4.8 POPULATION AGED 65 YEARS AND OVER—Australia



4.9 POPULATION AGED UNDER 15 YEARS—Australia



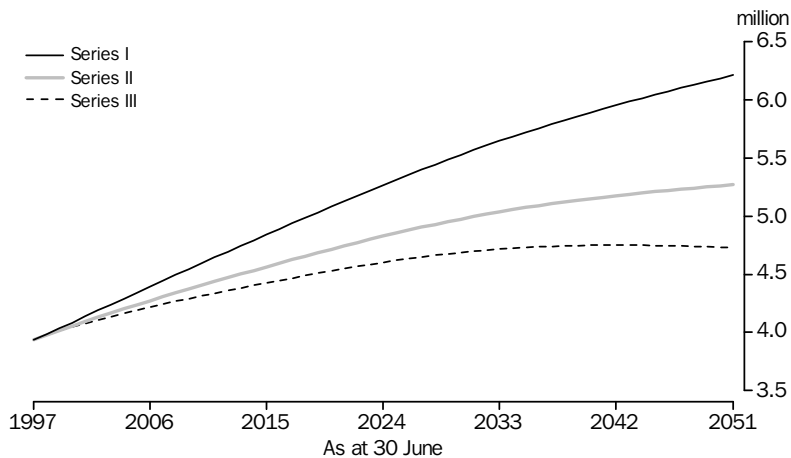
Aust.

4.10 PROJECTED POPULATION, Varying Component Levels—Sydney

Total fertility rate	Net overseas migration			Series	AS AT 30 JUNE.....					2051.....			
	National	To Sydney	Net internal migration		1998	2001	2011	2021	2051	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Growth rate	Median age
					'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	rate	rate	%	years
1.68	90 000	34 700	-21 000	A	3 979.0	4 107.2	4 497.8	4 855.3	5 562.9	10.7	10.4	0.3	42.9
			-17 000	B	3 979.8	4 118.4	4 553.5	4 959.2	5 810.5	10.7	10.3	0.3	42.9
			-10 500	C (I)	3 981.1	4 136.5	4 644.0	5 128.3	6 212.8	10.6	10.2	0.4	42.8
	70 000	26 900	-21 000	D	3 978.2	4 082.3	4 382.3	4 639.6	5 023.3	10.6	10.8	0.1	43.4
			-17 000	E (II)	3 979.0	4 093.4	4 437.9	4 743.4	5 269.4	10.5	10.7	0.2	43.3
			-10 500	F	3 980.3	4 111.5	4 528.5	4 912.3	5 669.4	10.5	10.5	0.3	43.2
	0	0	-21 000	G	3 948.0	3 967.2	3 953.3	3 858.4	3 117.0	9.7	13.4	-1.0	46.7
			-17 000	H	3 948.8	3 978.4	4 008.8	3 961.5	3 354.1	9.7	13.1	-0.8	46.5
			-10 500	I	3 950.1	3 996.5	4 099.0	4 129.0	3 739.4	9.7	12.9	-0.6	46.3
1.53	90 000	34 700	-21 000	J	3 978.3	4 101.6	4 451.1	4 760.2	5 251.7	9.6	10.9	0.1	44.8
			-17 000	K	3 979.1	4 112.8	4 506.3	4 862.7	5 489.2	9.6	10.9	0.2	44.7
			-10 500	L	3 980.4	4 130.9	4 596.1	5 029.4	5 874.9	9.5	10.7	0.3	44.7
	70 000	26 900	-21 000	M (III)	3 977.5	4 076.7	4 336.8	4 547.9	4 732.0	9.4	11.4	-0.1	45.3
			-17 000	N	3 978.3	4 087.9	4 392.0	4 650.4	4 968.0	9.4	11.3	0.0	45.3
			-10 500	O	3 979.6	4 105.9	4 481.7	4 816.9	5 351.3	9.4	11.2	0.1	45.2
	0	0	-21 000	P	3 947.3	3 961.9	3 911.9	3 779.5	2 897.9	8.5	14.2	-1.3	49.2
			-17 000	Q	3 948.1	3 973.0	3 967.0	3 881.3	3 125.2	8.6	14.0	-1.1	49.0
			-10 500	R	3 949.4	3 991.1	4 056.5	4 046.5	3 494.3	8.6	13.7	-0.8	48.7

NSW

4.11 PROJECTED POPULATION—Sydney

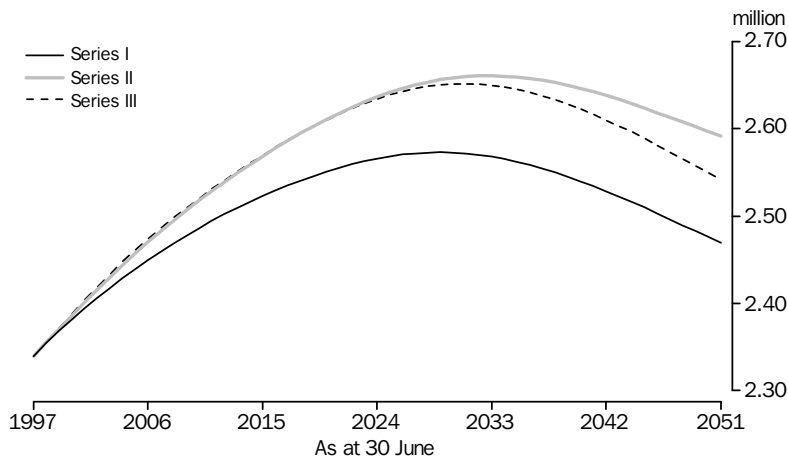


4.12 PROJECTED POPULATION, Varying Component Levels—Balance of New South Wales

Total fertility rate	Net overseas migration			Series	AS AT 30 JUNE.....					2051.....			
	National	To bal. NSW	Net internal migration		1998	2001	2011	2021	2051	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Growth rate	Median age
					'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	rate	rate	%	years
2.03	90 000	3 800	4 000	A	2 355.2	2 409.1	2 570.4	2 696.6	2 790.0	10.2	13.6	-0.1	46.7
			2 000	B	2 354.8	2 403.5	2 542.7	2 645.2	2 673.4	10.1	13.6	-0.1	46.8
			-1 500	C (I)	2 354.1	2 393.8	2 494.3	2 555.4	2 469.3	10.0	13.7	-0.3	47.0
	70 000	3 000	4 000	D	2 355.1	2 406.3	2 556.4	2 669.0	2 707.1	10.0	14.0	-0.1	47.2
			2 000	E (II)	2 354.7	2 400.7	2 528.7	2 617.8	2 591.5	10.0	14.1	-0.2	47.3
			-1 500	F	2 354.0	2 391.0	2 480.3	2 528.1	2 389.3	9.8	14.1	-0.4	47.5
	0	0	4 000	G	2 351.7	2 393.2	2 502.4	2 561.6	2 372.5	9.2	16.4	-0.5	50.4
			2 000	H	2 351.3	2 387.7	2 474.9	2 510.8	2 263.1	9.1	16.4	-0.6	50.5
			-1 500	I	2 350.6	2 377.9	2 426.6	2 422.1	2 071.5	9.0	16.4	-0.8	50.7
1.85	90 000	3 800	4 000	J	2 354.8	2 405.9	2 544.6	2 644.1	2 621.5	9.0	14.4	-0.2	48.8
			2 000	K	2 354.4	2 400.4	2 517.2	2 593.4	2 509.7	8.9	14.4	-0.3	48.9
			-1 500	L	2 353.7	2 390.7	2 469.1	2 504.9	2 314.1	8.8	14.5	-0.5	49.1
	70 000	3 000	4 000	M (III)	2 354.7	2 403.1	2 530.8	2 617.2	2 541.6	8.9	14.8	-0.3	49.5
			2 000	N	2 354.3	2 397.6	2 503.3	2 566.6	2 430.8	8.8	14.9	-0.4	49.5
			-1 500	O	2 353.6	2 387.9	2 455.3	2 478.2	2 237.1	8.7	14.9	-0.6	49.7
	0	0	4 000	P	2 351.4	2 390.1	2 477.8	2 512.7	2 221.1	8.0	17.4	-0.8	52.9
			2 000	Q	2 351.0	2 384.6	2 450.4	2 462.6	2 116.2	8.0	17.4	-0.8	53.0
			-1 500	R	2 350.3	2 374.8	2 402.5	2 375.0	1 932.7	7.8	17.5	-1.0	53.2

NSW

4.13 PROJECTED POPULATION—Balance of New South Wales

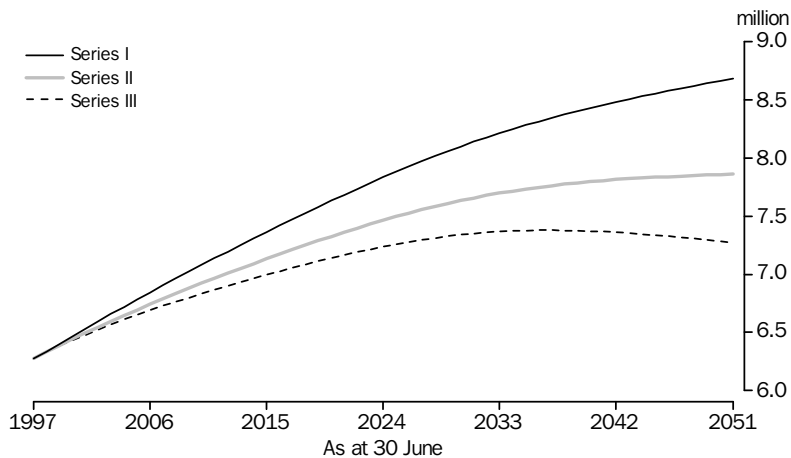


4.14 PROJECTED POPULATION, Varying Component Levels—Total New South Wales

Total fertility rate	Net overseas migration			Series	AS AT 30 JUNE.....					2051.....			
	National	To NSW	Net internal migration		1998	2001	2011	2021	2051	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Growth rate	Median age
					'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	rate	rate	%	years
1.79	90 000	38 500	-17 000	A	6 334.2	6 516.3	7 068.2	7 551.8	8 352.9	10.5	11.4	0.2	44.1
			-15 000	B	6 334.6	6 521.9	7 096.2	7 604.4	8 483.9	10.5	11.4	0.2	44.0
			-12 000	C (I)	6 335.2	6 530.3	7 138.3	7 683.7	8 682.1	10.6	11.3	0.2	43.9
	70 000	29 900	-17 000	D	6 333.3	6 488.5	6 938.6	7 308.6	7 730.4	10.3	11.9	0.0	44.6
			-15 000	E (II)	6 333.7	6 494.1	6 966.6	7 361.2	7 860.9	10.4	11.8	0.0	44.5
			-12 000	F	6 334.3	6 502.5	7 008.7	7 440.4	8 058.7	10.4	11.7	0.1	44.4
	0	0	-17 000	G	6 299.8	6 360.5	6 455.7	6 420.0	5 489.4	9.3	14.5	-0.8	48.2
			-15 000	H	6 300.2	6 366.1	6 483.7	6 472.3	5 617.2	9.4	14.3	-0.8	48.0
			-12 000	I	6 300.8	6 374.4	6 525.7	6 551.2	5 810.9	9.4	14.1	-0.7	47.7
1.63	90 000	38 500	-17 000	J	6 333.1	6 507.6	6 995.7	7 404.3	7 873.1	9.4	12.1	0.0	46.0
			-15 000	K	6 333.5	6 513.2	7 023.5	7 456.1	7 998.9	9.4	12.0	0.0	46.0
			-12 000	L	6 334.1	6 521.5	7 065.2	7 534.2	8 189.0	9.4	11.9	0.1	45.8
	70 000	29 900	-17 000	M (III)	6 332.2	6 479.9	6 867.5	7 165.1	7 273.5	9.2	12.6	-0.2	46.7
			-15 000	N	6 332.6	6 485.5	6 895.3	7 217.0	7 398.8	9.2	12.5	-0.1	46.6
			-12 000	O	6 333.2	6 493.8	6 937.1	7 295.1	7 588.4	9.3	12.4	-0.1	46.4
	0	0	-17 000	P	6 298.7	6 352.0	6 389.7	6 292.2	5 119.0	8.2	15.4	-1.0	50.7
			-15 000	Q	6 299.1	6 357.6	6 417.4	6 343.8	5 241.4	8.2	15.3	-1.0	50.5
			-12 000	R	6 299.7	6 365.9	6 459.0	6 421.5	5 427.0	8.3	15.0	-0.9	50.2

NSW

4.15 PROJECTED POPULATION—Total New South Wales



4.16 PROJECTED POPULATION, By Capital City/Balance of State—New South Wales

	SYDNEY.....			BALANCE OF NEW SOUTH WALES.....			TOTAL NEW SOUTH WALES.....		
	Series I	Series II	Series III	Series I	Series II	Series III	Series I	Series II	Series III
As at 30 June	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
1997	3 934.7	3 934.7	3 934.7	2 339.7	2 339.7	2 339.7	6 274.4	6 274.4	6 274.4
1998	3 981.1	3 979.0	3 977.5	2 354.1	2 354.7	2 354.7	6 335.2	6 333.7	6 332.2
1999	4 032.1	4 018.6	4 013.8	2 368.2	2 369.8	2 370.2	6 400.3	6 388.5	6 384.1
2000	4 084.3	4 056.3	4 045.8	2 381.3	2 385.5	2 387.0	6 465.6	6 441.8	6 432.8
2001	4 136.5	4 093.4	4 076.7	2 393.8	2 400.7	2 403.1	6 530.3	6 494.1	6 479.9
2002	4 188.4	4 130.1	4 106.7	2 405.8	2 415.4	2 418.5	6 594.2	6 545.6	6 525.2
2003	4 240.1	4 166.3	4 135.6	2 417.4	2 429.7	2 433.2	6 657.5	6 596.1	6 568.9
2004	4 291.6	4 202.1	4 163.6	2 428.5	2 443.6	2 447.3	6 720.1	6 645.6	6 610.9
2005	4 342.8	4 237.3	4 190.5	2 439.2	2 457.0	2 460.8	6 782.1	6 694.3	6 651.3
2006	4 393.8	4 272.0	4 216.5	2 449.6	2 470.1	2 473.6	6 843.4	6 742.1	6 690.1
2007	4 444.4	4 306.1	4 241.5	2 459.4	2 482.7	2 485.9	6 903.8	6 788.9	6 727.5
2008	4 494.7	4 339.8	4 266.1	2 468.8	2 494.9	2 497.7	6 963.5	6 834.6	6 763.8
2009	4 544.8	4 372.9	4 290.1	2 477.7	2 506.6	2 509.1	7 022.5	6 879.5	6 799.3
2010	4 594.5	4 405.7	4 313.7	2 486.2	2 517.8	2 520.1	7 080.7	6 923.5	6 833.8
2011	4 644.0	4 437.9	4 336.8	2 494.3	2 528.7	2 530.8	7 138.3	6 966.6	6 867.5
2012	4 693.3	4 469.9	4 359.5	2 502.0	2 539.2	2 541.0	7 195.2	7 009.0	6 900.5
2013	4 742.3	4 501.4	4 381.8	2 509.3	2 549.3	2 550.9	7 251.6	7 050.7	6 932.6
2014	4 791.2	4 532.7	4 403.7	2 516.3	2 559.1	2 560.4	7 307.5	7 091.8	6 964.2
2015	4 840.0	4 563.7	4 425.4	2 522.9	2 568.5	2 569.6	7 362.9	7 132.2	6 995.0
2016	4 888.6	4 594.5	4 446.7	2 529.2	2 577.6	2 578.5	7 417.8	7 172.1	7 025.2
2017	4 937.0	4 624.9	4 467.7	2 535.2	2 586.4	2 587.0	7 472.2	7 211.3	7 054.8
2018	4 985.2	4 655.1	4 488.4	2 540.8	2 594.8	2 595.2	7 526.0	7 249.9	7 083.6
2019	5 033.2	4 684.9	4 508.7	2 546.0	2 602.9	2 603.0	7 579.3	7 287.8	7 111.7
2020	5 080.9	4 714.4	4 528.6	2 550.9	2 610.5	2 610.3	7 631.8	7 324.9	7 138.9
2021	5 128.3	4 743.4	4 547.9	2 555.4	2 617.8	2 617.2	7 683.7	7 361.2	7 165.1
2022	5 175.2	4 772.0	4 566.7	2 559.4	2 624.5	2 623.6	7 734.6	7 396.5	7 190.3
2023	5 221.7	4 799.9	4 584.9	2 562.9	2 630.8	2 629.4	7 784.6	7 430.8	7 214.3
2024	5 267.6	4 827.3	4 602.4	2 566.0	2 636.6	2 634.6	7 833.6	7 463.9	7 237.1
2025	5 312.9	4 854.0	4 619.1	2 568.5	2 641.8	2 639.2	7 881.4	7 495.8	7 258.4
2026	5 357.5	4 880.0	4 635.0	2 570.5	2 646.4	2 643.2	7 928.0	7 526.4	7 278.1
2027	5 401.3	4 905.1	4 649.9	2 571.9	2 650.4	2 646.4	7 973.3	7 555.5	7 296.3
2028	5 444.4	4 929.4	4 663.8	2 572.8	2 653.8	2 648.9	8 017.2	7 583.2	7 312.8
2029	5 486.6	4 952.8	4 676.7	2 573.1	2 656.5	2 650.7	8 059.6	7 609.3	7 327.4
2030	5 527.8	4 975.3	4 688.5	2 572.7	2 658.6	2 651.7	8 100.5	7 633.9	7 340.2
2031	5 568.2	4 996.8	4 699.2	2 571.8	2 660.1	2 651.9	8 140.0	7 656.9	7 351.1
2032	5 607.6	5 017.4	4 708.8	2 570.3	2 660.9	2 651.4	8 177.9	7 678.2	7 360.2
2033	5 646.1	5 037.0	4 717.3	2 568.1	2 661.0	2 650.1	8 214.3	7 698.0	7 367.3
2034	5 683.7	5 055.7	4 724.6	2 565.5	2 660.5	2 648.0	8 249.2	7 716.2	7 372.7
2035	5 720.4	5 073.5	4 731.0	2 562.3	2 659.5	2 645.3	8 282.7	7 733.0	7 376.3
2036	5 756.2	5 090.4	4 736.2	2 558.7	2 657.8	2 641.9	8 314.9	7 748.3	7 378.2
2037	5 791.1	5 106.5	4 740.5	2 554.6	2 655.7	2 637.9	8 345.7	7 762.2	7 378.5
2038	5 825.2	5 121.8	4 743.9	2 550.1	2 653.1	2 633.4	8 375.3	7 774.9	7 377.3
2039	5 858.5	5 136.3	4 746.4	2 545.2	2 650.0	2 628.3	8 403.7	7 786.3	7 374.7
2040	5 891.1	5 150.2	4 748.2	2 539.9	2 646.5	2 622.7	8 431.0	7 796.7	7 370.9
2041	5 923.0	5 163.3	4 749.2	2 534.4	2 642.6	2 616.7	8 457.4	7 806.0	7 365.9
2042	5 954.2	5 175.9	4 749.5	2 528.6	2 638.5	2 610.3	8 482.8	7 814.4	7 359.8
2043	5 984.9	5 187.9	4 749.3	2 522.5	2 634.0	2 603.5	8 507.4	7 821.9	7 352.8
2044	6 014.9	5 199.4	4 748.5	2 516.2	2 629.2	2 596.5	8 531.2	7 828.6	7 345.0
2045	6 044.5	5 210.5	4 747.2	2 509.8	2 624.2	2 589.2	8 554.3	7 834.7	7 336.4
2046	6 073.5	5 221.1	4 745.5	2 503.2	2 619.1	2 581.7	8 576.8	7 840.2	7 327.2
2047	6 102.2	5 231.4	4 743.5	2 496.6	2 613.8	2 573.9	8 598.7	7 845.2	7 317.4
2048	6 130.4	5 241.3	4 741.0	2 489.8	2 608.3	2 566.0	8 620.2	7 849.6	7 307.0
2049	6 158.2	5 251.0	4 738.3	2 483.0	2 602.8	2 558.0	8 641.2	7 853.7	7 296.3
2050	6 185.7	5 260.3	4 735.3	2 476.2	2 597.2	2 549.8	8 661.8	7 857.5	7 285.1
2051	6 212.8	5 269.4	4 732.0	2 469.3	2 591.5	2 541.6	8 682.1	7 860.9	7 273.5

NSW

4.17 PROJECTED POPULATION, By Sex and Age Group—Total New South Wales

SERIES I (AS AT 30 JUNE).....

	1997	2001	2006	2011	2021	2031	2041	2051
Sex/age group (years)	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
Males								
0–4	224.8	221.6	220.8	221.2	228.2	230.6	230.8	234.7
5–9	226.4	228.0	224.6	223.9	227.1	233.4	233.2	235.5
10–14	222.6	227.8	231.6	228.2	227.9	234.8	237.1	237.3
15–19	219.9	228.0	233.7	237.5	233.5	236.7	242.9	242.7
20–24	228.7	226.4	237.8	243.2	243.7	243.5	250.4	252.7
25–29	241.1	240.0	233.0	244.6	253.7	249.9	253.3	259.4
30–34	242.2	241.9	247.1	240.5	257.5	258.0	258.1	265.1
35–39	250.8	250.8	247.4	252.7	258.2	267.3	263.7	267.2
40–44	232.0	248.8	253.3	250.5	249.9	266.9	267.7	267.9
45–49	217.8	228.4	250.2	254.8	258.1	264.2	273.5	270.2
50–54	189.4	218.6	227.6	249.2	252.1	252.3	269.6	270.9
55–59	147.9	173.6	215.7	224.9	251.0	255.8	262.9	272.8
60–64	125.6	139.6	168.6	209.7	240.0	244.7	246.3	264.2
65–69	118.5	115.1	131.5	159.4	207.8	233.4	240.3	249.2
70–74	99.4	104.2	102.3	117.7	179.0	207.8	215.1	219.4
75–79	67.9	78.6	85.0	84.5	120.5	160.5	183.7	193.4
80–84	38.2	44.0	55.0	60.5	71.7	112.7	135.7	145.2
85 and over	22.1	26.9	33.2	42.0	52.2	74.8	109.8	136.2
All ages	3 115.3	3 242.2	3 398.4	3 545.1	3 812.0	4 027.3	4 174.1	4 284.1
Females								
0–4	213.6	210.2	209.4	209.7	216.3	218.5	218.7	222.4
5–9	215.5	216.8	213.4	212.6	215.6	221.6	221.3	223.5
10–14	213.0	217.8	220.9	217.5	217.0	223.5	225.7	225.9
15–19	208.6	217.4	223.3	226.3	222.3	225.3	231.1	230.8
20–24	223.0	218.6	229.7	235.3	234.9	234.6	241.0	243.1
25–29	243.2	241.1	231.6	243.0	251.4	247.4	250.4	256.2
30–34	241.5	245.5	250.2	241.1	257.6	257.3	257.0	263.6
35–39	250.6	250.0	251.5	256.0	258.4	266.6	262.7	265.8
40–44	232.0	249.3	253.2	254.9	250.5	266.9	266.7	266.6
45–49	213.7	228.1	250.2	254.2	260.4	263.3	271.5	267.9
50–54	182.0	212.9	227.4	249.3	255.5	251.6	268.1	268.3
55–59	144.4	168.3	211.2	225.8	251.5	258.3	261.9	270.4
60–64	127.0	138.9	166.1	208.4	244.0	251.1	248.1	264.9
65–69	125.2	120.8	134.5	161.0	216.2	241.4	249.0	253.5
70–74	117.2	117.6	113.3	126.6	190.7	224.3	232.3	230.6
75–79	91.6	102.9	104.2	101.1	136.7	185.2	208.5	217.1
80–84	63.7	69.3	82.2	84.2	93.3	143.8	172.9	182.8
85 and over	53.2	62.4	72.5	86.5	99.4	132.1	196.4	244.9
All ages	3 159.0	3 288.0	3 444.9	3 593.1	3 871.7	4 112.7	4 283.3	4 398.0
Persons								
0–4	438.4	431.8	430.2	430.9	444.5	449.1	449.4	457.1
5–9	441.8	444.8	437.9	436.5	442.7	455.0	454.5	459.0
10–14	435.5	445.7	452.5	445.7	444.9	458.3	462.8	463.2
15–19	428.5	445.5	457.0	463.8	455.7	462.0	474.0	473.5
20–24	451.7	444.9	467.6	478.5	478.6	478.1	491.4	495.8
25–29	484.3	481.1	464.6	487.7	505.1	497.2	503.7	515.6
30–34	483.8	487.4	497.4	481.6	515.1	515.3	515.1	528.7
35–39	501.4	500.8	498.9	508.7	516.6	533.9	526.4	533.0
40–44	464.0	498.1	506.4	505.4	500.4	533.8	534.4	534.6
45–49	431.5	456.6	500.4	508.9	518.5	527.4	545.0	538.1
50–54	371.4	431.5	455.0	498.4	507.6	503.9	537.8	539.2
55–59	292.3	341.9	427.0	450.7	502.5	514.1	524.7	543.2
60–64	252.6	278.6	334.7	418.1	484.0	495.8	494.4	529.1
65–69	243.7	236.0	265.9	320.4	424.0	474.8	489.3	502.7
70–74	216.6	221.8	215.6	244.3	369.7	432.1	447.4	450.0
75–79	159.4	181.4	189.2	185.6	257.2	345.7	392.3	410.4
80–84	101.9	113.3	137.3	144.7	165.0	256.5	308.6	328.0
85 and over	75.4	89.2	105.7	128.5	151.6	206.9	306.2	381.1
All ages	6 274.4	6 530.3	6 843.4	7 138.3	7 683.7	8 140.0	8 457.4	8 682.1

NSW

4.17 PROJECTED POPULATION, By Sex and Age Group—Total New South Wales *continued*

SERIES II (AS AT 30 JUNE).....

	1997	2001	2006	2011	2021	2031	2041	2051
Sex/age group (years)	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
Males								
0–4	224.8	219.8	215.6	212.8	215.3	213.2	208.6	208.2
5–9	226.4	226.7	220.5	216.5	214.3	216.3	211.3	209.1
10–14	222.6	226.7	228.4	222.4	215.8	218.1	216.0	211.5
15–19	219.9	227.1	231.0	232.6	222.8	220.7	222.6	217.8
20–24	228.7	224.8	234.4	238.0	233.8	227.7	230.0	227.9
25–29	241.1	237.4	227.5	237.2	242.3	232.8	230.9	232.8
30–34	242.2	239.4	240.4	231.0	244.0	239.9	234.1	236.5
35–39	250.8	249.0	241.7	243.0	243.6	248.5	239.4	237.7
40–44	232.0	247.6	249.3	242.8	235.5	248.3	244.4	238.9
45–49	217.8	227.7	247.6	249.4	245.1	246.4	251.5	242.7
50–54	189.4	218.1	225.9	245.6	242.2	236.0	249.0	245.6
55–59	147.9	173.3	214.5	222.5	243.9	241.4	243.8	249.4
60–64	125.6	139.3	167.6	207.7	234.9	233.6	229.1	242.7
65–69	118.5	114.9	130.6	157.8	204.1	225.4	225.6	229.9
70–74	99.4	104.0	101.7	116.6	176.3	202.3	204.3	203.1
75–79	67.9	78.5	84.7	83.9	118.8	157.0	176.7	180.9
80–84	38.2	43.9	54.9	60.2	70.8	110.6	131.6	137.5
85 and over	22.1	26.9	33.2	41.9	51.7	73.5	107.1	130.9
All ages	3 115.3	3 224.8	3 349.4	3 461.8	3 654.9	3 791.6	3 856.1	3 883.1
Females								
0–4	213.6	208.5	204.4	201.8	204.0	202.0	197.6	197.3
5–9	215.5	215.5	209.4	205.5	203.3	205.2	200.5	198.3
10–14	213.0	216.7	217.6	211.7	205.3	207.4	205.4	201.1
15–19	208.6	216.4	220.5	221.4	211.7	209.6	211.4	206.7
20–24	223.0	216.4	225.5	229.2	224.2	218.1	220.2	218.2
25–29	243.2	238.1	224.8	234.0	238.3	228.8	226.9	228.5
30–34	241.5	243.0	242.9	230.1	242.5	237.5	231.6	233.7
35–39	250.6	248.2	245.8	245.6	242.2	246.2	236.9	235.0
40–44	232.0	248.1	249.3	247.1	234.7	246.8	242.0	236.3
45–49	213.7	227.4	247.6	248.9	246.9	244.0	248.0	239.1
50–54	182.0	212.4	225.7	245.7	245.5	233.9	246.0	241.5
55–59	144.4	167.8	209.8	223.1	244.4	243.2	241.1	245.3
60–64	127.0	138.5	164.9	206.1	238.7	239.6	229.1	241.5
65–69	125.2	120.5	133.5	159.2	212.2	233.0	233.0	232.1
70–74	117.2	117.5	112.7	125.3	187.6	218.2	220.5	212.1
75–79	91.6	102.8	103.9	100.3	134.5	181.0	200.5	202.4
80–84	63.7	69.3	82.0	83.7	92.0	141.0	167.6	173.0
85 and over	53.2	62.3	72.4	86.1	98.4	129.7	191.6	235.8
All ages	3 159.0	3 269.3	3 392.7	3 504.9	3 706.3	3 865.2	3 949.9	3 977.9
Persons								
0–4	438.4	428.3	419.9	414.6	419.3	415.2	406.1	405.5
5–9	441.8	442.1	430.0	421.9	417.5	421.5	411.8	407.5
10–14	435.5	443.5	446.1	434.0	421.0	425.5	421.5	412.6
15–19	428.5	443.4	451.4	454.0	434.4	430.3	434.0	424.5
20–24	451.7	441.2	459.9	467.2	458.0	445.8	450.2	446.1
25–29	484.3	475.5	452.4	471.2	480.6	461.6	457.8	461.3
30–34	483.8	482.3	483.4	461.1	486.4	477.3	465.7	470.1
35–39	501.4	497.2	487.4	488.6	485.8	494.7	476.3	472.7
40–44	464.0	495.7	498.5	489.9	470.2	495.2	486.4	475.2
45–49	431.5	455.1	495.3	498.3	492.0	490.4	499.5	481.8
50–54	371.4	430.4	451.6	491.3	487.7	469.8	495.0	487.1
55–59	292.3	341.1	424.3	445.6	488.3	484.6	484.9	494.7
60–64	252.6	277.8	332.5	413.8	473.6	473.1	458.1	484.2
65–69	243.7	235.4	264.1	317.1	416.3	458.4	458.6	462.0
70–74	216.6	221.5	214.4	241.9	363.8	420.5	424.9	415.2
75–79	159.4	181.2	188.5	184.1	253.3	337.9	377.2	383.3
80–84	101.9	113.2	136.9	144.0	162.8	251.6	299.3	310.4
85 and over	75.4	89.2	105.5	128.0	150.1	203.2	298.7	366.6
All ages	6 274.4	6 494.1	6 742.1	6 966.6	7 361.2	7 656.9	7 806.0	7 860.9

4.17 PROJECTED POPULATION, By Sex and Age Group—Total New South Wales *continued*

SERIES III (AS AT 30 JUNE).....

	1997	2001	2006	2011	2021	2031	2041	2051
Sex/age group (years)	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
Males								
0–4	224.8	215.1	201.1	193.5	194.5	187.6	175.7	172.1
5–9	226.4	226.4	215.6	202.0	194.5	193.8	181.9	174.4
10–14	222.6	226.6	227.9	217.1	196.5	197.3	190.5	178.9
15–19	219.9	226.9	230.5	231.8	208.2	200.9	200.1	188.5
20–24	228.7	224.4	233.7	236.9	227.8	208.2	208.9	202.2
25–29	241.1	237.0	226.5	235.7	239.8	217.1	210.1	209.1
30–34	242.2	239.0	239.4	229.4	241.3	232.3	213.2	213.8
35–39	250.8	248.7	240.8	241.4	240.9	244.8	222.5	215.7
40–44	232.0	247.4	248.7	241.6	233.0	244.7	235.9	217.3
45–49	217.8	227.5	247.1	248.4	242.8	242.9	246.8	225.2
50–54	189.4	218.0	225.5	244.8	240.4	232.9	244.6	236.4
55–59	147.9	173.2	214.1	221.8	242.4	238.6	239.7	244.0
60–64	125.6	139.2	167.3	207.1	233.6	231.2	225.4	237.7
65–69	118.5	114.8	130.4	157.4	203.0	223.4	222.4	225.4
70–74	99.4	104.0	101.6	116.3	175.4	200.7	201.8	199.5
75–79	67.9	78.5	84.6	83.7	118.3	155.9	174.9	178.0
80–84	38.2	43.9	54.9	60.1	70.5	109.9	130.4	135.5
85 and over	22.1	26.9	33.1	41.8	51.5	73.1	106.1	129.2
All ages	3 115.3	3 217.4	3 322.6	3 410.8	3 554.3	3 635.1	3 631.0	3 582.9
Females								
0–4	213.6	204.1	190.7	183.5	184.3	177.7	166.5	163.0
5–9	215.5	215.3	204.7	191.7	184.5	183.8	172.6	165.5
10–14	213.0	216.6	217.1	206.7	187.0	187.7	181.2	170.2
15–19	208.6	216.2	220.0	220.5	197.8	190.8	190.0	178.9
20–24	223.0	216.1	224.7	228.1	218.5	199.5	200.1	193.5
25–29	243.2	237.7	223.8	232.5	236.0	213.7	206.8	205.6
30–34	241.5	242.7	242.0	228.6	239.9	230.3	211.6	212.0
35–39	250.6	248.0	245.0	244.3	239.7	242.7	220.9	214.0
40–44	232.0	247.9	248.7	246.0	232.5	243.5	233.9	215.7
45–49	213.7	227.3	247.2	248.1	244.9	240.8	243.7	222.4
50–54	182.0	212.2	225.3	245.0	243.8	231.0	241.9	232.7
55–59	144.4	167.7	209.5	222.5	243.0	240.6	237.2	240.3
60–64	127.0	138.4	164.6	205.6	237.4	237.3	225.7	236.8
65–69	125.2	120.5	133.4	158.9	211.1	231.1	230.0	227.9
70–74	117.2	117.4	112.5	125.0	186.7	216.7	218.1	208.5
75–79	91.6	102.7	103.8	100.1	134.0	179.8	198.5	199.5
80–84	63.7	69.3	82.0	83.6	91.7	140.2	166.2	170.8
85 and over	53.2	62.3	72.3	86.0	98.2	129.1	190.2	233.3
All ages	3 159.0	3 262.4	3 367.5	3 456.7	3 610.8	3 716.0	3 734.8	3 690.6
Persons								
0–4	438.4	419.1	391.8	377.0	378.8	365.3	342.1	335.1
5–9	441.8	441.7	420.3	393.7	379.0	377.6	354.5	339.9
10–14	435.5	443.1	445.0	423.8	383.5	385.0	371.7	349.1
15–19	428.5	443.1	450.5	452.3	405.9	391.7	390.1	367.4
20–24	451.7	440.5	458.4	465.0	446.2	407.7	409.0	395.7
25–29	484.3	474.7	450.3	468.2	475.8	430.7	416.9	414.7
30–34	483.8	481.7	481.4	458.0	481.3	462.6	424.8	425.8
35–39	501.4	496.7	485.9	485.7	480.6	487.5	443.4	429.7
40–44	464.0	495.3	497.4	487.6	465.4	488.1	469.8	433.0
45–49	431.5	454.8	494.3	496.5	487.7	483.7	490.5	447.6
50–54	371.4	430.2	450.8	489.7	484.2	463.8	486.5	469.1
55–59	292.3	340.9	423.6	444.3	485.4	479.2	476.9	484.3
60–64	252.6	277.6	331.9	412.7	471.0	468.5	451.1	474.5
65–69	243.7	235.3	263.8	316.2	414.1	454.5	452.4	453.3
70–74	216.6	221.4	214.1	241.4	362.1	417.3	419.9	408.0
75–79	159.4	181.2	188.4	183.8	252.3	335.6	373.4	377.5
80–84	101.9	113.2	136.8	143.7	162.2	250.1	296.6	306.3
85 and over	75.4	89.2	105.4	127.8	149.7	202.2	296.3	362.4
All ages	6 274.4	6 479.9	6 690.1	6 867.5	7 165.1	7 351.1	7 365.9	7 273.5

NSW

4.18 COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE—Total New South Wales

Year ended 30 June	NUMBER.....							RATE(a).....				
	Start population	Births	Deaths	Natural increase	Total migration	Total increase	End population	Births	Deaths	Natural increase	Total migration	Growth rate
	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	rate	rate	rate	rate	%
.....												
SERIES I												
1998	6 274.4	86.7	46.6	40.1	20.7	60.8	6 335.2	13.8	7.4	6.4	3.3	1.0
1999	6 335.2	86.6	47.2	39.4	25.7	65.1	6 400.3	13.7	7.4	6.2	4.1	1.0
2000	6 400.3	86.6	47.8	38.8	26.5	65.3	6 465.6	13.5	7.5	6.1	4.1	1.0
2001	6 465.6	86.5	48.4	38.1	26.5	64.6	6 530.3	13.4	7.5	5.9	4.1	1.0
2006	6 782.1	86.1	51.3	34.8	26.5	61.3	6 843.4	12.7	7.6	5.1	3.9	0.9
2011	7 080.7	86.5	55.5	31.0	26.5	57.6	7 138.3	12.2	7.8	4.4	3.7	0.8
2016	7 362.9	88.0	59.6	28.4	26.5	54.9	7 417.8	12.0	8.1	3.9	3.6	0.7
2021	7 631.8	89.4	64.1	25.3	26.5	51.8	7 683.7	11.7	8.4	3.3	3.5	0.7
2026	7 881.4	89.9	69.8	20.1	26.5	46.6	7 928.0	11.4	8.9	2.5	3.4	0.6
2031	8 100.5	89.7	76.8	12.9	26.5	39.4	8 140.0	11.1	9.5	1.6	3.3	0.5
2036	8 282.7	89.6	84.0	5.6	26.5	32.1	8 314.9	10.8	10.1	0.7	3.2	0.4
2041	8 431.0	90.0	90.2	-0.2	26.5	26.3	8 457.4	10.7	10.7	0.0	3.1	0.3
2046	8 554.3	90.8	94.8	-4.0	26.5	22.5	8 576.8	10.6	11.1	-0.5	3.1	0.3
2051	8 661.8	91.6	97.8	-6.2	26.5	20.3	8 682.1	10.6	11.3	-0.7	3.1	0.2
.....												
SERIES II												
1998	6 274.4	86.7	46.6	40.0	19.3	59.3	6 333.7	13.8	7.4	6.4	3.1	0.9
1999	6 333.7	86.5	47.2	39.3	15.5	54.8	6 388.5	13.6	7.4	6.2	2.4	0.9
2000	6 388.5	86.1	47.7	38.4	14.9	53.3	6 441.8	13.5	7.5	6.0	2.3	0.8
2001	6 441.8	85.8	48.3	37.5	14.9	52.4	6 494.1	13.3	7.5	5.8	2.3	0.8
2006	6 694.3	84.0	51.1	32.9	14.9	47.8	6 742.1	12.5	7.6	4.9	2.2	0.7
2011	6 923.5	83.3	55.1	28.3	14.9	43.2	6 966.6	12.0	8.0	4.1	2.2	0.6
2016	7 132.2	83.9	59.0	24.9	14.9	39.8	7 172.1	11.8	8.3	3.5	2.1	0.6
2021	7 324.9	84.5	63.1	21.4	14.9	36.3	7 361.2	11.5	8.6	2.9	2.0	0.5
2026	7 495.8	84.1	68.4	15.7	14.9	30.6	7 526.4	11.2	9.1	2.1	2.0	0.4
2031	7 633.9	83.0	74.9	8.1	14.9	23.0	7 656.9	10.9	9.8	1.1	2.0	0.3
2036	7 733.0	81.9	81.5	0.4	14.9	15.3	7 748.3	10.6	10.5	0.1	1.9	0.2
2041	7 796.7	81.4	87.0	-5.6	14.9	9.3	7 806.0	10.4	11.2	-0.7	1.9	0.1
2046	7 834.7	81.4	90.8	-9.4	14.9	5.5	7 840.2	10.4	11.6	-1.2	1.9	0.1
2051	7 857.5	81.4	92.9	-11.4	14.9	3.4	7 860.9	10.4	11.8	-1.5	1.9	0.0
.....												
SERIES III												
1998	6 274.4	85.6	46.6	39.0	18.9	57.9	6 332.2	13.6	7.4	6.2	3.0	0.9
1999	6 332.2	84.6	47.2	37.5	14.4	51.8	6 384.1	13.4	7.4	5.9	2.3	0.8
2000	6 384.1	83.6	47.7	35.8	12.9	48.7	6 432.8	13.1	7.5	5.6	2.0	0.8
2001	6 432.8	82.4	48.3	34.2	12.9	47.0	6 479.9	12.8	7.5	5.3	2.0	0.7
2006	6 651.3	76.9	51.0	25.9	12.9	38.8	6 690.1	11.6	7.7	3.9	1.9	0.6
2011	6 833.8	75.8	54.9	20.8	12.9	33.7	6 867.5	11.1	8.0	3.0	1.9	0.5
2016	6 995.0	76.1	58.8	17.3	12.9	30.2	7 025.2	10.9	8.4	2.5	1.8	0.4
2021	7 138.9	76.2	62.9	13.4	12.9	26.3	7 165.1	10.7	8.8	1.9	1.8	0.4
2026	7 258.4	74.9	68.0	6.9	12.9	19.8	7 278.1	10.3	9.4	0.9	1.8	0.3
2031	7 340.2	72.4	74.4	-2.0	12.9	10.9	7 351.1	9.9	10.1	-0.3	1.8	0.1
2036	7 376.3	69.8	80.8	-11.0	12.9	1.9	7 378.2	9.5	11.0	-1.5	1.7	0.0
2041	7 370.9	68.2	86.1	-17.9	12.9	-5.0	7 365.9	9.3	11.7	-2.4	1.7	-0.1
2046	7 336.4	67.6	89.7	-22.1	12.9	-9.2	7 327.2	9.2	12.2	-3.0	1.8	-0.1
2051	7 285.1	67.1	91.6	-24.5	12.9	-11.6	7 273.5	9.2	12.6	-3.4	1.8	-0.2

(a) Per 1,000 population at start of period.

4.19 PROJECTED POPULATION, Summary Statistics—New South Wales

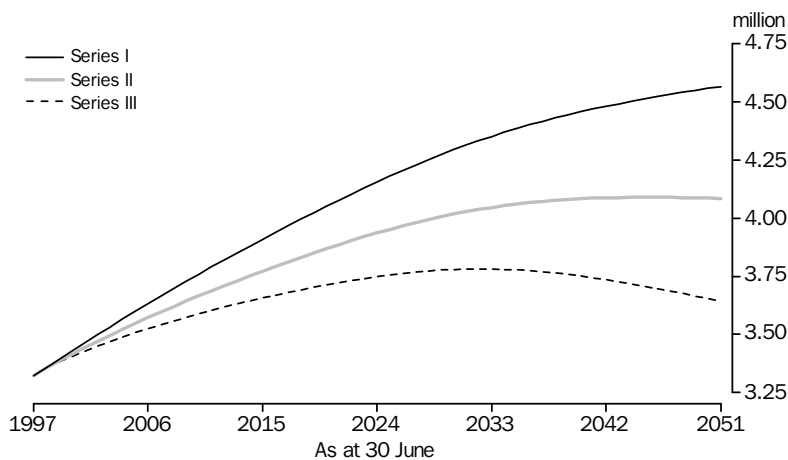
As at 30 June	SYDNEY.....			BALANCE OF NEW SOUTH WALES.....			TOTAL NEW SOUTH WALES.....		
	Series I	Series II	Series III	Series I	Series II	Series III	Series I	Series II	Series III
MEDIAN AGE (Years)									
1997	34.1	34.1	34.1	35.9	35.9	35.9	34.7	34.7	34.7
1998	34.4	34.4	34.4	36.3	36.3	36.3	35.1	35.1	35.1
1999	34.6	34.7	34.7	36.7	36.7	36.7	35.4	35.4	35.4
2000	34.9	34.9	35.0	37.1	37.1	37.1	35.6	35.7	35.7
2001	35.1	35.2	35.3	37.5	37.4	37.5	35.9	36.0	36.0
2006	36.1	36.4	36.6	39.1	39.1	39.2	37.1	37.3	37.5
2011	37.4	37.8	38.2	40.7	40.6	40.9	38.5	38.7	39.1
2016	38.3	38.7	39.4	42.2	42.2	42.6	39.5	39.9	40.5
2021	39.1	39.6	40.4	43.4	43.3	44.0	40.4	40.8	41.6
2026	40.0	40.5	41.5	44.3	44.3	45.1	41.3	41.7	42.7
2031	40.8	41.3	42.5	45.2	45.2	46.3	42.0	42.6	43.7
2036	41.5	42.1	43.5	45.9	46.0	47.3	42.8	43.3	44.7
2041	42.1	42.7	44.3	46.4	46.6	48.2	43.3	43.9	45.6
2046	42.5	43.1	45.0	46.8	47.1	48.9	43.6	44.3	46.3
2051	42.8	43.3	45.3	47.0	47.3	49.5	43.9	44.5	46.7
PROPORTION OF POPULATION AGED 65 YEARS OR OVER (%)									
1997	11.8	11.8	11.8	14.2	14.2	14.2	12.7	12.7	12.7
1998	11.8	11.8	11.8	14.4	14.4	14.4	12.8	12.8	12.8
1999	11.8	11.8	11.8	14.5	14.5	14.5	12.8	12.8	12.8
2000	11.8	11.8	11.8	14.7	14.7	14.7	12.8	12.9	12.9
2001	11.8	11.9	11.9	14.8	14.8	14.8	12.9	12.9	13.0
2006	12.0	12.2	12.4	15.7	15.6	15.7	13.4	13.5	13.6
2011	12.9	13.2	13.4	17.0	17.0	17.0	14.3	14.6	14.7
2016	14.5	15.0	15.3	19.2	19.1	19.3	16.1	16.5	16.8
2021	16.1	16.7	17.1	21.3	21.3	21.5	17.8	18.3	18.7
2026	17.7	18.5	19.1	23.5	23.5	23.9	19.6	20.2	20.8
2031	19.2	20.0	20.7	25.2	25.3	25.8	21.1	21.8	22.6
2036	20.3	21.2	22.1	26.3	26.4	27.2	22.2	23.0	23.9
2041	21.3	22.0	23.1	27.0	27.3	28.3	23.0	23.8	25.0
2046	21.8	22.5	23.7	27.3	27.6	28.8	23.4	24.2	25.5
2051	22.4	23.0	24.5	27.7	28.0	29.5	23.9	24.6	26.2
PROPORTION OF POPULATION AGED UNDER 15 YEARS (%)									
1997	20.1	20.1	20.1	22.5	22.5	22.5	21.0	21.0	21.0
1998	19.9	19.9	19.9	22.2	22.2	22.2	20.8	20.8	20.8
1999	19.8	19.8	19.8	22.0	22.0	21.9	20.6	20.6	20.6
2000	19.7	19.7	19.6	21.7	21.7	21.6	20.4	20.4	20.3
2001	19.5	19.5	19.4	21.5	21.5	21.4	20.2	20.2	20.1
2006	18.8	18.7	18.2	20.2	20.2	19.8	19.3	19.2	18.8
2011	18.0	17.7	16.8	19.2	19.1	18.3	18.4	18.2	17.4
2016	17.4	17.1	15.9	18.5	18.4	17.3	17.8	17.5	16.4
2021	17.0	16.6	15.4	18.0	17.9	16.8	17.3	17.1	15.9
2026	16.7	16.4	15.2	17.7	17.5	16.4	17.0	16.8	15.7
2031	16.5	16.1	14.9	17.4	17.2	16.1	16.7	16.5	15.3
2036	16.1	15.8	14.5	17.1	16.9	15.6	16.4	16.2	14.9
2041	15.9	15.5	14.1	16.9	16.6	15.2	16.2	15.9	14.5
2046	15.7	15.3	13.8	16.7	16.5	14.9	16.0	15.7	14.2
2051	15.6	15.2	13.7	16.7	16.4	14.8	15.9	15.6	14.1

NSW

4.20 PROJECTED POPULATION, Varying Component Levels—Melbourne

Total fertility rate	AS AT 30 JUNE.....				2051.....					Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Growth rate %	Median age years
	Net overseas migration		Net internal migration	Series	1998	2001	2011	2021	2051				
	National	To Melb.			'000	'000	'000	'000	'000				
1.59	90 000	19 800	-12 500	A	3 355.1	3 444.8	3 699.8	3 907.9	4 146.0	9.9	11.7	0.0	44.4
			-9 000	B	3 355.8	3 454.4	3 748.4	3 998.9	4 367.5	9.9	11.5	0.1	44.2
			-6 000	C (I)	3 356.4	3 462.8	3 790.3	4 077.9	4 566.0	10.0	11.2	0.2	43.9
	70 000	15 800	-12 500	D	3 354.7	3 431.7	3 639.4	3 795.1	3 864.0	9.8	12.1	-0.1	44.8
			-9 000	E (II)	3 355.4	3 441.4	3 688.0	3 886.0	4 084.5	9.8	11.8	0.0	44.6
			-6 000	F	3 356.0	3 449.7	3 729.9	3 964.8	4 282.5	9.9	11.6	0.1	44.3
	0	0	-12 500	G	3 337.0	3 364.3	3 384.9	3 324.9	2 692.8	8.7	14.9	-1.1	48.9
			-9 000	H	3 337.7	3 374.0	3 433.3	3 415.1	2 907.1	8.8	14.5	-0.9	48.3
			-6 000	I	3 338.3	3 382.3	3 475.1	3 493.6	3 101.8	9.0	14.0	-0.7	47.7
1.45	90 000	19 800	-12 500	J	3 354.6	3 440.2	3 662.8	3 833.9	3 914.1	8.8	12.3	-0.2	46.4
			-9 000	K	3 355.3	3 449.9	3 711.0	3 923.7	4 127.4	8.9	12.1	-0.1	46.1
			-6 000	L	3 355.9	3 458.2	3 752.6	4 001.6	4 319.2	8.9	11.9	0.0	45.9
	70 000	15 800	-12 500	M (III)	3 354.1	3 427.2	3 603.1	3 722.8	3 641.9	8.7	12.8	-0.3	46.9
			-9 000	N	3 354.8	3 436.9	3 651.3	3 812.6	3 854.5	8.7	12.5	-0.2	46.7
			-6 000	O	3 355.4	3 445.2	3 692.8	3 890.4	4 045.5	8.8	12.2	-0.1	46.3
	0	0	-12 500	P	3 336.5	3 359.9	3 351.2	3 261.0	2 515.6	7.7	15.9	-1.3	51.4
			-9 000	Q	3 337.2	3 369.6	3 399.2	3 350.1	2 722.1	7.8	15.4	-1.1	50.8
			-6 000	R	3 337.8	3 377.9	3 440.7	3 427.6	2 909.7	7.9	14.9	-0.9	50.2

4.21 PROJECTED POPULATION—Melbourne



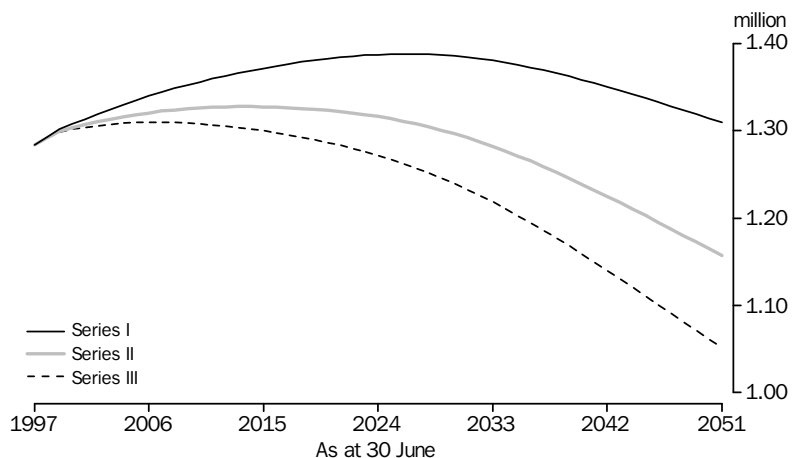
Vic.

4.22 PROJECTED POPULATION, Varying Component Levels—Balance of Victoria

Total fertility rate	Net overseas migration			Net internal migration	Series	AS AT 30 JUNE.....					2051.....			
	National	To bal. Vic.				1998	2001	2011	2021	2051	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Growth rate	Median age
						'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	rate	rate	%	years
2.00	90 000	1 500	-3 500	A	1 292.0	1 306.9	1 325.1	1 319.4	1 154.4	9.4	14.2	-0.6	47.7	
			-3 000	B	1 292.2	1 308.3	1 332.2	1 332.6	1 187.8	9.5	14.0	-0.6	47.4	
			-1 000	C (I)	1 292.5	1 313.9	1 359.9	1 384.4	1 309.8	9.6	13.6	-0.4	46.9	
	70 000	1 200	-3 500	D	1 292.0	1 305.8	1 319.9	1 309.2	1 124.0	9.3	14.6	-0.7	48.2	
			-3 000	E (II)	1 292.1	1 307.2	1 327.0	1 322.4	1 157.5	9.4	14.4	-0.6	47.9	
			-1 000	F	1 292.5	1 312.8	1 354.8	1 374.3	1 279.2	9.5	13.9	-0.4	47.3	
	0	0	-3 500	G	1 290.7	1 300.6	1 297.7	1 263.5	981.8	8.4	17.1	-1.2	51.5	
			-3 000	H	1 290.8	1 302.0	1 304.7	1 276.7	1 015.8	8.5	16.6	-1.1	51.1	
			-1 000	I	1 291.2	1 307.6	1 332.4	1 328.2	1 134.4	8.7	16.0	-0.8	50.3	
1.83	90 000	1 500	-3 500	J	1 291.8	1 305.2	1 311.9	1 293.4	1 080.8	8.4	15.0	-0.8	49.7	
			-3 000	K	1 291.9	1 306.6	1 318.9	1 306.4	1 112.8	8.4	14.7	-0.8	49.4	
			-1 000	L	1 292.3	1 312.2	1 346.4	1 357.5	1 229.9	8.6	14.3	-0.5	48.9	
	70 000	1 200	-3 500	M (III)	1 291.8	1 304.1	1 306.8	1 283.5	1 051.5	8.3	15.4	-0.9	50.3	
			-3 000	N	1 291.9	1 305.6	1 313.8	1 296.5	1 083.7	8.3	15.2	-0.8	50.0	
			-1 000	O	1 292.3	1 311.2	1 341.3	1 347.6	1 200.4	8.4	14.7	-0.6	49.4	
	0	0	-3 500	P	1 290.5	1 298.9	1 284.9	1 239.1	915.7	7.3	18.1	-1.4	53.9	
			-3 000	Q	1 290.6	1 300.3	1 291.9	1 252.2	948.3	7.4	17.6	-1.3	53.4	
			-1 000	R	1 291.0	1 305.9	1 319.4	1 303.0	1 062.0	7.6	17.0	-1.0	52.6	

Vic.

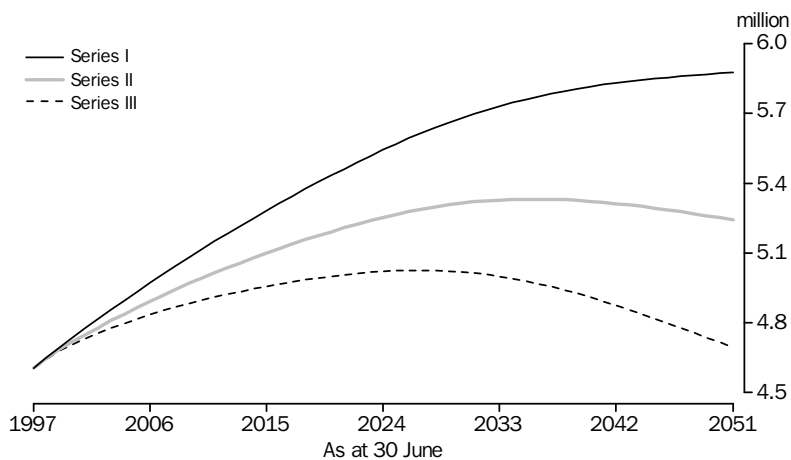
4.23 PROJECTED POPULATION—Balance of Victoria



4.24 PROJECTED POPULATION, Varying Component Levels—Total Victoria

Total fertility rate	Net overseas migration			Series	AS AT 30 JUNE.....					2051.....			
	National	To Vic.	Net internal migration		1998	2001	2011	2021	2051	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Growth rate	Median age
					'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	rate	rate	%	years
1.68	90 000	21 400	-16 000	A	4 647.2	4 751.6	5 024.9	5 227.3	5 300.4	9.8	12.3	-0.1	45.0
			-12 000	B	4 648.0	4 762.7	5 080.5	5 331.5	5 555.3	9.9	12.1	0.0	44.8
			-7 000	C (I)	4 649.0	4 776.6	5 150.3	5 462.3	5 875.8	10.0	11.8	0.1	44.5
	70 000	17 000	-16 000	D	4 646.7	4 737.5	4 959.4	5 104.3	4 988.0	9.7	12.7	-0.3	45.5
			-12 000	E (II)	4 647.5	4 748.6	5 015.0	5 208.4	5 242.0	9.8	12.5	-0.2	45.3
			-7 000	F	4 648.5	4 762.5	5 084.6	5 339.1	5 561.7	9.9	12.2	-0.1	45.0
	0	0	-16 000	G	4 627.7	4 664.9	4 682.5	4 588.3	3 674.6	8.6	15.4	-1.1	49.5
			-12 000	H	4 628.5	4 676.0	4 738.0	4 691.9	3 923.0	8.7	15.0	-0.9	49.0
			-7 000	I	4 629.5	4 689.9	4 807.5	4 821.8	4 236.2	8.9	14.5	-0.7	48.4
1.53	90 000	21 400	-16 000	J	4 646.4	4 745.4	4 974.7	5 127.2	4 994.8	8.8	13.0	-0.3	47.0
			-12 000	K	4 647.2	4 756.5	5 029.9	5 230.1	5 240.3	8.9	12.8	-0.2	46.8
			-7 000	L	4 648.2	4 770.4	5 099.1	5 359.1	5 549.1	8.9	12.5	-0.1	46.5
	70 000	17 000	-16 000	M (III)	4 645.9	4 731.3	4 909.9	5 006.3	4 693.4	8.7	13.4	-0.5	47.6
			-12 000	N	4 646.7	4 742.4	4 965.0	5 109.1	4 938.1	8.7	13.2	-0.3	47.3
			-7 000	O	4 647.7	4 756.3	5 034.1	5 238.0	5 245.9	8.8	12.9	-0.2	47.0
	0	0	-16 000	P	4 626.9	4 658.8	4 636.1	4 500.1	3 431.3	7.5	16.4	-1.3	52.0
			-12 000	Q	4 627.7	4 669.9	4 691.1	4 602.3	3 670.3	7.7	16.0	-1.1	51.4
			-7 000	R	4 628.7	4 683.8	4 760.1	4 730.5	3 971.6	7.8	15.4	-0.9	50.8

4.25 PROJECTED POPULATION—Total Victoria



Vic.

4.26 PROJECTED POPULATION, By Capital City/Balance of State—Victoria

	MELBOURNE.....			BALANCE OF VICTORIA..			TOTAL VICTORIA.....		
	Series I	Series II	Series III	Series I	Series II	Series III	Series I	Series II	Series III
As at 30 June	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
1997	3 321.7	3 321.7	3 321.7	1 283.5	1 283.5	1 283.5	4 605.1	4 605.1	4 605.1
1998	3 356.4	3 355.4	3 354.1	1 292.5	1 292.1	1 291.8	4 649.0	4 647.5	4 645.9
1999	3 392.5	3 385.8	3 381.8	1 301.7	1 299.9	1 298.9	4 694.3	4 685.7	4 680.7
2000	3 427.8	3 413.8	3 404.9	1 307.9	1 303.7	1 301.8	4 735.7	4 717.5	4 706.7
2001	3 462.8	3 441.4	3 427.2	1 313.9	1 307.2	1 304.1	4 776.6	4 748.6	4 731.3
2002	3 497.4	3 468.5	3 448.6	1 319.5	1 310.5	1 306.1	4 817.0	4 779.0	4 754.7
2003	3 531.7	3 495.1	3 469.1	1 325.0	1 313.4	1 307.6	4 856.7	4 808.6	4 776.8
2004	3 565.6	3 521.2	3 488.7	1 330.2	1 316.1	1 308.8	4 895.9	4 837.4	4 797.5
2005	3 599.2	3 546.8	3 507.3	1 335.2	1 318.5	1 309.5	4 934.4	4 865.4	4 816.8
2006	3 632.3	3 571.9	3 525.0	1 340.0	1 320.7	1 309.8	4 972.3	4 892.5	4 834.9
2007	3 664.8	3 596.3	3 541.9	1 344.5	1 322.5	1 309.8	5 009.3	4 918.8	4 851.7
2008	3 696.9	3 620.1	3 558.1	1 348.7	1 324.0	1 309.5	5 045.6	4 944.1	4 867.5
2009	3 728.5	3 643.3	3 573.7	1 352.7	1 325.3	1 308.8	5 081.2	4 968.5	4 882.5
2010	3 759.6	3 665.9	3 588.6	1 356.4	1 326.3	1 307.9	5 116.1	4 992.1	4 896.6
2011	3 790.3	3 688.0	3 603.1	1 359.9	1 327.0	1 306.8	5 150.3	5 015.0	4 909.9
2012	3 820.6	3 709.6	3 617.0	1 363.2	1 327.5	1 305.4	5 183.8	5 037.1	4 922.4
2013	3 850.5	3 730.8	3 630.4	1 366.4	1 327.7	1 303.8	5 216.9	5 058.5	4 934.3
2014	3 880.1	3 751.5	3 643.5	1 369.3	1 327.8	1 302.0	5 249.4	5 079.3	4 945.5
2015	3 909.4	3 771.9	3 656.1	1 372.0	1 327.6	1 300.0	5 281.4	5 099.5	4 956.1
2016	3 938.3	3 791.9	3 668.3	1 374.5	1 327.3	1 297.8	5 312.9	5 119.2	4 966.1
2017	3 966.9	3 811.6	3 680.1	1 376.9	1 326.7	1 295.4	5 343.9	5 138.3	4 975.4
2018	3 995.2	3 830.8	3 691.5	1 379.1	1 326.0	1 292.7	5 374.3	5 156.8	4 984.2
2019	4 023.2	3 849.7	3 702.4	1 381.1	1 325.0	1 289.9	5 404.3	5 174.7	4 992.3
2020	4 050.7	3 868.1	3 712.9	1 382.9	1 323.9	1 286.8	5 433.6	5 191.9	4 999.7
2021	4 077.9	3 886.0	3 722.8	1 384.4	1 322.4	1 283.5	5 462.3	5 208.4	5 006.3
2022	4 104.5	3 903.4	3 732.2	1 385.7	1 320.8	1 279.9	5 490.2	5 224.2	5 012.1
2023	4 130.6	3 920.2	3 740.9	1 386.8	1 318.8	1 276.0	5 517.4	5 239.0	5 016.9
2024	4 156.1	3 936.4	3 749.0	1 387.6	1 316.6	1 271.8	5 543.6	5 253.0	5 020.8
2025	4 180.9	3 951.9	3 756.3	1 388.1	1 314.1	1 267.3	5 569.0	5 266.0	5 023.5
2026	4 205.1	3 966.6	3 762.8	1 388.3	1 311.3	1 262.4	5 593.4	5 277.9	5 025.2
2027	4 228.5	3 980.6	3 768.4	1 388.2	1 308.1	1 257.2	5 616.7	5 288.7	5 025.6
2028	4 251.1	3 993.7	3 773.0	1 387.7	1 304.7	1 251.7	5 638.9	5 298.4	5 024.7
2029	4 272.9	4 006.0	3 776.7	1 387.0	1 300.9	1 245.8	5 659.9	5 306.8	5 022.4
2030	4 293.9	4 017.4	3 779.3	1 385.9	1 296.7	1 239.5	5 679.7	5 314.1	5 018.8
2031	4 313.9	4 027.8	3 780.9	1 384.5	1 292.3	1 232.8	5 698.4	5 320.1	5 013.8
2032	4 333.1	4 037.4	3 781.5	1 382.8	1 287.5	1 225.8	5 715.9	5 324.8	5 007.3
2033	4 351.4	4 046.0	3 781.0	1 380.7	1 282.4	1 218.5	5 732.1	5 328.4	4 999.5
2034	4 368.9	4 053.8	3 779.5	1 378.3	1 277.0	1 210.8	5 747.2	5 330.7	4 990.2
2035	4 385.5	4 060.6	3 776.9	1 375.7	1 271.3	1 202.8	5 761.2	5 331.9	4 979.7
2036	4 401.3	4 066.7	3 773.4	1 372.8	1 265.3	1 194.5	5 774.1	5 332.0	4 967.9
2037	4 416.3	4 071.9	3 769.0	1 369.6	1 259.1	1 185.9	5 785.9	5 331.0	4 954.9
2038	4 430.6	4 076.4	3 763.7	1 366.2	1 252.6	1 177.1	5 796.8	5 329.0	4 940.8
2039	4 444.2	4 080.1	3 757.6	1 362.6	1 245.9	1 168.1	5 806.7	5 326.1	4 925.7
2040	4 457.0	4 083.2	3 750.7	1 358.8	1 239.1	1 158.9	5 815.8	5 322.3	4 909.6
2041	4 469.3	4 085.6	3 743.2	1 354.8	1 232.1	1 149.5	5 824.1	5 317.6	4 892.7
2042	4 480.9	4 087.4	3 735.0	1 350.7	1 224.9	1 139.9	5 831.6	5 312.3	4 875.0
2043	4 492.0	4 088.6	3 726.3	1 346.4	1 217.7	1 130.3	5 838.4	5 306.3	4 856.6
2044	4 502.6	4 089.4	3 717.0	1 342.0	1 210.3	1 120.6	5 844.7	5 299.7	4 837.6
2045	4 512.8	4 089.7	3 707.3	1 337.6	1 202.9	1 110.8	5 850.4	5 292.6	4 818.1
2046	4 522.5	4 089.7	3 697.2	1 333.1	1 195.4	1 100.9	5 855.6	5 285.0	4 798.2
2047	4 531.9	4 089.2	3 686.8	1 328.5	1 187.8	1 091.1	5 860.3	5 277.0	4 777.8
2048	4 540.9	4 088.4	3 676.0	1 323.9	1 180.3	1 081.2	5 864.7	5 268.7	4 757.1
2049	4 549.5	4 087.4	3 664.9	1 319.2	1 172.7	1 071.3	5 868.7	5 260.1	4 736.1
2050	4 557.9	4 086.1	3 653.5	1 314.5	1 165.1	1 061.4	5 872.4	5 251.1	4 714.9
2051	4 566.0	4 084.5	3 641.9	1 309.8	1 157.5	1 051.5	5 875.8	5 242.0	4 693.4

Vic.

4.27 PROJECTED POPULATION, By Sex and Age Group—Total Victoria

SERIES I (AS AT 30 JUNE).....

	1997	2001	2006	2011	2021	2031	2041	2051
Sex/age group (years)	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
Males								
0–4	160.8	157.4	156.1	154.3	155.9	154.4	151.3	151.1
5–9	163.7	163.4	158.7	157.3	155.7	157.1	153.7	152.2
10–14	160.7	163.9	164.5	159.9	156.7	158.2	156.6	153.5
15–19	162.5	166.0	169.5	170.2	164.0	162.5	163.8	160.3
20–24	173.1	171.7	176.1	179.4	175.5	172.3	173.7	172.1
25–29	183.0	180.7	176.1	181.1	184.9	178.7	177.3	178.4
30–34	177.0	182.9	184.3	179.7	187.8	184.1	180.8	182.3
35–39	181.7	179.9	183.1	184.6	185.4	188.9	182.7	181.5
40–44	169.2	178.7	178.9	181.9	178.9	186.8	183.3	180.1
45–49	157.6	165.3	177.2	177.5	182.0	183.0	186.3	180.4
50–54	136.0	156.3	162.3	174.1	177.4	174.8	182.8	179.7
55–59	107.8	123.7	152.7	158.8	171.1	175.8	177.4	181.0
60–64	91.1	100.6	119.3	147.4	165.1	169.0	167.3	175.7
65–69	85.6	83.5	94.2	112.1	145.0	157.5	163.1	165.9
70–74	71.5	75.7	74.4	84.6	125.8	143.0	148.3	148.7
75–79	47.7	56.7	62.3	62.0	86.0	113.5	125.9	133.0
80–84	28.0	31.4	40.2	44.9	52.6	80.8	95.2	101.9
85 and over	17.3	20.4	24.4	31.1	39.2	55.0	79.6	96.1
All ages	2 274.3	2 358.3	2 454.2	2 540.8	2 688.8	2 795.3	2 849.1	2 874.0
Females								
0–4	153.0	149.0	147.6	145.9	147.4	145.9	143.0	142.8
5–9	155.9	155.0	150.0	148.6	147.1	148.4	145.0	143.6
10–14	153.6	156.7	156.4	151.4	148.3	149.7	148.2	145.3
15–19	154.7	158.6	161.5	161.3	154.9	153.5	154.6	151.3
20–24	168.9	166.0	171.1	173.8	168.9	165.7	167.0	165.4
25–29	185.7	179.6	172.2	177.7	180.2	173.8	172.4	173.4
30–34	180.7	187.3	185.1	177.7	185.8	181.1	177.8	179.1
35–39	184.0	184.0	188.3	186.4	184.8	187.1	180.8	179.4
40–44	172.4	182.3	184.3	188.5	179.5	187.4	182.9	179.6
45–49	159.5	168.6	181.4	183.5	185.8	184.5	186.8	180.6
50–54	133.8	158.8	167.3	180.0	186.0	177.6	185.5	181.3
55–59	106.3	122.9	156.8	165.3	180.1	182.7	181.7	184.2
60–64	93.7	101.9	121.1	154.4	175.5	181.5	174.0	182.1
65–69	90.5	89.3	98.9	117.8	158.5	173.2	176.3	176.1
70–74	85.8	86.2	84.6	94.0	143.0	163.4	169.8	163.8
75–79	65.7	75.7	77.2	76.2	101.9	138.3	152.5	156.7
80–84	46.5	50.0	61.1	62.9	70.5	109.5	128.0	135.7
85 and over	40.1	46.5	53.1	64.0	75.2	99.7	148.6	181.7
All ages	2 330.9	2 418.3	2 518.0	2 609.5	2 773.4	2 903.1	2 974.9	3 001.8
Persons								
0–4	313.8	306.4	303.7	300.2	303.2	300.3	294.3	293.9
5–9	319.7	318.4	308.6	305.9	302.8	305.5	298.7	295.8
10–14	314.4	320.6	320.9	311.3	305.0	307.9	304.8	298.8
15–19	317.2	324.6	331.0	331.4	319.0	316.0	318.4	311.6
20–24	341.9	337.7	347.3	353.2	344.4	338.0	340.7	337.5
25–29	368.7	360.3	348.3	358.9	365.1	352.5	349.7	351.8
30–34	357.7	370.2	369.4	357.4	373.5	365.2	358.6	361.4
35–39	365.7	363.9	371.4	371.0	370.2	376.0	363.5	360.8
40–44	341.7	361.0	363.2	370.4	358.4	374.2	366.2	359.7
45–49	317.1	333.9	358.6	360.9	367.8	367.5	373.1	361.0
50–54	269.9	315.1	329.6	354.2	363.4	352.4	368.3	361.0
55–59	214.0	246.7	309.5	324.1	351.2	358.5	359.1	365.2
60–64	184.8	202.5	240.4	301.8	340.6	350.5	341.3	357.8
65–69	176.1	172.8	193.0	229.9	303.5	330.7	339.3	342.0
70–74	157.2	161.9	159.0	178.6	268.7	306.4	318.1	312.5
75–79	113.4	132.4	139.6	138.2	187.9	251.8	278.4	289.7
80–84	74.5	81.4	101.3	107.8	123.1	190.3	223.3	237.6
85 and over	57.4	66.9	77.5	95.2	114.4	154.7	228.1	277.8
All ages	4 605.1	4 776.6	4 972.3	5 150.3	5 462.3	5 698.4	5 824.1	5 875.8

Vic.

4.27 PROJECTED POPULATION, By Sex and Age Group—Total Victoria *continued*

SERIES II (AS AT 30 JUNE).....								
	1997	2001	2006	2011	2021	2031	2041	2051
Sex/age group (years)	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
Males								
0–4	160.8	156.2	152.3	148.1	146.2	141.6	135.1	131.9
5–9	163.7	162.4	155.6	151.7	146.0	144.3	137.5	132.8
10–14	160.7	163.1	162.0	155.3	147.4	145.5	140.8	134.4
15–19	162.5	165.2	167.2	166.1	155.7	150.1	148.3	141.5
20–24	173.1	170.2	172.9	174.6	167.2	159.4	157.4	152.7
25–29	183.0	178.7	171.3	174.6	175.0	164.6	159.3	157.2
30–34	177.0	181.1	179.2	172.0	176.6	169.4	161.7	159.7
35–39	181.7	178.5	178.9	177.2	173.7	173.8	163.6	158.4
40–44	169.2	177.8	175.8	176.1	167.5	172.0	165.0	157.5
45–49	157.6	164.6	175.0	173.2	171.9	168.8	168.7	158.9
50–54	136.0	155.8	160.8	171.1	169.6	161.8	166.3	159.7
55–59	107.8	123.4	151.5	156.6	165.3	164.5	162.1	162.2
60–64	91.1	100.3	118.4	145.6	160.7	160.1	153.5	158.4
65–69	85.6	83.3	93.5	110.8	141.7	150.8	151.3	150.3
70–74	71.5	75.5	73.9	83.7	123.3	138.2	139.5	135.5
75–79	47.7	56.6	62.0	61.5	84.4	110.3	119.9	122.8
80–84	28.0	31.3	40.1	44.6	51.7	78.8	91.5	95.4
85 and over	17.3	20.4	24.3	30.9	38.7	53.8	77.0	91.4
All ages	2 274.3	2 344.4	2 414.6	2 473.5	2 562.8	2 607.8	2 598.6	2 560.9
Females								
0–4	153.0	147.7	144.0	140.0	138.2	133.8	127.6	124.6
5–9	155.9	154.1	147.0	143.3	137.8	136.2	129.7	125.3
10–14	153.6	155.9	153.9	147.0	139.5	137.6	133.2	127.1
15–19	154.7	157.8	159.3	157.5	146.9	141.6	139.8	133.4
20–24	168.9	164.2	167.5	168.8	160.4	152.9	150.9	146.3
25–29	185.7	177.4	166.8	170.4	169.8	159.4	154.2	152.1
30–34	180.7	185.5	179.8	169.4	174.0	165.9	158.4	156.4
35–39	184.0	182.8	184.3	178.9	172.5	171.6	161.3	156.2
40–44	172.4	181.4	181.5	182.9	167.8	172.1	164.3	156.9
45–49	159.5	168.0	179.4	179.5	175.9	169.8	168.8	158.8
50–54	133.8	158.3	165.8	177.1	178.4	164.2	168.5	160.9
55–59	106.3	122.5	155.6	163.1	174.5	171.2	165.7	164.8
60–64	93.7	101.5	120.1	152.5	171.0	172.5	159.3	163.9
65–69	90.5	89.1	98.1	116.3	155.0	166.3	163.8	159.3
70–74	85.8	86.1	84.1	92.9	140.2	158.2	160.3	149.1
75–79	65.7	75.6	76.9	75.6	100.1	134.5	145.7	144.9
80–84	46.5	50.0	60.9	62.5	69.4	106.9	123.4	127.5
85 and over	40.1	46.4	52.9	63.7	74.3	97.6	144.1	173.5
All ages	2 330.9	2 404.2	2 477.9	2 541.4	2 645.6	2 712.3	2 719.1	2 681.1
Persons								
0–4	313.8	303.9	296.2	288.1	284.4	275.4	262.8	256.5
5–9	319.7	316.4	302.6	295.0	283.8	280.4	267.3	258.1
10–14	314.4	318.9	315.9	302.3	287.0	283.1	274.0	261.5
15–19	317.2	322.9	326.5	323.6	302.6	291.8	288.1	275.0
20–24	341.9	334.4	340.4	343.4	327.6	312.3	308.4	299.0
25–29	368.7	356.1	338.1	345.0	344.8	324.0	313.5	309.3
30–34	357.7	366.6	359.0	341.4	350.7	335.3	320.2	316.1
35–39	365.7	361.3	363.2	356.1	346.3	345.3	324.9	314.6
40–44	341.7	359.2	357.3	358.9	335.3	344.1	329.3	314.4
45–49	317.1	332.6	354.4	352.8	347.8	338.7	337.5	317.8
50–54	269.9	314.2	326.6	348.2	348.0	326.0	334.8	320.6
55–59	214.0	245.9	307.1	319.7	339.8	335.7	327.7	327.0
60–64	184.8	201.8	238.5	298.0	331.7	332.5	312.9	322.3
65–69	176.1	172.3	191.5	227.1	296.7	317.2	315.1	309.6
70–74	157.2	161.6	158.0	176.6	263.5	296.3	299.8	284.7
75–79	113.4	132.2	138.9	137.0	184.5	244.8	265.6	267.7
80–84	74.5	81.3	100.9	107.1	121.1	185.7	214.9	222.9
85 and over	57.4	66.8	77.3	94.6	113.0	151.3	221.1	264.9
All ages	4 605.1	4 748.6	4 892.5	5 015.0	5 208.4	5 320.1	5 317.6	5 242.0

Vic.

4.27 PROJECTED POPULATION, By Sex and Age Group—Total Victoria *continued*

SERIES III (AS AT 30 JUNE).....								
	1997	2001	2006	2011	2021	2031	2041	2051
Sex/age group (years)	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
Males								
0–4	160.8	152.6	141.2	133.3	130.0	122.0	110.3	104.9
5–9	163.7	161.9	151.3	140.1	130.1	126.3	114.7	106.3
10–14	160.7	162.7	160.9	150.4	131.9	128.5	120.4	109.1
15–19	162.5	164.8	166.2	164.4	143.2	133.5	129.5	118.0
20–24	173.1	169.5	171.3	172.4	160.5	142.6	139.1	130.9
25–29	183.0	177.8	169.1	171.5	170.3	149.9	140.5	135.9
30–34	177.0	180.5	177.2	168.7	171.6	160.0	142.6	138.7
35–39	181.7	178.0	177.3	174.2	168.6	166.9	147.0	137.8
40–44	169.2	177.4	174.6	173.7	162.8	165.3	154.1	137.2
45–49	157.6	164.4	174.0	171.4	167.7	162.5	160.5	141.5
50–54	136.0	155.6	160.1	169.6	166.2	156.1	158.5	147.8
55–59	107.8	123.2	150.9	155.4	162.5	159.4	154.8	153.0
60–64	91.1	100.2	117.9	144.6	158.4	155.9	147.1	149.9
65–69	85.6	83.2	93.1	110.1	139.9	147.5	145.7	142.7
70–74	71.5	75.5	73.7	83.2	121.9	135.5	135.1	129.2
75–79	47.7	56.6	61.9	61.2	83.6	108.4	116.7	117.8
80–84	28.0	31.3	40.0	44.4	51.3	77.6	89.4	92.0
85 and over	17.3	20.4	24.3	30.8	38.4	53.0	75.4	88.6
All ages	2 274.3	2 335.5	2 384.8	2 419.4	2 458.9	2 450.9	2 381.5	2 281.2
Females								
0–4	153.0	144.3	133.5	126.0	122.8	115.2	104.2	99.1
5–9	155.9	153.7	142.9	132.3	122.8	119.2	108.2	100.2
10–14	153.6	155.5	152.9	142.4	124.8	121.5	113.9	103.1
15–19	154.7	157.4	158.4	155.8	135.2	125.9	122.0	111.2
20–24	168.9	163.5	166.0	166.6	154.0	136.9	133.4	125.6
25–29	185.7	176.6	164.8	167.5	165.4	145.3	136.2	131.8
30–34	180.7	184.9	177.9	166.5	169.3	157.1	140.2	136.4
35–39	184.0	182.3	182.8	176.2	167.8	165.2	145.6	136.5
40–44	172.4	181.1	180.5	180.8	163.5	166.0	154.0	137.5
45–49	159.5	167.8	178.6	177.9	172.1	164.0	161.2	142.2
50–54	133.8	158.1	165.1	175.8	175.3	158.9	161.3	149.7
55–59	106.3	122.4	155.0	162.0	171.9	166.5	158.9	156.2
60–64	93.7	101.4	119.7	151.5	168.8	168.5	153.3	155.8
65–69	90.5	89.0	97.8	115.6	153.2	163.0	158.4	151.9
70–74	85.8	86.0	83.9	92.5	138.7	155.4	155.9	142.9
75–79	65.7	75.5	76.7	75.2	99.2	132.5	142.3	139.7
80–84	46.5	49.9	60.7	62.3	68.8	105.4	120.7	123.5
85 and over	40.1	46.4	52.8	63.5	73.7	96.4	141.4	168.9
All ages	2 330.9	2 395.8	2 450.0	2 490.5	2 547.4	2 562.9	2 511.2	2 412.2
Persons								
0–4	313.8	296.8	274.7	259.3	252.8	237.2	214.6	204.0
5–9	319.7	315.6	294.1	272.5	253.0	245.5	222.9	206.5
10–14	314.4	318.3	313.8	292.8	256.7	250.0	234.3	212.2
15–19	317.2	322.2	324.6	320.2	278.4	259.5	251.5	229.3
20–24	341.9	333.0	337.3	339.0	314.5	279.5	272.4	256.4
25–29	368.7	354.5	334.0	339.0	335.7	295.2	276.7	267.7
30–34	357.7	365.4	355.1	335.2	341.0	317.2	282.8	275.1
35–39	365.7	360.3	360.1	350.5	336.4	332.1	292.7	274.3
40–44	341.7	358.5	355.0	354.5	326.2	331.3	308.1	274.7
45–49	317.1	332.1	352.6	349.3	339.7	326.4	321.7	283.6
50–54	269.9	313.7	325.2	345.4	341.5	315.1	319.8	297.4
55–59	214.0	245.6	305.9	317.4	334.4	325.9	313.7	309.2
60–64	184.8	201.6	237.6	296.1	327.2	324.3	300.5	305.6
65–69	176.1	172.2	190.9	225.8	293.1	310.5	304.2	294.6
70–74	157.2	161.5	157.6	175.7	260.7	290.9	291.0	272.1
75–79	113.4	132.1	138.6	136.4	182.8	240.9	259.0	257.4
80–84	74.5	81.2	100.7	106.6	120.1	183.0	210.1	215.5
85 and over	57.4	66.8	77.1	94.3	112.1	149.4	216.8	257.5
All ages	4 605.1	4 731.3	4 834.9	4 909.9	5 006.3	5 013.8	4 892.7	4 693.4

4.28 COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE—Total Victoria

Year ended 30 June	NUMBER.....							RATE(a).....				Growth rate
	Start population	Births	Deaths	Natural increase	Total migration	Total increase	End population	Births	Deaths	Natural increase	Total migration	
	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	rate	rate	rate	rate	%
.....												
SERIES I												
1998	4 605.1	61.3	33.5	27.8	16.0	43.8	4 649.0	13.3	7.3	6.0	3.5	1.0
1999	4 649.0	61.3	33.9	27.5	17.9	45.3	4 694.3	13.2	7.3	5.9	3.8	1.0
2000	4 694.3	61.3	34.3	27.1	14.4	41.4	4 735.7	13.1	7.3	5.8	3.1	0.9
2001	4 735.7	61.2	34.7	26.6	14.4	40.9	4 776.6	12.9	7.3	5.6	3.0	0.9
2006	4 934.4	60.3	36.8	23.5	14.4	37.9	4 972.3	12.2	7.5	4.8	2.9	0.8
2011	5 116.1	59.8	40.0	19.8	14.4	34.2	5 150.3	11.7	7.8	3.9	2.8	0.7
2016	5 281.4	60.2	43.1	17.1	14.4	31.5	5 312.9	11.4	8.2	3.2	2.7	0.6
2021	5 433.6	60.6	46.3	14.3	14.4	28.7	5 462.3	11.2	8.5	2.6	2.6	0.5
2026	5 569.0	60.4	50.3	10.0	14.4	24.4	5 593.4	10.8	9.0	1.8	2.6	0.4
2031	5 679.7	59.6	55.3	4.3	14.4	18.7	5 698.4	10.5	9.7	0.8	2.5	0.3
2036	5 761.2	58.9	60.3	-1.5	14.4	12.9	5 774.1	10.2	10.5	-0.3	2.5	0.2
2041	5 815.8	58.6	64.7	-6.1	14.4	8.3	5 824.1	10.1	11.1	-1.0	2.5	0.1
2046	5 850.4	58.5	67.7	-9.2	14.4	5.2	5 855.6	10.0	11.6	-1.6	2.5	0.1
2051	5 872.4	58.6	69.5	-10.9	14.4	3.4	5 875.8	10.0	11.8	-1.9	2.4	0.1
.....												
SERIES II												
1998	4 605.1	61.3	33.5	27.8	14.5	42.4	4 647.5	13.3	7.3	6.0	3.2	0.9
1999	4 647.5	61.2	33.9	27.4	10.8	38.2	4 685.7	13.2	7.3	5.9	2.3	0.8
2000	4 685.7	61.1	34.3	26.8	5.0	31.8	4 717.5	13.0	7.3	5.7	1.1	0.7
2001	4 717.5	60.8	34.6	26.1	5.0	31.1	4 748.6	12.9	7.3	5.5	1.1	0.7
2006	4 865.4	58.9	36.6	22.2	5.0	27.2	4 892.5	12.1	7.5	4.6	1.0	0.6
2011	4 992.1	57.5	39.6	17.8	5.0	22.8	5 015.0	11.5	7.9	3.6	1.0	0.5
2016	5 099.5	57.2	42.5	14.7	5.0	19.7	5 119.2	11.2	8.3	2.9	1.0	0.4
2021	5 191.9	57.0	45.5	11.5	5.0	16.5	5 208.4	11.0	8.8	2.2	1.0	0.3
2026	5 266.0	56.1	49.2	7.0	5.0	11.9	5 277.9	10.7	9.3	1.3	0.9	0.2
2031	5 314.1	54.7	53.7	1.0	5.0	6.0	5 320.1	10.3	10.1	0.2	0.9	0.1
2036	5 331.9	53.4	58.3	-4.9	5.0	0.1	5 332.0	10.0	10.9	-0.9	0.9	0.0
2041	5 322.3	52.4	62.0	-9.6	5.0	-4.6	5 317.6	9.8	11.6	-1.8	0.9	-0.1
2046	5 292.6	51.8	64.3	-12.6	5.0	-7.6	5 285.0	9.8	12.2	-2.4	0.9	-0.1
2051	5 251.1	51.3	65.4	-14.1	5.0	-9.1	5 242.0	9.8	12.5	-2.7	0.9	-0.2
.....												
SERIES III												
1998	4 605.1	60.5	33.5	27.1	13.7	40.8	4 645.9	13.1	7.3	5.9	3.0	0.9
1999	4 645.9	59.9	33.9	26.1	8.7	34.8	4 680.7	12.9	7.3	5.6	1.9	0.7
2000	4 680.7	59.2	34.2	25.0	1.0	26.0	4 706.7	12.7	7.3	5.3	0.2	0.6
2001	4 706.7	58.3	34.6	23.7	1.0	24.7	4 731.3	12.4	7.4	5.0	0.2	0.5
2006	4 816.8	53.6	36.5	17.0	1.0	18.0	4 834.9	11.1	7.6	3.5	0.2	0.4
2011	4 896.6	51.7	39.4	12.3	1.0	13.3	4 909.9	10.6	8.1	2.5	0.2	0.3
2016	4 956.1	51.2	42.2	9.0	1.0	10.0	4 966.1	10.3	8.5	1.8	0.2	0.2
2021	4 999.7	50.7	45.0	5.6	1.0	6.6	5 006.3	10.1	9.0	1.1	0.2	0.1
2026	5 023.5	49.2	48.5	0.6	1.0	1.6	5 025.2	9.8	9.7	0.1	0.2	0.0
2031	5 018.8	46.8	52.8	-6.0	1.0	-5.0	5 013.8	9.3	10.5	-1.2	0.2	-0.1
2036	4 979.7	44.3	57.1	-12.8	1.0	-11.8	4 967.9	8.9	11.5	-2.6	0.2	-0.2
2041	4 909.6	42.6	60.5	-17.9	1.0	-16.9	4 892.7	8.7	12.3	-3.6	0.2	-0.3
2046	4 818.1	41.6	62.5	-20.9	1.0	-20.0	4 798.2	8.6	13.0	-4.3	0.2	-0.4
2051	4 714.9	40.8	63.2	-22.5	1.0	-21.5	4 693.4	8.6	13.4	-4.8	0.2	-0.5

(a) Per 1,000 population at start of period.

4.29 PROJECTED POPULATION, Summary Statistics—Victoria

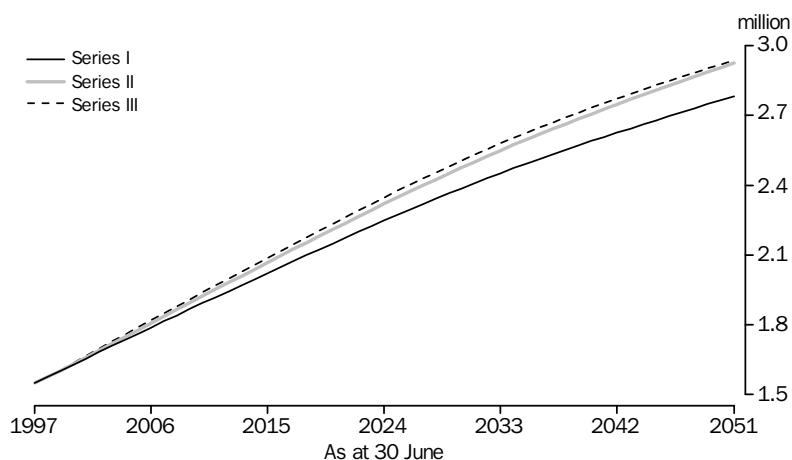
As at 30 June	MELBOURNE.....			BALANCE OF VICTORIA.....			TOTAL VICTORIA.....		
	Series I	Series II	Series III	Series I	Series II	Series III	Series I	Series II	Series III
MEDIAN AGE (Years)									
1997	34.2	34.2	34.2	35.8	35.8	35.8	34.6	34.6	34.6
1998	34.4	34.5	34.5	36.1	36.1	36.1	34.9	34.9	34.9
1999	34.7	34.7	34.8	36.5	36.5	36.5	35.2	35.2	35.2
2000	35.0	35.0	35.0	36.8	36.9	36.9	35.4	35.5	35.5
2001	35.2	35.3	35.3	37.2	37.3	37.4	35.7	35.8	35.9
2006	36.5	36.7	36.9	38.9	39.1	39.3	37.0	37.2	37.5
2011	37.9	38.2	38.6	40.5	40.9	41.3	38.5	38.8	39.3
2016	39.0	39.3	40.0	42.0	42.5	43.2	39.7	40.1	40.8
2021	39.9	40.3	41.2	43.2	43.8	44.8	40.7	41.1	42.0
2026	40.9	41.3	42.4	44.2	44.9	46.1	41.6	42.1	43.2
2031	41.8	42.3	43.6	45.1	45.9	47.2	42.5	43.1	44.4
2036	42.6	43.1	44.7	45.8	46.7	48.2	43.3	43.9	45.4
2041	43.2	43.8	45.7	46.4	47.3	49.1	43.9	44.6	46.4
2046	43.6	44.3	46.4	46.7	47.7	49.8	44.3	45.0	47.1
2051	43.9	44.6	46.9	46.9	47.9	50.3	44.5	45.3	47.6
PROPORTION OF POPULATION AGED 65 YEARS OR OVER (%)									
1997	12.0	12.0	12.0	14.2	14.2	14.2	12.6	12.6	12.6
1998	12.0	12.0	12.0	14.3	14.3	14.3	12.6	12.7	12.7
1999	12.1	12.1	12.1	14.4	14.4	14.4	12.7	12.7	12.8
2000	12.2	12.2	12.2	14.4	14.5	14.5	12.8	12.8	12.9
2001	12.3	12.3	12.3	14.5	14.6	14.6	12.9	12.9	13.0
2006	12.8	13.0	13.1	15.3	15.4	15.5	13.5	13.6	13.8
2011	13.9	14.1	14.3	16.5	16.8	17.0	14.6	14.8	15.0
2016	15.7	16.0	16.4	18.7	19.1	19.5	16.5	16.8	17.2
2021	17.4	17.9	18.4	20.9	21.5	22.0	18.3	18.8	19.4
2026	19.2	19.8	20.6	23.0	23.8	24.6	20.1	20.8	21.6
2031	20.7	21.5	22.4	24.7	25.6	26.6	21.7	22.5	23.4
2036	22.0	22.8	24.0	25.9	26.9	28.1	22.9	23.8	25.0
2041	23.0	23.9	25.3	26.7	27.7	29.2	23.8	24.8	26.2
2046	23.5	24.4	26.0	27.0	28.1	29.8	24.3	25.2	26.9
2051	24.1	25.0	26.8	27.4	28.4	30.4	24.8	25.8	27.6
PROPORTION OF POPULATION AGED UNDER 15 YEARS (%)									
1997	19.7	19.7	19.7	22.7	22.7	22.7	20.6	20.6	20.6
1998	19.6	19.6	19.6	22.5	22.5	22.5	20.4	20.4	20.4
1999	19.4	19.4	19.4	22.2	22.2	22.2	20.2	20.2	20.1
2000	19.2	19.2	19.2	21.9	21.9	21.9	20.0	20.0	19.9
2001	19.1	19.1	19.0	21.7	21.7	21.6	19.8	19.8	19.7
2006	18.1	18.1	17.6	20.5	20.4	19.9	18.8	18.7	18.3
2011	17.3	17.1	16.2	19.3	19.2	18.3	17.8	17.7	16.8
2016	16.6	16.4	15.3	18.6	18.4	17.2	17.2	16.9	15.8
2021	16.2	16.0	14.8	18.1	17.8	16.6	16.7	16.4	15.2
2026	15.9	15.7	14.5	17.7	17.4	16.2	16.3	16.1	14.9
2031	15.6	15.4	14.2	17.4	17.0	15.8	16.0	15.8	14.6
2036	15.3	15.0	13.8	17.0	16.7	15.4	15.7	15.4	14.2
2041	15.0	14.7	13.3	16.8	16.5	15.0	15.4	15.1	13.7
2046	14.8	14.5	13.0	16.7	16.3	14.8	15.2	14.9	13.4
2051	14.7	14.4	12.9	16.6	16.3	14.7	15.1	14.8	13.3

4.30 PROJECTED POPULATION, Varying Component Levels—Brisbane

Total fertility rate	AS AT 30 JUNE.....				2051.....				Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Growth rate %	Median age years	
	Net overseas migration		Net internal migration	Series	1998	2001	2011	2021					2051
	National	To Brisbane			'000	'000	'000	'000					'000
1.66	90 000	7 700	15 000	A	1 575.8	1 674.6	2 016.1	2 355.6	3 225.1	10.4	9.6	0.8	42.1
			12 500	B	1 575.3	1 667.7	1 981.3	2 290.0	3 059.7	10.3	9.8	0.7	42.3
			8 000	C (I)	1 574.4	1 655.1	1 919.0	2 173.9	2 782.3	10.3	9.9	0.6	42.4
	70 000	5 800	15 000	D	1 575.6	1 668.4	1 987.5	2 302.4	3 089.9	10.3	9.8	0.7	42.2
			12 500	E (II)	1 575.1	1 661.4	1 952.7	2 236.9	2 924.7	10.2	10.0	0.7	42.5
			8 000	F	1 574.2	1 648.9	1 890.5	2 120.9	2 648.3	10.2	10.1	0.5	42.6
	0	0	15 000	G	1 569.1	1 643.8	1 896.3	2 135.0	2 658.1	10.0	10.8	0.5	43.6
			12 500	H	1 568.6	1 636.8	1 861.5	2 069.8	2 494.9	9.9	11.0	0.4	44.0
			8 000	I	1 567.7	1 624.3	1 799.4	1 954.4	2 224.4	9.8	11.2	0.2	44.2
1.52	90 000	7 700	15 000	J	1 575.5	1 672.4	1 996.7	2 314.3	3 069.0	9.3	10.1	0.7	44.0
			12 500	K	1 575.0	1 665.5	1 962.1	2 249.6	2 909.0	9.2	10.3	0.6	44.3
			8 000	L	1 574.1	1 652.9	1 900.3	2 135.0	2 641.8	9.2	10.4	0.5	44.4
	70 000	5 800	15 000	M (III)	1 575.3	1 666.2	1 968.4	2 262.0	2 938.2	9.2	10.3	0.6	44.2
			12 500	N	1 574.8	1 659.3	1 933.8	2 197.3	2 778.5	9.1	10.5	0.5	44.6
			8 000	O	1 573.9	1 646.7	1 872.1	2 082.8	2 512.4	9.1	10.6	0.4	44.7
	0	0	15 000	P	1 568.8	1 641.6	1 877.9	2 097.2	2 520.5	8.9	11.4	0.3	45.8
			12 500	Q	1 568.3	1 634.7	1 843.5	2 032.8	2 363.0	8.7	11.7	0.2	46.3
			8 000	R	1 567.4	1 622.1	1 781.8	1 918.8	2 102.8	8.7	11.8	0.1	46.5

4.31 PROJECTED POPULATION—Brisbane

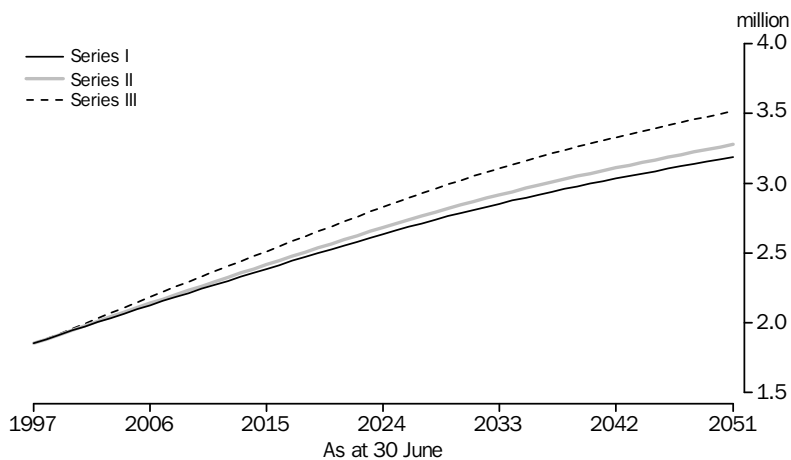
Qld



4.32 PROJECTED POPULATION, Varying Component Levels—Balance of Queensland

Total fertility rate	AS AT 30 JUNE.....				2051.....					Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Growth rate %	Median age years
	Net overseas migration		Net internal migration	Series	1998	2001	2011	2021	2051				
	National	To bal. Qld			'000	'000	'000	'000	'000				
1.91	90 000	5 300	22 000	A	1 884.9	2 002.2	2 411.3	2 814.6	3 811.6	10.7	10.5	0.7	43.8
			15 000	B	1 883.5	1 982.8	2 314.3	2 633.6	3 380.0	10.6	10.6	0.6	44.0
			12 000	C (I)	1 882.9	1 974.4	2 272.5	2 555.2	3 188.3	10.5	10.8	0.5	44.2
	70 000	3 900	22 000	D	1 884.8	1 997.9	2 391.5	2 777.1	3 708.7	10.6	10.7	0.7	44.1
			15 000	E (II)	1 883.4	1 978.6	2 294.5	2 596.2	3 278.5	10.5	10.9	0.5	44.3
			12 000	F	1 882.8	1 970.2	2 252.7	2 517.8	3 087.1	10.5	11.1	0.5	44.5
	0	0	22 000	G	1 880.3	1 981.1	2 327.2	2 655.6	3 360.7	10.2	11.8	0.5	45.6
			15 000	H	1 878.9	1 961.7	2 230.4	2 475.5	2 939.2	10.1	12.0	0.3	45.9
			12 000	I	1 878.3	1 953.3	2 188.6	2 397.5	2 750.4	10.0	12.3	0.2	46.2
1.74	90 000	5 300	22 000	J	1 884.6	1 999.5	2 387.5	2 763.7	3 615.3	9.5	11.1	0.6	45.8
			15 000	K	1 883.2	1 980.2	2 291.3	2 585.1	3 200.4	9.4	11.2	0.5	46.1
			12 000	L	1 882.6	1 971.8	2 249.8	2 507.7	3 015.9	9.4	11.4	0.4	46.3
	70 000	3 900	22 000	M (III)	1 884.4	1 995.3	2 367.9	2 726.8	3 515.7	9.4	11.3	0.6	46.1
			15 000	N	1 883.0	1 975.9	2 271.7	2 548.3	3 102.3	9.4	11.5	0.4	46.4
			12 000	O	1 882.4	1 967.5	2 230.2	2 471.0	2 918.1	9.3	11.7	0.3	46.6
	0	0	22 000	P	1 880.0	1 978.4	2 304.3	2 607.7	3 179.6	9.0	12.6	0.3	47.9
			15 000	Q	1 878.6	1 959.1	2 208.3	2 429.9	2 774.8	8.9	12.8	0.2	48.2
			12 000	R	1 878.0	1 950.7	2 166.8	2 352.8	2 593.3	8.9	13.0	0.0	48.6

4.33 PROJECTED POPULATION—Balance of Queensland



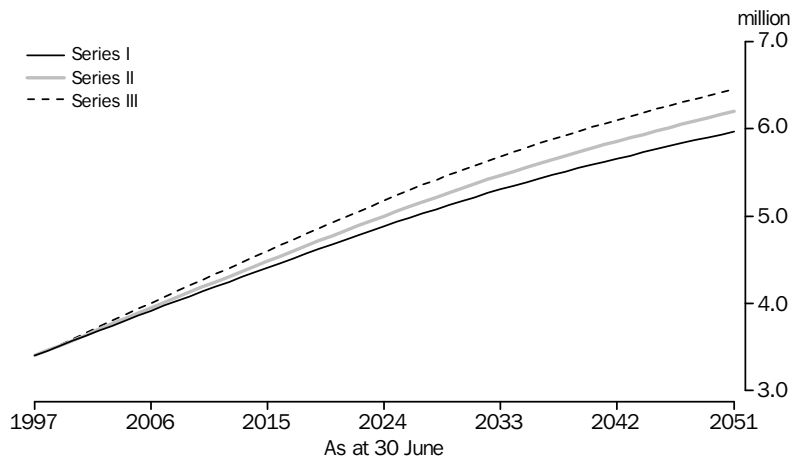
Qld

4.34 PROJECTED POPULATION, Varying Component Levels—Total Queensland

Total fertility rate	Net overseas migration			Series	AS AT 30 JUNE.....					2051.....			
	National	To Qld	Net internal migration		1998	2001	2011	2021	2051	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Growth rate	Median age
					'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	rate	rate	%	years
1.78	90 000	13 000	37 000	A	3 460.7	3 676.8	4 427.4	5 170.2	7 036.7	10.5	10.0	0.8	43.0
			27 500	B	3 458.8	3 650.5	4 295.6	4 923.7	6 439.6	10.4	10.2	0.7	43.2
			20 000	C (I)	3 457.3	3 629.5	4 191.5	4 729.2	5 970.6	10.4	10.3	0.6	43.4
	70 000	9 700	37 000	D	3 460.3	3 666.3	4 379.0	5 079.6	6 798.5	10.4	10.2	0.7	43.2
			27 500	E (II)	3 458.4	3 640.0	4 247.2	4 833.1	6 203.2	10.3	10.4	0.6	43.4
			20 000	F	3 456.9	3 619.1	4 143.2	4 638.8	5 735.5	10.3	10.6	0.5	43.6
	0	0	37 000	G	3 449.4	3 624.9	4 223.5	4 790.7	6 018.8	10.0	11.3	0.5	44.7
			27 500	H	3 447.5	3 598.5	4 091.9	4 545.3	5 434.1	9.9	11.5	0.4	45.0
			20 000	I	3 446.0	3 577.6	3 988.0	4 351.8	4 974.8	9.9	11.7	0.2	45.3
1.63	90 000	13 000	37 000	J	3 460.1	3 672.0	4 384.2	5 078.0	6 684.3	9.3	10.6	0.6	45.0
			27 500	K	3 458.2	3 645.6	4 253.4	4 834.7	6 109.4	9.3	10.8	0.5	45.2
			20 000	L	3 456.7	3 624.7	4 150.1	4 642.7	5 657.7	9.3	10.9	0.4	45.4
	70 000	9 700	37 000	M (III)	3 459.8	3 661.5	4 336.3	4 988.8	6 454.0	9.3	10.8	0.6	45.2
			27 500	N	3 457.9	3 635.2	4 205.5	4 745.6	5 880.8	9.2	11.0	0.5	45.5
			20 000	O	3 456.4	3 614.3	4 102.2	4 553.8	5 430.5	9.2	11.2	0.3	45.7
	0	0	37 000	P	3 448.8	3 620.1	4 182.3	4 704.9	5 700.2	8.9	12.0	0.3	47.0
			27 500	Q	3 446.9	3 593.8	4 051.7	4 462.7	5 137.8	8.8	12.2	0.2	47.3
			20 000	R	3 445.4	3 572.8	3 948.6	4 271.7	4 696.1	8.7	12.5	0.1	47.6

4.35 PROJECTED POPULATION—Total Queensland

Qld



4.36 PROJECTED POPULATION, By Capital City/Balance of State—Queensland

	BRISBANE.....			BALANCE OF QUEENSLAND.....			TOTAL QUEENSLAND.....		
	Series I	Series II	Series III	Series I	Series II	Series III	Series I	Series II	Series III
As at 30 June	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
1997	1 548.3	1 548.3	1 548.3	1 852.9	1 852.9	1 852.9	3 401.2	3 401.2	3 401.2
1998	1 574.4	1 575.1	1 575.3	1 882.9	1 883.4	1 884.4	3 457.3	3 458.4	3 459.8
1999	1 601.1	1 602.3	1 603.4	1 912.6	1 913.4	1 917.6	3 513.7	3 515.7	3 521.0
2000	1 628.1	1 631.9	1 634.9	1 943.6	1 946.1	1 956.6	3 571.7	3 577.9	3 591.5
2001	1 655.1	1 661.4	1 666.2	1 974.4	1 978.6	1 995.3	3 629.5	3 640.0	3 661.5
2002	1 682.0	1 691.0	1 697.4	2 005.0	2 010.9	2 033.7	3 687.1	3 701.9	3 731.0
2003	1 708.9	1 720.4	1 728.3	2 035.5	2 043.1	2 071.8	3 744.3	3 763.5	3 800.1
2004	1 735.6	1 749.8	1 758.9	2 065.7	2 075.1	2 109.6	3 801.3	3 824.9	3 868.5
2005	1 762.1	1 779.1	1 789.3	2 095.8	2 106.9	2 147.1	3 857.9	3 886.0	3 936.4
2006	1 788.6	1 808.3	1 819.4	2 125.7	2 138.6	2 184.3	3 914.3	3 946.9	4 003.7
2007	1 814.9	1 837.3	1 849.3	2 155.4	2 170.1	2 221.2	3 970.3	4 007.4	4 070.5
2008	1 841.1	1 866.3	1 879.2	2 184.9	2 201.4	2 258.0	4 026.0	4 067.7	4 137.2
2009	1 867.1	1 895.2	1 909.0	2 214.3	2 232.6	2 294.7	4 081.4	4 127.8	4 203.7
2010	1 893.1	1 924.0	1 938.7	2 243.4	2 263.6	2 331.4	4 136.6	4 187.6	4 270.1
2011	1 919.0	1 952.7	1 968.4	2 272.5	2 294.5	2 367.9	4 191.5	4 247.2	4 336.3
2012	1 944.8	1 981.4	1 998.0	2 301.4	2 325.2	2 404.3	4 246.2	4 306.7	4 402.3
2013	1 970.6	2 010.1	2 027.6	2 330.2	2 355.9	2 440.7	4 300.8	4 365.9	4 468.3
2014	1 996.3	2 038.7	2 057.1	2 358.8	2 386.4	2 476.9	4 355.1	4 425.1	4 534.1
2015	2 021.9	2 067.2	2 086.7	2 387.4	2 416.8	2 513.1	4 409.3	4 484.0	4 599.8
2016	2 047.5	2 095.7	2 116.1	2 415.7	2 447.1	2 549.2	4 463.3	4 542.8	4 665.3
2017	2 073.0	2 124.2	2 145.5	2 444.0	2 477.3	2 585.1	4 517.0	4 601.5	4 730.6
2018	2 098.4	2 152.5	2 174.8	2 472.1	2 507.3	2 620.8	4 570.6	4 659.8	4 795.7
2019	2 123.8	2 180.8	2 204.0	2 500.0	2 537.2	2 656.4	4 623.8	4 718.0	4 860.5
2020	2 148.9	2 208.9	2 233.1	2 527.8	2 566.8	2 691.8	4 676.7	4 775.7	4 924.9
2021	2 173.9	2 236.9	2 262.0	2 555.2	2 596.2	2 726.8	4 729.2	4 833.1	4 988.8
2022	2 198.8	2 264.7	2 290.6	2 582.4	2 625.3	2 761.6	4 781.2	4 890.0	5 052.2
2023	2 223.4	2 292.3	2 319.0	2 609.3	2 654.1	2 795.9	4 832.7	4 946.4	5 114.9
2024	2 247.8	2 319.6	2 347.1	2 635.9	2 682.5	2 829.8	4 883.6	5 002.1	5 176.9
2025	2 271.9	2 346.7	2 374.9	2 662.0	2 710.5	2 863.2	4 933.9	5 057.2	5 238.0
2026	2 295.6	2 373.4	2 402.3	2 687.7	2 738.1	2 896.0	4 983.4	5 111.5	5 298.3
2027	2 319.1	2 399.8	2 429.2	2 713.0	2 765.3	2 928.3	5 032.1	5 165.1	5 357.5
2028	2 342.2	2 425.8	2 455.7	2 737.9	2 791.9	2 959.9	5 080.1	5 217.7	5 415.5
2029	2 364.9	2 451.4	2 481.7	2 762.2	2 818.1	2 990.8	5 127.1	5 269.5	5 472.5
2030	2 387.3	2 476.6	2 507.1	2 786.0	2 843.7	3 021.1	5 173.3	5 320.3	5 528.2
2031	2 409.2	2 501.4	2 532.0	2 809.3	2 868.7	3 050.6	5 218.5	5 370.1	5 582.6
2032	2 430.7	2 525.7	2 556.4	2 832.1	2 893.3	3 079.4	5 262.8	5 419.0	5 635.8
2033	2 451.9	2 549.6	2 580.2	2 854.3	2 917.2	3 107.4	5 306.2	5 466.8	5 687.6
2034	2 472.6	2 573.1	2 603.5	2 876.1	2 940.7	3 134.8	5 348.7	5 513.8	5 738.2
2035	2 493.0	2 596.2	2 626.2	2 897.3	2 963.6	3 161.4	5 390.3	5 559.7	5 787.6
2036	2 513.0	2 618.8	2 648.5	2 918.1	2 986.0	3 187.3	5 431.1	5 604.8	5 835.8
2037	2 532.7	2 641.1	2 670.2	2 938.4	3 007.9	3 212.6	5 471.0	5 649.0	5 882.8
2038	2 552.0	2 663.1	2 691.5	2 958.3	3 029.4	3 237.3	5 510.3	5 692.4	5 928.7
2039	2 571.0	2 684.6	2 712.3	2 977.7	3 050.4	3 261.3	5 548.7	5 735.1	5 973.6
2040	2 589.7	2 705.9	2 732.7	2 996.8	3 071.1	3 284.8	5 586.6	5 777.0	6 017.6
2041	2 608.2	2 726.9	2 752.8	3 015.6	3 091.3	3 307.9	5 623.7	5 818.2	6 060.6
2042	2 626.4	2 747.6	2 772.5	3 034.0	3 111.2	3 330.4	5 660.4	5 858.8	6 102.9
2043	2 644.4	2 768.0	2 791.9	3 052.0	3 130.8	3 352.4	5 696.4	5 898.8	6 144.3
2044	2 662.2	2 788.2	2 811.0	3 069.9	3 150.1	3 374.1	5 732.0	5 938.3	6 185.1
2045	2 679.8	2 808.2	2 829.9	3 087.4	3 169.1	3 395.4	5 767.2	5 977.3	6 225.2
2046	2 697.2	2 828.0	2 848.5	3 104.7	3 187.8	3 416.3	5 801.9	6 015.9	6 264.7
2047	2 714.5	2 847.7	2 866.8	3 121.8	3 206.4	3 436.8	5 836.3	6 054.0	6 303.6
2048	2 731.6	2 867.1	2 885.0	3 138.7	3 224.7	3 457.0	5 870.3	6 091.8	6 342.0
2049	2 748.6	2 886.5	2 902.9	3 155.4	3 242.8	3 476.9	5 904.1	6 129.3	6 379.8
2050	2 765.5	2 905.6	2 920.7	3 171.9	3 260.7	3 496.5	5 937.5	6 166.4	6 417.2
2051	2 782.3	2 924.7	2 938.2	3 188.3	3 278.5	3 515.7	5 970.6	6 203.2	6 454.0

Qld

4.37 PROJECTED POPULATION, By Sex and Age Group—Total Queensland

SERIES I (AS AT 30 JUNE).....

	1997	2001	2006	2011	2021	2031	2041	2051
Sex/age group (years)	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
Males								
0–4	124.9	125.3	127.5	130.0	140.2	147.1	152.3	159.9
5–9	126.7	132.9	133.5	135.6	143.1	152.9	157.9	164.6
10–14	129.3	133.2	141.5	142.0	146.9	157.5	164.6	169.8
15–19	127.2	137.1	141.7	149.8	152.5	160.3	170.4	175.4
20–24	132.8	133.8	146.2	151.1	159.3	164.4	175.1	182.2
25–29	135.6	138.6	138.0	149.8	162.2	164.9	172.6	182.6
30–34	127.8	135.1	142.5	141.9	158.9	166.2	171.3	181.9
35–39	133.9	135.6	141.9	149.2	160.4	172.7	175.4	183.3
40–44	125.8	137.3	142.1	148.3	155.2	172.8	180.0	185.4
45–49	121.4	127.7	141.9	146.8	160.4	172.1	184.8	187.8
50–54	104.1	124.0	130.8	145.3	156.6	163.9	182.3	189.7
55–59	79.6	96.8	124.8	131.9	152.0	166.0	178.2	191.6
60–64	64.0	75.4	95.7	123.5	145.7	157.5	165.4	184.5
65–69	58.5	59.0	71.8	91.3	125.2	145.2	159.4	172.3
70–74	48.5	51.4	52.8	64.6	106.5	127.4	139.4	148.0
75–79	33.6	38.7	42.4	44.0	69.5	97.2	114.8	128.3
80–84	18.9	22.3	27.8	31.0	40.5	68.6	85.0	95.8
85 and over	11.4	14.0	17.8	22.6	29.3	45.9	71.1	91.1
All ages	1 704.1	1 818.2	1 960.6	2 098.9	2 364.5	2 602.5	2 800.1	2 974.4
Females								
0–4	117.7	119.0	121.2	123.6	133.2	139.8	144.6	151.9
5–9	120.7	125.6	126.6	128.8	135.8	145.1	149.8	156.2
10–14	122.3	126.3	133.6	134.5	139.3	149.3	155.9	160.9
15–19	120.2	129.8	135.0	142.1	145.1	152.5	162.0	166.8
20–24	128.6	127.4	138.6	143.9	151.3	156.2	166.3	173.0
25–29	133.4	134.1	130.9	141.7	153.3	156.1	163.3	172.7
30–34	129.3	136.3	141.5	138.3	154.6	161.2	166.1	176.1
35–39	135.0	138.8	145.1	150.3	158.3	169.9	172.6	180.1
40–44	125.6	138.3	145.7	151.9	154.1	171.2	177.6	182.8
45–49	117.4	127.2	143.2	150.5	162.2	170.6	182.6	185.5
50–54	98.8	119.7	130.5	146.7	160.4	162.9	180.5	187.1
55–59	75.1	92.4	121.4	132.4	156.0	167.9	176.8	189.2
60–64	62.2	72.0	92.1	120.9	148.0	161.8	164.7	182.6
65–69	59.6	59.0	70.3	89.8	128.5	151.3	163.1	172.4
70–74	54.3	55.8	55.4	66.0	110.3	135.6	148.6	151.9
75–79	43.0	47.9	49.6	49.6	75.8	109.1	129.1	140.3
80–84	29.6	32.9	38.6	40.5	49.0	83.3	104.4	116.5
85 and over	24.4	29.0	34.5	41.2	49.3	72.4	115.4	150.5
All ages	1 697.2	1 811.4	1 953.7	2 092.7	2 364.7	2 616.0	2 823.7	2 996.3
Persons								
0–4	242.7	244.3	248.6	253.6	273.5	286.9	296.9	311.8
5–9	247.3	258.5	260.1	264.4	279.0	298.0	307.7	320.8
10–14	251.5	259.5	275.2	276.5	286.2	306.8	320.5	330.8
15–19	247.4	266.9	276.7	292.0	297.7	312.8	332.4	342.2
20–24	261.4	261.2	284.8	295.1	310.6	320.5	341.4	355.1
25–29	269.0	272.6	268.9	291.6	315.6	321.0	336.0	355.2
30–34	257.1	271.3	283.9	280.2	313.5	327.4	337.4	358.0
35–39	268.9	274.4	286.9	299.5	318.6	342.6	348.1	363.4
40–44	251.4	275.6	287.8	300.2	309.3	344.0	357.6	368.2
45–49	238.8	254.9	285.1	297.3	322.6	342.7	367.4	373.2
50–54	202.9	243.7	261.3	292.0	317.1	326.8	362.9	376.9
55–59	154.7	189.2	246.2	264.4	307.9	333.9	355.1	380.8
60–64	126.3	147.4	187.8	244.4	293.7	319.3	330.0	367.1
65–69	118.1	118.0	142.1	181.1	253.8	296.4	322.5	344.7
70–74	102.8	107.2	108.1	130.5	216.8	263.0	288.0	299.9
75–79	76.6	86.5	92.0	93.6	145.3	206.3	243.9	268.6
80–84	48.6	55.3	66.4	71.4	89.5	151.9	189.4	212.3
85 and over	35.8	43.0	52.3	63.8	78.6	118.3	186.5	241.5
All ages	3 401.2	3 629.5	3 914.3	4 191.5	4 729.2	5 218.5	5 623.7	5 970.6

Qld

4.37 PROJECTED POPULATION, By Sex and Age Group—Total Queensland *continued*

SERIES II (AS AT 30 JUNE).....

	1997	2001	2006	2011	2021	2031	2041	2051
Sex/age group (years)	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
Males								
0–4	124.9	125.7	128.6	131.9	143.6	151.4	157.1	165.6
5–9	126.7	133.3	134.7	137.5	146.3	157.4	162.9	170.3
10–14	129.3	133.5	142.6	143.8	149.8	161.8	169.7	175.4
15–19	127.2	137.5	142.7	151.7	155.4	164.3	175.7	181.2
20–24	132.8	134.8	148.3	154.0	163.4	169.2	181.4	189.3
25–29	135.6	139.4	140.4	153.6	167.5	170.8	179.5	190.8
30–34	127.8	135.6	144.3	145.0	164.2	172.6	178.2	190.2
35–39	133.9	136.0	143.2	151.7	165.4	179.4	182.5	191.3
40–44	125.8	137.7	143.3	150.3	159.2	179.2	187.4	193.1
45–49	121.4	127.9	142.9	148.6	163.9	177.9	192.5	195.7
50–54	104.1	124.2	131.6	147.0	159.7	168.7	189.6	198.0
55–59	79.6	97.0	125.7	133.4	155.0	170.5	185.0	200.3
60–64	64.0	75.6	96.3	124.9	148.7	161.8	171.1	192.8
65–69	58.5	59.1	72.2	92.3	127.8	149.4	164.9	180.1
70–74	48.5	51.5	53.0	65.2	108.7	131.3	144.5	154.3
75–79	33.6	38.7	42.6	44.4	70.9	100.1	119.2	133.8
80–84	18.9	22.4	27.9	31.2	41.2	70.6	88.3	100.1
85 and over	11.4	14.1	17.9	22.8	29.9	47.2	73.9	95.4
All ages	1 704.1	1 823.9	1 978.3	2 129.0	2 420.4	2 683.5	2 903.4	3 097.6
Females								
0–4	117.7	119.3	122.2	125.3	136.4	143.8	149.2	157.3
5–9	120.7	126.0	127.7	130.4	138.8	149.3	154.5	161.5
10–14	122.3	126.6	134.6	136.1	141.9	153.2	160.7	166.1
15–19	120.2	130.2	135.9	143.8	147.8	156.2	167.0	172.1
20–24	128.6	128.2	140.5	146.5	155.0	160.5	172.0	179.4
25–29	133.4	134.6	132.6	144.6	157.6	161.0	169.1	179.7
30–34	129.3	136.6	142.7	140.4	158.7	166.3	171.6	183.0
35–39	135.0	139.1	146.0	151.9	161.8	175.0	178.0	186.3
40–44	125.6	138.5	146.5	153.3	156.7	175.8	183.2	188.6
45–49	117.4	127.4	144.0	151.9	164.6	174.8	188.4	191.4
50–54	98.8	119.9	131.3	148.2	163.0	166.2	186.0	193.5
55–59	75.1	92.6	122.2	133.8	158.7	171.5	182.0	196.0
60–64	62.2	72.1	92.7	122.2	150.9	165.8	169.1	189.4
65–69	59.6	59.1	70.6	90.7	131.1	155.4	168.0	178.8
70–74	54.3	55.8	55.6	66.5	112.6	139.5	153.7	157.3
75–79	43.0	47.9	49.9	50.0	77.1	112.3	133.9	145.8
80–84	29.6	33.0	38.8	40.8	49.9	85.8	108.5	121.6
85 and over	24.4	29.0	34.7	41.7	50.2	74.4	120.1	157.9
All ages	1 697.2	1 816.1	1 968.5	2 118.2	2 412.7	2 686.6	2 914.8	3 105.5
Persons								
0–4	242.7	245.1	250.8	257.2	279.9	295.2	306.3	322.9
5–9	247.3	259.3	262.4	267.9	285.1	306.6	317.4	331.8
10–14	251.5	260.0	277.2	279.9	291.6	315.0	330.4	341.4
15–19	247.4	267.7	278.6	295.4	303.2	320.5	342.7	353.3
20–24	261.4	262.9	288.9	300.4	318.4	329.7	353.4	368.7
25–29	269.0	274.0	273.0	298.2	325.2	331.8	348.6	370.6
30–34	257.1	272.2	286.9	285.4	322.8	338.9	349.8	373.2
35–39	268.9	275.1	289.2	303.6	327.2	354.4	360.6	377.6
40–44	251.4	276.2	289.8	303.6	315.8	354.9	370.6	381.7
45–49	238.8	255.4	286.9	300.6	328.5	352.7	380.9	387.0
50–54	202.9	244.2	262.9	295.2	322.7	334.9	375.6	391.5
55–59	154.7	189.6	247.8	267.2	313.7	341.9	367.1	396.3
60–64	126.3	147.7	189.0	247.1	299.6	327.6	340.2	382.1
65–69	118.1	118.2	142.9	182.9	258.9	304.8	332.9	358.8
70–74	102.8	107.4	108.7	131.7	221.2	270.8	298.1	311.6
75–79	76.6	86.6	92.5	94.4	148.0	212.4	253.1	279.6
80–84	48.6	55.4	66.8	72.1	91.1	156.4	196.9	221.7
85 and over	35.8	43.1	52.6	64.5	80.1	121.6	193.9	253.3
All ages	3 401.2	3 640.0	3 946.9	4 247.2	4 833.1	5 370.1	5 818.2	6 203.2

4.37 PROJECTED POPULATION, By Sex and Age Group—Total Queensland *continued*

SERIES III (AS AT 30 JUNE).....

	1997	2001	2006	2011	2021	2031	2041	2051
Sex/age group (years)	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
Males								
0–4.	124.9	124.3	123.6	125.7	139.4	145.7	147.5	155.4
5–9	126.7	134.4	135.1	133.8	142.4	154.2	156.0	161.0
10–14	129.3	134.3	145.2	145.5	145.4	159.6	165.8	167.2
15–19	127.2	138.4	145.1	155.9	153.9	162.3	174.5	175.9
20–24	132.8	136.5	152.3	159.5	169.6	168.3	182.8	189.2
25–29	135.6	141.3	145.4	160.8	178.5	174.9	183.0	195.4
30–34	127.8	137.0	148.8	152.3	175.7	184.5	182.4	197.1
35–39	133.9	137.2	146.8	158.3	177.0	195.1	190.7	198.7
40–44	125.8	138.6	146.3	155.7	169.9	194.4	202.9	200.3
45–49	121.4	128.6	145.3	153.0	173.5	192.5	211.3	206.4
50–54	104.1	124.8	133.4	150.6	167.7	181.7	207.4	216.1
55–59	79.6	97.4	127.1	136.2	161.7	182.2	201.7	221.4
60–64	64.0	75.9	97.4	127.3	154.3	171.7	185.9	212.5
65–69	58.5	59.3	73.0	93.9	132.2	157.7	178.0	198.0
70–74	48.5	51.7	53.6	66.3	112.2	138.0	155.1	169.2
75–79	33.6	38.8	43.0	45.1	73.0	104.8	127.3	146.0
80–84	18.9	22.4	28.2	31.7	42.4	73.7	93.9	108.5
85 and over	11.4	14.1	18.0	23.1	30.6	49.1	78.1	102.6
All ages	1 704.1	1 835.0	2 007.4	2 174.5	2 499.4	2 790.4	3 024.1	3 221.0
Females								
0–4	117.7	118.0	117.5	119.4	132.4	138.4	140.1	147.6
5–9	120.7	127.0	128.0	127.0	135.1	146.3	147.9	152.7
10–14	122.3	127.4	137.1	137.8	137.8	151.1	157.1	158.4
15–19	120.2	131.1	138.3	147.9	146.4	154.3	165.8	167.2
20–24	128.6	129.9	144.4	151.9	161.0	159.8	173.5	179.4
25–29	133.4	136.3	137.2	151.4	168.1	164.9	172.4	184.1
30–34	129.3	137.9	146.8	147.2	169.6	177.6	175.5	189.4
35–39	135.0	140.1	149.3	158.0	172.7	189.7	185.6	193.2
40–44	125.6	139.3	149.1	158.2	166.5	190.1	197.7	195.1
45–49	117.4	128.0	146.1	155.8	173.4	188.4	206.0	201.2
50–54	98.8	120.5	133.0	151.4	170.4	178.3	202.8	210.5
55–59	75.1	93.0	123.7	136.6	165.1	182.6	197.9	216.2
60–64	62.2	72.4	93.7	124.6	156.5	175.5	183.2	208.4
65–69	59.6	59.3	71.4	92.3	135.7	163.7	180.9	196.4
70–74	54.3	56.0	56.2	67.7	116.3	146.6	164.7	172.4
75–79	43.0	48.1	50.3	50.8	79.5	117.7	142.8	158.9
80–84	29.6	33.1	39.2	41.5	51.4	89.7	115.4	131.8
85 and over	24.4	29.1	35.0	42.3	51.6	77.6	127.2	170.2
All ages	1 697.2	1 826.5	1 996.3	2 161.7	2 489.4	2 792.2	3 036.6	3 232.9
Persons								
0–4	242.7	242.4	241.1	245.1	271.8	284.1	287.7	303.0
5–9	247.3	261.3	263.1	260.8	277.5	300.4	303.9	313.6
10–14	251.5	261.6	282.3	283.3	283.2	310.7	322.9	325.6
15–19	247.4	269.5	283.4	303.8	300.3	316.6	340.3	343.1
20–24	261.4	266.4	296.7	311.5	330.7	328.1	356.3	368.6
25–29	269.0	277.6	282.6	312.2	346.6	339.8	355.3	379.6
30–34	257.1	275.0	295.6	299.4	345.2	362.1	357.9	386.5
35–39	268.9	277.3	296.2	316.2	349.7	384.8	376.2	391.9
40–44	251.4	277.9	295.3	313.9	336.4	384.4	400.6	395.4
45–49	238.8	256.7	291.3	308.8	346.9	380.8	417.4	407.6
50–54	202.9	245.2	266.4	302.0	338.2	360.0	410.2	426.5
55–59	154.7	190.4	250.8	272.7	326.7	364.8	399.6	437.6
60–64	126.3	148.3	191.1	251.9	310.8	347.2	369.1	420.9
65–69	118.1	118.6	144.4	186.3	267.9	321.4	358.9	394.4
70–74	102.8	107.7	109.7	134.0	228.5	284.6	319.8	341.6
75–79	76.6	86.9	93.3	95.9	152.5	222.5	270.1	304.9
80–84	48.6	55.5	67.3	73.1	93.7	163.4	209.2	240.4
85 and over	35.8	43.2	53.0	65.4	82.3	126.8	205.3	272.8
All ages	3 401.2	3 661.5	4 003.7	4 336.3	4 988.8	5 582.6	6 060.6	6 454.0

4.38 COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE—Total Queensland

Year ended 30 June	NUMBER.....							RATE(a).....				
	Start population	Births	Deaths	Natural increase	Total migration	Total increase	End population	Births	Deaths	Natural increase	Total migration	Growth rate
	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	rate	rate	rate	rate	%
.....												
SERIES I												
1998	3 401.2	48.0	22.5	25.5	30.6	56.1	3 457.3	14.1	6.6	7.5	9.0	1.6
1999	3 457.3	48.2	22.9	25.3	31.2	56.4	3 513.7	13.9	6.6	7.3	9.0	1.6
2000	3 513.7	48.3	23.3	25.0	33.0	58.0	3 571.7	13.7	6.6	7.1	9.4	1.7
2001	3 571.7	48.4	23.6	24.8	33.0	57.8	3 629.5	13.6	6.6	6.9	9.2	1.6
2006	3 857.9	49.0	25.6	23.4	33.0	56.3	3 914.3	12.7	6.6	6.1	8.5	1.5
2011	4 136.6	50.3	28.4	22.0	33.0	54.9	4 191.5	12.2	6.9	5.3	8.0	1.3
2016	4 409.3	52.4	31.4	21.0	33.0	54.0	4 463.3	11.9	7.1	4.8	7.5	1.2
2021	4 676.7	54.4	34.8	19.5	33.0	52.5	4 729.2	11.6	7.4	4.2	7.1	1.1
2026	4 933.9	55.7	39.1	16.6	33.0	49.5	4 983.4	11.3	7.9	3.4	6.7	1.0
2031	5 173.3	56.6	44.3	12.3	33.0	45.2	5 218.5	10.9	8.6	2.4	6.4	0.9
2036	5 390.3	57.5	49.7	7.8	33.0	40.8	5 431.1	10.7	9.2	1.4	6.1	0.8
2041	5 586.6	58.8	54.5	4.2	33.0	37.2	5 623.7	10.5	9.8	0.8	5.9	0.7
2046	5 767.2	60.3	58.5	1.8	33.0	34.7	5 801.9	10.5	10.1	0.3	5.7	0.6
2051	5 937.5	61.8	61.6	0.2	33.0	33.1	5 970.6	10.4	10.4	0.0	5.6	0.6
.....												
SERIES II												
1998	3 401.2	48.0	22.5	25.5	31.8	57.2	3 458.4	14.1	6.6	7.5	9.3	1.7
1999	3 458.4	48.1	22.9	25.2	32.0	57.3	3 515.7	13.9	6.6	7.3	9.3	1.7
2000	3 515.7	48.3	23.3	25.0	37.2	62.2	3 577.9	13.7	6.6	7.1	10.6	1.8
2001	3 577.9	48.5	23.6	24.9	37.2	62.1	3 640.0	13.6	6.6	6.9	10.4	1.7
2006	3 886.0	49.3	25.7	23.7	37.2	60.9	3 946.9	12.7	6.6	6.1	9.6	1.6
2011	4 187.6	51.0	28.6	22.4	37.2	59.6	4 247.2	12.2	6.8	5.4	8.9	1.4
2016	4 484.0	53.4	31.8	21.6	37.2	58.8	4 542.8	11.9	7.1	4.8	8.3	1.3
2021	4 775.7	55.6	35.4	20.2	37.2	57.4	4 833.1	11.6	7.4	4.2	7.8	1.2
2026	5 057.2	57.2	40.0	17.1	37.2	54.3	5 111.5	11.3	7.9	3.4	7.4	1.1
2031	5 320.3	58.2	45.5	12.6	37.2	49.8	5 370.1	10.9	8.6	2.4	7.0	0.9
2036	5 559.7	59.2	51.3	7.9	37.2	45.1	5 604.8	10.6	9.2	1.4	6.7	0.8
2041	5 777.0	60.6	56.6	4.0	37.2	41.2	5 818.2	10.5	9.8	0.7	6.4	0.7
2046	5 977.3	62.3	60.9	1.4	37.2	38.6	6 015.9	10.4	10.2	0.2	6.2	0.6
2051	6 166.4	63.9	64.3	-0.4	37.2	36.8	6 203.2	10.4	10.4	-0.1	6.0	0.6
.....												
SERIES III												
1998	3 401.2	47.4	22.5	24.9	33.7	58.5	3 459.8	13.9	6.6	7.3	9.9	1.7
1999	3 459.8	47.2	22.9	24.3	37.0	61.3	3 521.0	13.6	6.6	7.0	10.7	1.8
2000	3 521.0	47.0	23.3	23.7	46.7	70.4	3 591.5	13.4	6.6	6.7	13.3	2.0
2001	3 591.5	47.0	23.7	23.3	46.7	70.0	3 661.5	13.1	6.6	6.5	13.0	1.9
2006	3 936.4	46.5	25.9	20.6	46.7	67.3	4 003.7	11.8	6.6	5.2	11.9	1.7
2011	4 270.1	48.5	29.0	19.5	46.7	66.2	4 336.3	11.4	6.8	4.6	10.9	1.6
2016	4 599.8	51.3	32.5	18.8	46.7	65.5	4 665.3	11.2	7.1	4.1	10.2	1.4
2021	4 924.9	53.7	36.5	17.2	46.7	63.9	4 988.8	10.9	7.4	3.5	9.5	1.3
2026	5 238.0	55.1	41.5	13.5	46.7	60.2	5 298.3	10.5	7.9	2.6	8.9	1.1
2031	5 528.2	55.4	47.6	7.7	46.7	54.4	5 582.6	10.0	8.6	1.4	8.4	1.0
2036	5 787.6	55.5	54.1	1.5	46.7	48.2	5 835.8	9.6	9.3	0.3	8.1	0.8
2041	6 017.6	56.5	60.1	-3.7	46.7	43.1	6 060.6	9.4	10.0	-0.6	7.8	0.7
2046	6 225.2	58.1	65.3	-7.2	46.7	39.5	6 264.7	9.3	10.5	-1.2	7.5	0.6
2051	6 417.2	59.7	69.6	-9.9	46.7	36.8	6 454.0	9.3	10.8	-1.5	7.3	0.6

(a) Per 1,000 population at start of period.

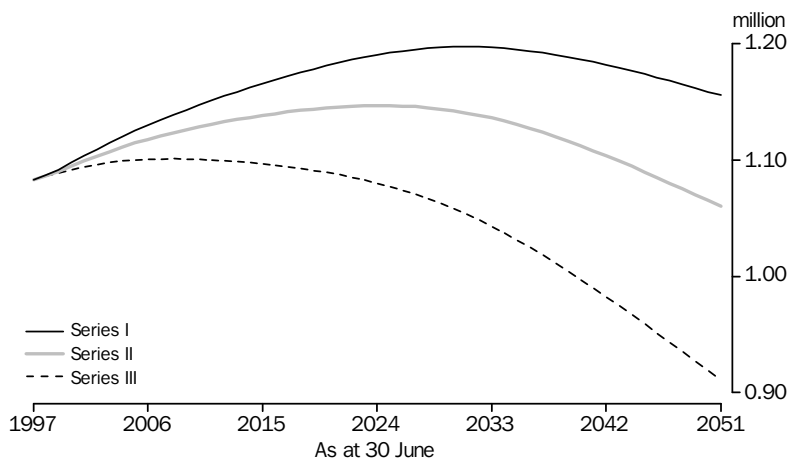
4.39 PROJECTED POPULATION, Summary Statistics—Queensland

	BRISBANE.....			BALANCE OF QUEENSLAND.....			TOTAL QUEENSLAND.....		
<i>As at 30 June</i>	<i>Series I</i>	<i>Series II</i>	<i>Series III</i>	<i>Series I</i>	<i>Series II</i>	<i>Series III</i>	<i>Series I</i>	<i>Series II</i>	<i>Series III</i>
MEDIAN AGE (Years)									
1997	33.0	33.0	33.0	34.1	34.1	34.1	33.6	33.6	33.6
1998	33.2	33.2	33.2	34.4	34.4	34.4	33.9	33.9	33.9
1999	33.4	33.4	33.4	34.7	34.7	34.7	34.1	34.1	34.1
2000	33.7	33.6	33.6	35.0	35.0	34.9	34.4	34.4	34.3
2001	33.9	33.8	33.8	35.2	35.2	35.2	34.6	34.6	34.6
2006	35.2	35.1	35.2	36.6	36.6	36.5	36.0	35.9	35.9
2011	36.6	36.5	36.6	38.2	38.1	38.2	37.5	37.4	37.5
2016	37.6	37.5	37.8	39.4	39.3	39.5	38.6	38.5	38.7
2021	38.6	38.5	39.0	40.3	40.3	40.6	39.5	39.4	39.8
2026	39.6	39.5	40.1	41.3	41.3	41.8	40.5	40.4	41.0
2031	40.4	40.4	41.2	42.2	42.1	42.9	41.3	41.3	42.1
2036	41.2	41.2	42.3	42.9	42.9	44.0	42.1	42.1	43.2
2041	41.7	41.8	43.2	43.5	43.6	44.9	42.7	42.7	44.1
2046	42.1	42.2	43.8	43.9	44.0	45.7	43.1	43.1	44.8
2051	42.4	42.5	44.2	44.2	44.3	46.1	43.4	43.4	45.2
PROPORTION OF POPULATION AGED 65 YEARS OR OVER (%)									
1997	10.8	10.8	10.8	11.6	11.6	11.6	11.2	11.2	11.2
1998	10.7	10.7	10.7	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.2	11.2	11.2
1999	10.7	10.7	10.7	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.2	11.2	11.2
2000	10.7	10.7	10.7	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.3	11.3	11.2
2001	10.7	10.7	10.7	11.8	11.8	11.7	11.3	11.3	11.3
2006	11.0	11.0	11.0	12.4	12.4	12.3	11.8	11.7	11.7
2011	12.1	12.0	12.0	13.6	13.6	13.5	12.9	12.8	12.8
2016	13.9	13.9	13.9	15.6	15.5	15.4	14.8	14.8	14.7
2021	15.7	15.6	15.6	17.4	17.4	17.3	16.6	16.5	16.5
2026	17.4	17.4	17.5	19.2	19.2	19.2	18.4	18.4	18.4
2031	18.8	18.8	19.0	20.7	20.7	20.9	19.9	19.9	20.0
2036	20.0	20.0	20.3	21.9	21.9	22.2	21.0	21.0	21.4
2041	20.8	20.9	21.4	22.8	22.8	23.4	21.9	21.9	22.5
2046	21.3	21.4	22.1	23.2	23.3	24.1	22.3	22.4	23.2
2051	21.9	22.0	23.0	23.8	23.9	25.0	22.9	23.0	24.1
PROPORTION OF POPULATION AGED UNDER 15 YEARS (%)									
1997	20.9	20.9	20.9	22.5	22.5	22.5	21.8	21.8	21.8
1998	20.7	20.7	20.7	22.3	22.3	22.3	21.6	21.6	21.6
1999	20.5	20.5	20.5	22.1	22.1	22.0	21.4	21.4	21.3
2000	20.4	20.4	20.3	21.9	21.9	21.8	21.2	21.2	21.1
2001	20.2	20.2	20.1	21.7	21.7	21.6	21.0	21.0	20.9
2006	19.4	19.4	19.0	20.6	20.6	20.2	20.0	20.0	19.6
2011	18.4	18.4	17.6	19.5	19.5	18.7	19.0	19.0	18.2
2016	17.7	17.7	16.7	18.7	18.7	17.7	18.2	18.2	17.2
2021	17.2	17.2	16.2	18.2	18.2	17.1	17.7	17.7	16.7
2026	16.9	16.9	15.9	17.8	17.8	16.8	17.4	17.4	16.4
2031	16.6	16.6	15.6	17.5	17.5	16.4	17.1	17.1	16.0
2036	16.3	16.2	15.1	17.2	17.1	15.9	16.8	16.7	15.6
2041	16.0	15.9	14.7	16.9	16.8	15.4	16.4	16.4	15.1
2046	15.8	15.7	14.3	16.7	16.6	15.1	16.2	16.2	14.8
2051	15.7	15.6	14.2	16.5	16.5	14.9	16.1	16.1	14.6

4.40 PROJECTED POPULATION, Varying Component Levels—Adelaide

Total fertility rate	AS AT 30 JUNE.....				2051.....					Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Growth rate %	Median age years
	Net overseas migration		Net internal migration	Series	1998	2001	2011	2021	2051				
	National	To Adelaide			'000	'000	'000	'000	'000				
1.58	90 000	2 800	-3 000	A	1 086.3	1 097.6	1 120.8	1 126.7	1 015.3	8.6	14.2	-0.6	48.0
			-1 500	B	1 086.6	1 101.7	1 141.5	1 165.4	1 109.1	8.8	13.6	-0.4	47.3
			-800	C (I)	1 086.7	1 103.6	1 151.2	1 183.7	1 155.7	8.9	13.3	-0.3	46.9
	70 000	2 100	-3 000	D	1 086.3	1 095.3	1 110.1	1 106.9	966.8	8.5	14.5	-0.7	48.5
			-1 500	E (II)	1 086.6	1 099.4	1 130.8	1 145.6	1 060.2	8.7	14.0	-0.5	47.7
			-800	F	1 086.7	1 101.3	1 140.5	1 163.9	1 106.8	8.8	13.6	-0.4	47.2
	0	0	-3 000	G	1 083.8	1 086.2	1 076.0	1 044.1	811.8	8.0	16.3	-1.2	51.0
			-1 500	H	1 084.1	1 090.3	1 096.6	1 082.5	903.8	8.2	15.5	-0.9	50.0
			-800	I	1 084.2	1 092.2	1 106.3	1 100.8	950.0	8.3	15.0	-0.8	49.3
1.45	90 000	2 800	-3 000	J	1 086.2	1 096.4	1 110.7	1 106.9	957.9	7.6	15.0	-0.8	50.3
			-1 500	K	1 086.5	1 100.4	1 131.2	1 145.1	1 048.3	7.8	14.4	-0.5	49.5
			-800	L	1 086.6	1 102.3	1 140.8	1 163.1	1 093.5	7.9	14.0	-0.4	49.0
	70 000	2 100	-3 000	M (III)	1 086.1	1 094.0	1 100.1	1 087.3	910.9	7.5	15.4	-0.9	50.8
			-1 500	N	1 086.4	1 098.1	1 120.6	1 125.5	1 001.0	7.7	14.7	-0.6	50.0
			-800	O	1 086.5	1 100.0	1 130.2	1 143.5	1 046.0	7.8	14.4	-0.5	49.5
	0	0	-3 000	P	1 083.6	1 084.9	1 066.3	1 025.7	761.8	6.9	17.3	-1.4	53.5
			-1 500	Q	1 083.9	1 089.0	1 086.7	1 063.7	850.5	7.2	16.4	-1.1	52.4
			-800	R	1 084.0	1 090.9	1 096.3	1 081.7	895.0	7.3	15.9	-0.9	51.7

4.41 PROJECTED POPULATION—Adelaide

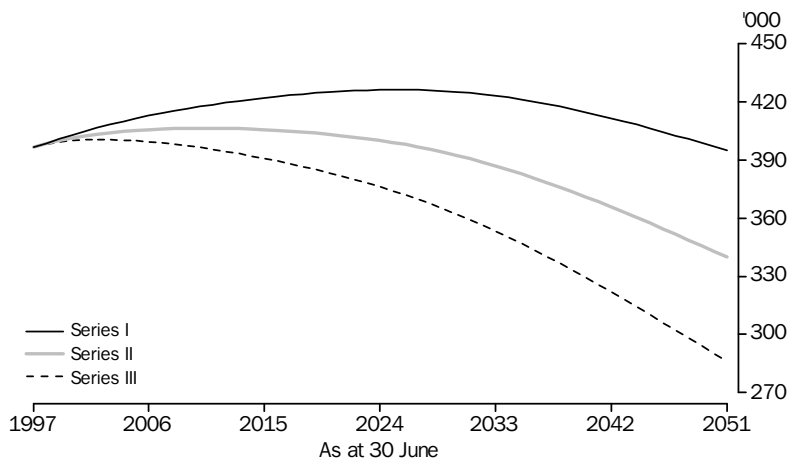


SA

4.42 PROJECTED POPULATION, Varying Component Levels—Balance of South Australia

Total fertility rate	Net overseas migration			Series	AS AT 30 JUNE.....					2051.....			
	National	To bal. SA	Net internal migration		'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Growth rate	Median age
2.04	90 000	300	-1 500	A	398.4	401.1	400.6	391.8	314.9	9.3	16.0	-1.1	49.6
			-1 000	B	398.5	402.5	407.5	404.9	346.9	9.4	15.3	-0.8	48.8
			-200	C (I)	398.7	404.8	418.6	425.4	395.0	9.6	14.7	-0.5	48.1
	70 000	200	-1 500	D	398.4	400.9	399.4	389.5	308.0	9.2	16.4	-1.1	50.1
			-1 000	E (II)	398.5	402.3	406.4	402.6	340.0	9.4	15.6	-0.9	49.2
			-200	F	398.7	404.5	417.5	423.2	387.9	9.6	15.0	-0.5	48.5
	0	0	-1 500	G	398.2	400.0	395.8	382.2	284.5	8.6	18.0	-1.5	52.1
			-1 000	H	398.3	401.4	402.8	395.4	316.4	8.9	17.1	-1.1	51.0
			-200	I	398.5	403.7	413.8	415.8	363.6	9.1	16.4	-0.8	50.2
1.87	90 000	300	-1 500	J	398.3	400.6	396.6	383.9	292.9	8.1	17.0	-1.3	51.8
			-1 000	K	398.4	402.0	403.5	396.8	323.5	8.3	16.2	-1.0	51.0
			-200	L	398.6	404.2	414.5	417.2	369.8	8.5	15.6	-0.7	50.4
	70 000	200	-1 500	M (III)	398.3	400.4	395.4	381.7	286.2	8.0	17.4	-1.4	52.3
			-1 000	N	398.4	401.8	402.4	394.7	316.9	8.2	16.6	-1.1	51.5
			-200	O	398.6	404.0	413.4	415.0	362.9	8.4	15.9	-0.7	50.8
	0	0	-1 500	P	398.1	399.5	391.9	374.6	263.7	7.5	19.2	-1.7	54.5
			-1 000	Q	398.2	400.9	398.8	387.6	294.3	7.7	18.2	-1.4	53.4
			-200	R	398.4	403.1	409.8	407.8	339.5	8.0	17.4	-1.0	52.6

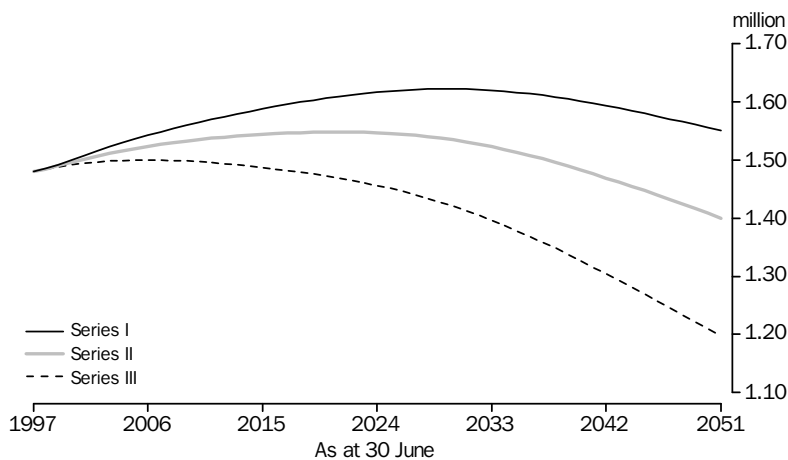
4.43 PROJECTED POPULATION—Balance of South Australia



4.44 PROJECTED POPULATION, Varying Component Levels—Total South Australia

Total fertility rate	Net overseas migration			Series	AS AT 30 JUNE.....					2051.....			
	National	To SA	Net internal migration		1998	2001	2011	2021	2051	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Growth rate	Median age
					'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	rate	rate	%	years
1.68	90 000	3 100	-4 500	A	1 484.7	1 498.7	1 521.4	1 518.5	1 330.3	8.8	14.6	-0.7	48.4
			-2 500	B	1 485.1	1 504.2	1 549.0	1 570.3	1 456.0	9.0	14.0	-0.5	47.6
			-1 000	C (II)	1 485.4	1 508.4	1 569.8	1 609.2	1 550.7	9.1	13.7	-0.3	47.2
	70 000	2 300	-4 500	D	1 484.6	1 496.2	1 509.6	1 496.4	1 274.7	8.7	15.0	-0.8	48.8
			-2 500	E (II)	1 485.0	1 501.7	1 537.2	1 548.2	1 400.2	8.9	14.4	-0.6	48.0
			-1 000	F	1 485.3	1 505.8	1 558.0	1 587.1	1 494.7	9.0	14.0	-0.4	47.5
	0	0	-4 500	G	1 482.0	1 486.2	1 471.8	1 426.3	1 096.3	8.1	16.7	-1.3	51.3
			-2 500	H	1 482.4	1 491.7	1 499.4	1 477.9	1 220.2	8.3	15.9	-1.0	50.2
			-1 000	I	1 482.7	1 495.8	1 520.1	1 516.6	1 313.6	8.5	15.3	-0.8	49.5
1.54	90 000	3 100	-4 500	J	1 484.5	1 496.9	1 507.2	1 490.8	1 250.8	7.8	15.5	-0.9	50.6
			-2 500	K	1 484.9	1 502.4	1 534.7	1 541.9	1 371.9	7.9	14.9	-0.6	49.9
			-1 000	L	1 485.2	1 506.6	1 555.3	1 580.3	1 463.2	8.0	14.4	-0.5	49.4
	70 000	2 300	-4 500	M (III)	1 484.4	1 494.4	1 495.5	1 469.1	1 197.1	7.7	15.9	-1.0	51.2
			-2 500	N	1 484.8	1 499.9	1 522.9	1 520.2	1 318.0	7.8	15.2	-0.8	50.3
			-1 000	O	1 485.1	1 504.0	1 543.6	1 558.6	1 409.0	8.0	14.8	-0.6	49.8
	0	0	-4 500	P	1 481.7	1 484.4	1 458.1	1 400.3	1 025.4	7.1	17.7	-1.5	53.7
			-2 500	Q	1 482.1	1 489.9	1 485.5	1 451.2	1 144.7	7.3	16.9	-1.2	52.6
			-1 000	R	1 482.4	1 494.0	1 506.1	1 489.5	1 234.5	7.5	16.3	-1.0	51.9

4.45 PROJECTED POPULATION—Total South Australia



SA

4.46 PROJECTED POPULATION, By Capital City/Balance of State—South Australia

	ADELAIDE.....			BALANCE OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA.....			TOTAL SOUTH AUSTRALIA.....		
	Series I	Series II	Series III	Series I	Series II	Series III	Series I	Series II	Series III
As at 30 June	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
1997	1 083.1	1 083.1	1 083.1	396.7	396.7	396.7	1 479.8	1 479.8	1 479.8
1998	1 086.7	1 086.6	1 086.1	398.7	398.5	398.3	1 485.4	1 485.0	1 484.4
1999	1 091.6	1 090.3	1 088.9	400.8	400.1	399.5	1 492.4	1 490.4	1 488.4
2000	1 097.7	1 095.0	1 091.6	402.8	401.3	400.0	1 500.6	1 496.2	1 491.7
2001	1 103.6	1 099.4	1 094.0	404.8	402.3	400.4	1 508.4	1 501.7	1 494.4
2002	1 109.3	1 103.5	1 096.0	406.6	403.2	400.5	1 515.9	1 506.7	1 496.5
2003	1 114.7	1 107.4	1 097.7	408.3	404.0	400.5	1 523.1	1 511.4	1 498.2
2004	1 120.0	1 111.1	1 099.0	409.9	404.7	400.3	1 529.9	1 515.8	1 499.3
2005	1 125.0	1 114.6	1 099.9	411.4	405.2	400.0	1 536.4	1 519.8	1 499.9
2006	1 129.8	1 117.8	1 100.5	412.9	405.7	399.5	1 542.7	1 523.4	1 500.0
2007	1 134.4	1 120.8	1 100.8	414.2	406.0	398.9	1 548.6	1 526.7	1 499.7
2008	1 138.9	1 123.5	1 100.9	415.4	406.2	398.1	1 554.3	1 529.8	1 499.1
2009	1 143.1	1 126.1	1 100.8	416.6	406.4	397.3	1 559.7	1 532.5	1 498.1
2010	1 147.2	1 128.6	1 100.5	417.6	406.4	396.4	1 564.9	1 535.0	1 497.0
2011	1 151.2	1 130.8	1 100.1	418.6	406.4	395.4	1 569.8	1 537.2	1 495.5
2012	1 155.0	1 132.9	1 099.4	419.6	406.3	394.4	1 574.6	1 539.2	1 493.8
2013	1 158.7	1 134.9	1 098.7	420.5	406.2	393.3	1 579.2	1 541.0	1 491.9
2014	1 162.3	1 136.7	1 097.8	421.3	405.9	392.1	1 583.6	1 542.6	1 489.8
2015	1 165.7	1 138.4	1 096.7	422.1	405.7	390.8	1 587.8	1 544.0	1 487.5
2016	1 169.1	1 139.9	1 095.5	422.8	405.3	389.5	1 591.8	1 545.2	1 485.0
2017	1 172.3	1 141.4	1 094.2	423.4	404.9	388.1	1 595.7	1 546.3	1 482.3
2018	1 175.4	1 142.7	1 092.7	424.0	404.4	386.6	1 599.4	1 547.1	1 479.3
2019	1 178.3	1 143.8	1 091.1	424.6	403.9	385.1	1 602.9	1 547.7	1 476.2
2020	1 181.1	1 144.8	1 089.3	425.0	403.3	383.4	1 606.1	1 548.1	1 472.8
2021	1 183.7	1 145.6	1 087.3	425.4	402.6	381.7	1 609.2	1 548.2	1 469.1
2022	1 186.2	1 146.2	1 085.2	425.8	401.9	380.0	1 611.9	1 548.1	1 465.1
2023	1 188.4	1 146.6	1 082.8	426.0	401.0	378.1	1 614.4	1 547.6	1 460.8
2024	1 190.4	1 146.8	1 080.1	426.2	400.1	376.1	1 616.6	1 546.9	1 456.2
2025	1 192.2	1 146.7	1 077.2	426.3	399.1	374.1	1 618.5	1 545.8	1 451.3
2026	1 193.8	1 146.4	1 074.0	426.3	398.0	371.9	1 620.0	1 544.4	1 445.9
2027	1 195.1	1 145.8	1 070.6	426.1	396.7	369.6	1 621.2	1 542.6	1 440.1
2028	1 196.1	1 145.0	1 066.8	425.9	395.4	367.2	1 622.0	1 540.4	1 434.0
2029	1 196.8	1 143.8	1 062.7	425.6	394.0	364.7	1 622.4	1 537.8	1 427.3
2030	1 197.2	1 142.3	1 058.3	425.1	392.4	362.0	1 622.3	1 534.7	1 420.3
2031	1 197.4	1 140.6	1 053.5	424.5	390.7	359.2	1 621.9	1 531.3	1 412.7
2032	1 197.2	1 138.5	1 048.4	423.9	388.9	356.3	1 621.1	1 527.5	1 404.8
2033	1 196.8	1 136.1	1 043.0	423.1	387.0	353.3	1 619.8	1 523.2	1 396.4
2034	1 196.0	1 133.5	1 037.3	422.2	385.0	350.2	1 618.2	1 518.5	1 387.5
2035	1 195.0	1 130.6	1 031.3	421.2	382.9	347.0	1 616.2	1 513.5	1 378.2
2036	1 193.8	1 127.4	1 025.0	420.0	380.7	343.6	1 613.8	1 508.1	1 368.6
2037	1 192.3	1 123.9	1 018.4	418.8	378.4	340.2	1 611.1	1 502.4	1 358.6
2038	1 190.6	1 120.3	1 011.6	417.5	376.0	336.7	1 608.1	1 496.3	1 348.3
2039	1 188.7	1 116.4	1 004.6	416.1	373.6	333.1	1 604.8	1 490.0	1 337.6
2040	1 186.5	1 112.3	997.3	414.6	371.0	329.4	1 601.2	1 483.3	1 326.7
2041	1 184.3	1 108.1	989.9	413.1	368.4	325.7	1 597.4	1 476.5	1 315.6
2042	1 181.8	1 103.7	982.4	411.5	365.7	321.9	1 593.3	1 469.4	1 304.3
2043	1 179.3	1 099.2	974.7	409.8	363.0	318.0	1 589.1	1 462.2	1 292.7
2044	1 176.6	1 094.6	966.9	408.1	360.2	314.1	1 584.6	1 454.8	1 281.1
2045	1 173.8	1 089.8	959.1	406.3	357.4	310.2	1 580.1	1 447.2	1 269.3
2046	1 170.9	1 085.0	951.2	404.5	354.6	306.2	1 575.4	1 439.6	1 257.4
2047	1 168.0	1 080.1	943.2	402.6	351.7	302.2	1 570.6	1 431.8	1 245.4
2048	1 165.0	1 075.2	935.1	400.8	348.8	298.3	1 565.7	1 424.0	1 233.4
2049	1 161.9	1 070.2	927.1	398.9	345.9	294.2	1 560.8	1 416.1	1 221.3
2050	1 158.8	1 065.2	919.0	396.9	342.9	290.2	1 555.8	1 408.2	1 209.2
2051	1 155.7	1 060.2	910.9	395.0	340.0	286.2	1 550.7	1 400.2	1 197.1

SA

4.47 PROJECTED POPULATION, By Sex and Age Group—Total South Australia

SERIES I (AS AT 30 JUNE).....

	1997	2001	2006	2011	2021	2031	2041	2051
Sex/age group (years)	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
Males								
0–4	49.7	47.4	45.0	43.6	42.8	40.7	38.2	36.8
5–9	51.3	50.6	48.2	45.9	43.9	42.7	40.1	38.2
10–14	52.0	51.6	51.1	48.7	45.0	44.1	42.0	39.5
15–19	50.0	52.3	51.9	51.4	46.9	44.9	43.6	41.0
20–24	52.8	50.9	53.4	53.0	50.1	46.5	45.5	43.4
25–29	55.7	52.7	50.2	52.4	51.3	47.0	45.0	43.6
30–34	55.2	54.8	53.1	50.5	52.0	49.1	45.8	44.7
35–39	58.2	55.7	54.7	53.2	52.5	51.3	47.2	45.2
40–44	54.6	57.3	55.2	54.2	50.3	51.6	48.7	45.6
45–49	52.0	53.0	56.3	54.4	52.2	51.4	50.2	46.4
50–54	44.8	51.8	52.1	55.4	52.7	49.1	50.3	47.6
55–59	34.7	40.5	50.9	51.3	52.9	51.0	50.4	49.4
60–64	30.4	32.9	39.6	49.8	53.6	51.4	48.3	49.6
65–69	29.6	28.0	31.1	37.5	47.8	49.8	48.6	48.3
70–74	26.3	26.8	25.1	28.2	43.0	47.1	45.9	43.7
75–79	18.0	20.8	22.1	21.0	29.0	37.7	40.1	40.0
80–84	10.5	11.9	14.8	15.9	17.5	27.6	31.3	31.5
85 and over	6.1	7.5	9.2	11.6	13.7	18.7	26.9	31.4
All ages	731.9	746.3	763.9	777.9	797.3	801.7	788.0	765.6
Females								
0–4	47.1	45.2	43.0	41.6	40.8	38.8	36.4	35.0
5–9	48.1	47.7	45.7	43.5	41.6	40.4	37.9	36.1
10–14	49.8	48.3	48.0	45.9	42.4	41.5	39.5	37.1
15–19	48.1	50.3	49.0	48.6	44.5	42.6	41.3	38.8
20–24	50.2	48.5	51.0	49.8	47.3	43.9	42.9	40.8
25–29	53.7	50.4	47.8	50.0	48.3	44.4	42.4	41.1
30–34	54.9	53.5	51.2	48.5	49.5	46.8	43.7	42.5
35–39	58.6	55.9	53.7	51.5	50.6	49.0	45.2	43.2
40–44	55.4	57.7	55.7	53.6	48.8	49.5	46.9	43.8
45–49	52.4	54.1	57.1	55.3	51.3	50.3	48.7	45.0
50–54	44.6	52.1	53.6	56.6	52.9	48.4	49.1	46.4
55–59	35.0	40.9	51.8	53.3	54.7	51.1	50.0	48.6
60–64	31.3	33.8	40.5	51.2	55.8	52.6	48.3	49.1
65–69	31.4	29.8	32.8	39.4	51.5	53.1	50.0	49.1
70–74	31.0	30.1	28.2	31.2	47.4	52.0	49.4	45.6
75–79	24.6	27.6	27.1	25.5	34.2	44.9	46.8	44.6
80–84	17.1	18.8	22.4	22.2	23.6	36.6	41.0	39.9
85 and over	14.7	17.3	20.2	24.2	26.6	34.4	50.1	58.5
All ages	747.9	762.1	778.8	792.0	811.9	820.2	809.4	785.1
Persons								
0–4	96.8	92.6	88.0	85.1	83.5	79.4	74.6	71.8
5–9	99.4	98.3	93.8	89.4	85.5	83.2	78.0	74.3
10–14	101.8	99.8	99.1	94.6	87.4	85.6	81.4	76.6
15–19	98.1	102.6	100.9	100.1	91.4	87.4	84.9	79.8
20–24	103.1	99.3	104.5	102.7	97.3	90.5	88.4	84.2
25–29	109.4	103.1	97.9	102.4	99.6	91.4	87.3	84.7
30–34	110.1	108.3	104.3	99.1	101.5	95.9	89.5	87.2
35–39	116.8	111.6	108.3	104.7	103.1	100.3	92.4	88.4
40–44	110.1	114.9	111.0	107.8	99.1	101.1	95.6	89.4
45–49	104.4	107.1	113.4	109.7	103.5	101.6	98.9	91.3
50–54	89.4	103.9	105.7	112.0	105.7	97.5	99.3	94.0
55–59	69.7	81.5	102.7	104.6	107.6	102.1	100.4	97.9
60–64	61.7	66.7	80.1	101.0	109.4	104.0	96.6	98.7
65–69	61.0	57.7	63.9	76.9	99.2	102.9	98.5	97.3
70–74	57.3	57.0	53.3	59.3	90.4	99.0	95.3	89.3
75–79	42.5	48.4	49.2	46.5	63.2	82.6	86.9	84.6
80–84	27.6	30.7	37.2	38.1	41.2	64.2	72.4	71.4
85 and over	20.8	24.8	29.5	35.8	40.3	53.1	77.0	89.8
All ages	1 479.8	1 508.4	1 542.7	1 569.8	1 609.2	1 621.9	1 597.4	1 550.7

SA

4.47 PROJECTED POPULATION, By Sex and Age Group—Total South Australia *continued*

SERIES II (AS AT 30 JUNE).....

	1997	2001	2006	2011	2021	2031	2041	2051
Sex/age group (years)	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
Males								
0–4	49.7	47.1	44.1	42.2	40.6	37.7	34.5	32.4
5–9	51.3	50.3	47.4	44.5	41.6	39.7	36.3	33.7
10–14	52.0	51.3	50.4	47.5	42.7	41.0	38.1	34.9
15–19	50.0	52.1	51.3	50.4	44.8	41.8	39.8	36.5
20–24	52.8	50.5	52.7	51.8	48.0	43.4	41.6	38.7
25–29	55.7	52.3	49.0	50.9	49.0	43.7	40.7	38.6
30–34	55.2	54.3	51.9	48.7	49.4	45.6	41.3	39.4
35–39	58.2	55.4	53.6	51.4	49.7	47.7	42.7	39.8
40–44	54.6	57.0	54.5	52.8	47.6	48.0	44.3	40.3
45–49	52.0	52.8	55.8	53.4	49.7	48.0	46.1	41.3
50–54	44.8	51.7	51.7	54.6	50.8	46.0	46.3	42.8
55–59	34.7	40.4	50.6	50.7	51.5	48.2	46.6	44.8
60–64	30.4	32.9	39.4	49.3	52.4	49.1	44.8	45.3
65–69	29.6	27.9	30.9	37.2	46.9	48.1	45.5	44.4
70–74	26.3	26.8	25.0	27.9	42.4	45.8	43.6	40.3
75–79	18.0	20.8	22.0	20.9	28.6	36.9	38.5	37.3
80–84	10.5	11.9	14.8	15.8	17.3	27.1	30.4	29.8
85 and over	6.1	7.5	9.2	11.6	13.6	18.4	26.3	30.1
All ages	731.9	742.9	754.2	761.5	766.7	756.3	727.5	690.4
Females								
0–4	47.1	44.9	42.1	40.2	38.7	35.9	32.9	30.9
5–9	48.1	47.4	44.9	42.2	39.4	37.5	34.2	31.8
10–14	49.8	48.1	47.3	44.8	40.2	38.6	35.8	32.8
15–19	48.1	50.1	48.4	47.6	42.5	39.6	37.7	34.5
20–24	50.2	48.1	50.2	48.6	45.2	40.9	39.1	36.3
25–29	53.7	49.9	46.6	48.4	45.9	41.1	38.3	36.3
30–34	54.9	53.1	50.0	46.7	46.8	43.4	39.3	37.4
35–39	58.6	55.7	52.7	49.8	47.9	45.5	40.8	38.0
40–44	55.4	57.4	55.0	52.2	46.1	46.1	42.6	38.7
45–49	52.4	54.0	56.6	54.3	49.0	46.9	44.5	40.0
50–54	44.6	52.0	53.3	55.9	51.1	45.2	45.1	41.7
55–59	35.0	40.9	51.5	52.8	53.3	48.3	46.2	44.0
60–64	31.3	33.7	40.3	50.8	54.7	50.4	44.8	44.8
65–69	31.4	29.7	32.7	39.1	50.6	51.4	46.9	45.0
70–74	31.0	30.1	28.1	30.9	46.7	50.6	47.0	42.1
75–79	24.6	27.5	27.0	25.4	33.7	44.0	45.1	41.6
80–84	17.1	18.8	22.3	22.1	23.4	35.9	39.8	37.8
85 and over	14.7	17.3	20.2	24.1	26.4	33.8	48.9	56.3
All ages	747.9	758.8	769.2	775.8	781.5	775.0	749.0	709.8
Persons								
0–4	96.8	92.0	86.2	82.4	79.2	73.6	67.4	63.3
5–9	99.4	97.7	92.2	86.7	81.0	77.2	70.5	65.4
10–14	101.8	99.4	97.7	92.3	83.0	79.6	73.9	67.7
15–19	98.1	102.2	99.7	98.0	87.3	81.5	77.5	70.9
20–24	103.1	98.6	102.9	100.4	93.2	84.3	80.7	75.0
25–29	109.4	102.1	95.6	99.2	94.9	84.8	79.0	74.9
30–34	110.1	107.4	101.9	95.4	96.2	89.0	80.6	76.9
35–39	116.8	111.0	106.4	101.2	97.6	93.2	83.5	77.8
40–44	110.1	114.5	109.5	105.0	93.7	94.1	86.9	79.0
45–49	104.4	106.8	112.4	107.7	98.7	94.9	90.6	81.3
50–54	89.4	103.7	105.0	110.5	101.9	91.2	91.4	84.5
55–59	69.7	81.3	102.1	103.5	104.8	96.5	92.8	88.8
60–64	61.7	66.6	79.6	100.0	107.1	99.5	89.6	90.1
65–69	61.0	57.7	63.6	76.2	97.5	99.4	92.4	89.3
70–74	57.3	56.9	53.1	58.9	89.1	96.4	90.6	82.4
75–79	42.5	48.3	49.0	46.2	62.3	80.8	83.6	78.9
80–84	27.6	30.7	37.1	37.9	40.7	63.0	70.2	67.6
85 and over	20.8	24.8	29.4	35.7	40.0	52.3	75.1	86.4
All ages	1 479.8	1 501.7	1 523.4	1 537.2	1 548.2	1 531.3	1 476.5	1 400.2

SA

4.47 PROJECTED POPULATION, By Sex and Age Group—Total South Australia *continued*

SERIES III (AS AT 30 JUNE).....

	1997	2001	2006	2011	2021	2031	2041	2051
Sex/age group (years)	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
Males								
0–4	49.7	45.9	40.7	37.5	35.3	31.4	26.8	24.0
5–9	51.3	50.1	45.8	40.7	36.4	33.6	28.8	25.2
10–14	52.0	51.2	49.8	45.6	37.5	35.1	31.1	26.6
15–19	50.0	51.9	50.8	49.5	40.5	36.1	33.3	28.5
20–24	52.8	50.2	51.9	50.7	45.3	37.6	35.0	31.1
25–29	55.7	51.9	48.0	49.4	46.7	38.3	34.0	31.1
30–34	55.2	54.0	50.9	47.2	47.0	41.7	34.5	31.8
35–39	58.2	55.1	52.8	50.0	47.3	44.5	36.5	32.3
40–44	54.6	56.8	53.8	51.6	45.4	44.8	39.6	32.8
45–49	52.0	52.7	55.3	52.4	47.7	45.0	42.1	34.6
50–54	44.8	51.5	51.3	53.9	49.1	43.3	42.6	37.6
55–59	34.7	40.3	50.3	50.2	50.1	45.8	43.2	40.4
60–64	30.4	32.8	39.1	48.8	51.3	47.0	41.7	41.2
65–69	29.6	27.9	30.7	36.8	46.0	46.4	42.8	40.6
70–74	26.3	26.8	24.9	27.7	41.7	44.5	41.4	37.2
75–79	18.0	20.8	21.9	20.7	28.2	35.9	36.9	34.8
80–84	10.5	11.8	14.7	15.8	17.1	26.5	29.3	28.1
85 and over	6.1	7.5	9.2	11.5	13.5	18.1	25.5	28.7
All ages	731.9	739.1	742.2	740.0	726.0	695.5	645.2	586.7
Females								
0–4	47.1	43.8	38.8	35.8	33.7	29.9	25.5	22.9
5–9	48.1	47.2	43.4	38.5	34.4	31.7	27.1	23.7
10–14	49.8	47.9	46.7	42.9	35.3	33.0	29.2	24.8
15–19	48.1	49.9	47.9	46.7	38.3	34.1	31.4	26.9
20–24	50.2	47.8	49.5	47.5	42.6	35.3	32.9	29.1
25–29	53.7	49.5	45.7	47.0	43.9	36.1	32.0	29.2
30–34	54.9	52.8	49.2	45.3	44.6	39.7	32.9	30.4
35–39	58.6	55.4	52.0	48.5	45.6	42.5	35.0	31.0
40–44	55.4	57.3	54.5	51.2	44.1	43.2	38.2	31.8
45–49	52.4	53.9	56.2	53.5	47.1	44.1	40.9	33.8
50–54	44.6	51.9	52.9	55.2	49.6	42.8	41.7	36.9
55–59	35.0	40.8	51.2	52.2	52.0	46.1	43.0	39.9
60–64	31.3	33.7	40.1	50.3	53.6	48.4	41.9	40.9
65–69	31.4	29.7	32.5	38.7	49.7	49.7	44.3	41.4
70–74	31.0	30.1	28.0	30.7	46.0	49.3	44.8	39.0
75–79	24.6	27.5	26.9	25.2	33.3	43.0	43.3	39.0
80–84	17.1	18.8	22.3	22.0	23.1	35.2	38.5	35.7
85 and over	14.7	17.3	20.1	24.0	26.1	33.2	47.5	53.9
All ages	747.9	755.2	757.8	755.5	743.0	717.2	670.4	610.4
Persons								
0–4	96.8	89.7	79.5	73.3	69.0	61.3	52.3	46.9
5–9	99.4	97.3	89.2	79.2	70.8	65.4	56.0	48.9
10–14	101.8	99.0	96.6	88.5	72.8	68.1	60.3	51.4
15–19	98.1	101.9	98.7	96.2	78.8	70.3	64.7	55.4
20–24	103.1	98.0	101.4	98.3	87.8	72.9	67.9	60.2
25–29	109.4	101.4	93.7	96.4	90.6	74.4	66.1	60.3
30–34	110.1	106.8	100.0	92.5	91.6	81.3	67.5	62.2
35–39	116.8	110.5	104.8	98.5	92.9	86.9	71.6	63.3
40–44	110.1	114.1	108.3	102.8	89.5	88.0	77.9	64.6
45–49	104.4	106.6	111.5	106.0	94.9	89.1	83.1	68.4
50–54	89.4	103.5	104.3	109.1	98.7	86.0	84.4	74.5
55–59	69.7	81.1	101.5	102.4	102.1	91.8	86.1	80.3
60–64	61.7	66.5	79.2	99.1	104.9	95.5	83.6	82.1
65–69	61.0	57.6	63.2	75.6	95.8	96.1	87.1	82.0
70–74	57.3	56.8	52.9	58.4	87.7	93.7	86.2	76.2
75–79	42.5	48.3	48.9	46.0	61.5	78.9	80.3	73.8
80–84	27.6	30.7	37.0	37.7	40.2	61.7	67.8	63.8
85 and over	20.8	24.8	29.4	35.5	39.6	51.3	73.0	82.6
All ages	1 479.8	1 494.4	1 500.0	1 495.5	1 469.1	1 412.7	1 315.6	1 197.1

SA

4.48 COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE—Total South Australia

Year ended 30 June	NUMBER.....							RATE(a).....					Growth rate
	Start population	Births	Deaths	Natural increase	Total migration	Total increase	End population	Births	Deaths	Natural increase	Total migration		
	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	rate	rate	rate	rate	%	
.....													
SERIES I													
1998	1 479.8	18.7	11.8	6.9	-1.3	5.6	1 485.4	12.7	8.0	4.6	-0.8	0.4	
1999	1 485.4	18.5	12.0	6.5	0.5	7.0	1 492.4	12.4	8.1	4.4	0.3	0.5	
2000	1 492.4	18.2	12.1	6.1	2.1	8.2	1 500.6	12.2	8.1	4.1	1.4	0.5	
2001	1 500.6	18.0	12.3	5.7	2.1	7.8	1 508.4	12.0	8.2	3.8	1.4	0.5	
2006	1 536.4	17.1	13.0	4.2	2.1	6.2	1 542.7	11.1	8.4	2.7	1.4	0.4	
2011	1 564.9	16.8	13.9	2.9	2.1	5.0	1 569.8	10.7	8.9	1.8	1.3	0.3	
2016	1 587.8	16.7	14.7	2.0	2.1	4.0	1 591.8	10.5	9.3	1.2	1.3	0.3	
2021	1 606.1	16.5	15.5	0.9	2.1	3.0	1 609.2	10.3	9.7	0.6	1.3	0.2	
2026	1 618.5	16.1	16.6	-0.6	2.1	1.5	1 620.0	9.9	10.3	-0.3	1.3	0.1	
2031	1 622.3	15.5	18.0	-2.5	2.1	-0.4	1 621.9	9.6	11.1	-1.5	1.3	0.0	
2036	1 616.2	15.0	19.5	-4.5	2.1	-2.4	1 613.8	9.3	12.0	-2.8	1.3	-0.1	
2041	1 601.2	14.6	20.5	-5.9	2.1	-3.8	1 597.4	9.1	12.8	-3.7	1.3	-0.2	
2046	1 580.1	14.4	21.1	-6.8	2.1	-4.7	1 575.4	9.1	13.4	-4.3	1.3	-0.3	
2051	1 555.8	14.1	21.2	-7.1	2.1	-5.1	1 550.7	9.1	13.7	-4.6	1.3	-0.3	
.....													
SERIES II													
1998	1 479.8	18.7	11.8	6.9	-1.6	5.2	1 485.0	12.7	8.0	4.6	-1.1	0.4	
1999	1 485.0	18.4	12.0	6.5	-1.1	5.3	1 490.4	12.4	8.1	4.3	-0.7	0.4	
2000	1 490.4	18.2	12.1	6.0	-0.2	5.8	1 496.2	12.2	8.1	4.1	-0.1	0.4	
2001	1 496.2	17.9	12.3	5.7	-0.2	5.4	1 501.7	12.0	8.2	3.8	-0.1	0.4	
2006	1 519.8	16.8	12.9	3.9	-0.2	3.7	1 523.4	11.1	8.5	2.5	-0.1	0.2	
2011	1 535.0	16.2	13.8	2.4	-0.2	2.2	1 537.2	10.6	9.0	1.6	-0.1	0.1	
2016	1 544.0	16.0	14.6	1.4	-0.2	1.2	1 545.2	10.4	9.4	0.9	-0.1	0.1	
2021	1 548.1	15.7	15.3	0.3	-0.2	0.1	1 548.2	10.1	9.9	0.2	-0.1	0.0	
2026	1 545.8	15.1	16.3	-1.2	-0.2	-1.4	1 544.4	9.8	10.6	-0.8	-0.1	-0.1	
2031	1 534.7	14.4	17.6	-3.2	-0.2	-3.4	1 531.3	9.4	11.5	-2.1	-0.1	-0.2	
2036	1 513.5	13.7	18.9	-5.2	-0.2	-5.4	1 508.1	9.1	12.5	-3.4	-0.1	-0.4	
2041	1 483.3	13.2	19.9	-6.6	-0.2	-6.9	1 476.5	8.9	13.4	-4.5	-0.1	-0.5	
2046	1 447.2	12.8	20.3	-7.5	-0.2	-7.7	1 439.6	8.9	14.0	-5.1	-0.1	-0.5	
2051	1 408.2	12.5	20.2	-7.7	-0.2	-8.0	1 400.2	8.8	14.3	-5.5	-0.1	-0.6	
.....													
SERIES III													
1998	1 479.8	18.5	11.8	6.6	-2.0	4.6	1 484.4	12.5	8.0	4.5	-1.4	0.3	
1999	1 484.4	18.0	12.0	6.1	-2.1	4.0	1 488.4	12.2	8.1	4.1	-1.4	0.3	
2000	1 488.4	17.6	12.1	5.5	-2.2	3.3	1 491.7	11.8	8.1	3.7	-1.5	0.2	
2001	1 491.7	17.2	12.3	4.9	-2.2	2.7	1 494.4	11.5	8.2	3.3	-1.5	0.2	
2006	1 499.9	15.2	12.9	2.3	-2.2	0.1	1 500.0	10.1	8.6	1.6	-1.5	0.0	
2011	1 497.0	14.5	13.7	0.8	-2.2	-1.4	1 495.5	9.7	9.2	0.5	-1.5	-0.1	
2016	1 487.5	14.1	14.4	-0.3	-2.2	-2.5	1 485.0	9.5	9.7	-0.2	-1.5	-0.2	
2021	1 472.8	13.6	15.1	-1.5	-2.2	-3.7	1 469.1	9.3	10.3	-1.0	-1.5	-0.2	
2026	1 451.3	12.9	16.0	-3.1	-2.2	-5.4	1 445.9	8.9	11.0	-2.2	-1.5	-0.4	
2031	1 420.3	11.9	17.2	-5.3	-2.2	-7.5	1 412.7	8.4	12.1	-3.7	-1.6	-0.5	
2036	1 378.2	10.9	18.4	-7.4	-2.2	-9.6	1 368.6	7.9	13.3	-5.4	-1.6	-0.7	
2041	1 326.7	10.2	19.2	-8.9	-2.2	-11.1	1 315.6	7.7	14.4	-6.7	-1.7	-0.8	
2046	1 269.3	9.7	19.4	-9.7	-2.2	-11.9	1 257.4	7.7	15.3	-7.6	-1.7	-0.9	
2051	1 209.2	9.2	19.1	-9.9	-2.2	-12.1	1 197.1	7.6	15.8	-8.2	-1.8	-1.0	

(a) Per 1,000 population at start of period.

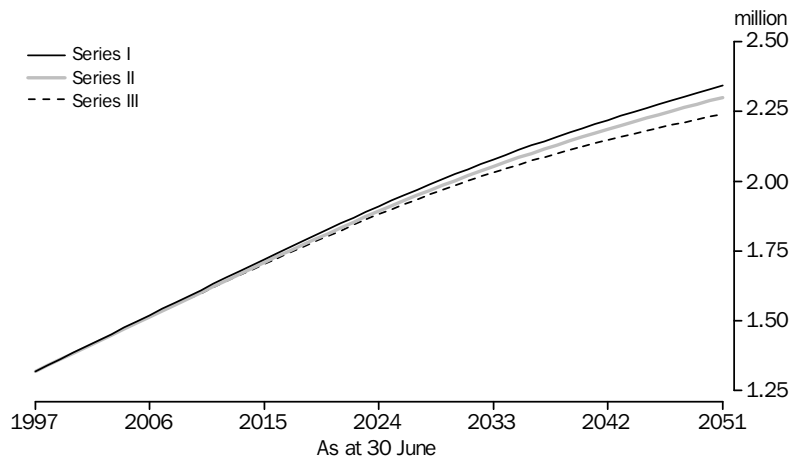
4.49 PROJECTED POPULATION, Summary Statistics—South Australia

As at 30 June	ADELAIDE.....			BALANCE OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA.....			TOTAL SOUTH AUSTRALIA.....		
	Series I	Series II	Series III	Series I	Series II	Series III	Series I	Series II	Series III
MEDIAN AGE (Years)									
1997	35.9	35.9	35.9	36.0	36.0	36.0	35.9	35.9	35.9
1998	36.2	36.2	36.2	36.5	36.5	36.5	36.3	36.3	36.3
1999	36.6	36.6	36.6	36.9	36.9	36.9	36.6	36.7	36.7
2000	36.9	36.9	37.0	37.3	37.3	37.4	37.0	37.0	37.1
2001	37.2	37.2	37.3	37.7	37.8	37.8	37.3	37.4	37.5
2006	38.6	38.8	39.1	39.4	39.7	40.0	38.8	39.0	39.3
2011	40.1	40.3	40.9	41.0	41.4	42.0	40.3	40.6	41.2
2016	41.4	41.8	42.6	42.6	43.1	44.0	41.7	42.1	43.0
2021	42.5	43.0	44.1	43.6	44.3	45.6	42.8	43.3	44.5
2026	43.6	44.1	45.5	44.6	45.3	46.8	43.8	44.4	45.8
2031	44.6	45.2	46.9	45.6	46.4	48.1	44.8	45.4	47.1
2036	45.4	46.1	48.1	46.5	47.3	49.3	45.6	46.3	48.3
2041	46.1	46.8	49.2	47.2	48.1	50.4	46.4	47.1	49.4
2046	46.6	47.4	50.1	47.8	48.8	51.5	46.8	47.7	50.4
2051	46.9	47.7	50.8	48.1	49.2	52.3	47.2	48.0	51.2
PROPORTION OF POPULATION AGED 65 YEARS OR OVER (%)									
1997	14.3	14.3	14.3	13.6	13.6	13.6	14.1	14.1	14.1
1998	14.4	14.4	14.4	13.8	13.8	13.8	14.2	14.3	14.3
1999	14.5	14.5	14.5	13.9	14.0	14.0	14.4	14.4	14.4
2000	14.5	14.6	14.6	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.4	14.4	14.5
2001	14.6	14.6	14.7	14.2	14.3	14.3	14.5	14.5	14.6
2006	15.1	15.2	15.4	15.1	15.3	15.5	15.1	15.2	15.4
2011	16.3	16.5	16.8	16.5	16.8	17.2	16.3	16.6	16.9
2016	18.6	18.9	19.5	18.8	19.2	19.8	18.6	19.0	19.6
2021	20.7	21.2	22.0	20.9	21.5	22.4	20.8	21.3	22.1
2026	23.0	23.6	24.7	23.2	24.0	25.2	23.0	23.7	24.8
2031	24.7	25.5	26.9	25.0	26.0	27.5	24.8	25.6	27.0
2036	25.9	26.8	28.6	26.4	27.5	29.3	26.1	27.0	28.7
2041	26.8	27.7	29.8	27.4	28.5	30.6	26.9	27.9	30.0
2046	27.1	28.1	30.4	27.8	29.0	31.4	27.3	28.3	30.7
2051	27.7	28.7	31.3	28.4	29.6	32.5	27.9	28.9	31.6
PROPORTION OF POPULATION AGED UNDER 15 YEARS (%)									
1997	19.1	19.1	19.1	22.9	22.9	22.9	20.1	20.1	20.1
1998	18.9	18.9	18.9	22.6	22.6	22.6	19.9	19.9	19.9
1999	18.7	18.7	18.7	22.4	22.4	22.3	19.7	19.7	19.7
2000	18.5	18.5	18.5	22.1	22.1	22.0	19.5	19.5	19.4
2001	18.3	18.3	18.2	21.9	21.8	21.7	19.3	19.2	19.1
2006	17.3	17.3	16.8	20.6	20.5	20.0	18.2	18.1	17.7
2011	16.3	16.2	15.4	19.3	19.1	18.2	17.1	17.0	16.1
2016	15.6	15.5	14.3	18.5	18.3	17.0	16.4	16.2	15.0
2021	15.2	15.0	13.8	18.0	17.7	16.4	15.9	15.7	14.5
2026	14.9	14.7	13.5	17.7	17.4	16.0	15.6	15.4	14.2
2031	14.6	14.4	13.2	17.3	17.0	15.6	15.3	15.0	13.8
2036	14.3	14.0	12.7	16.9	16.6	15.1	15.0	14.7	13.3
2041	14.0	13.7	12.2	16.6	16.3	14.5	14.7	14.3	12.8
2046	13.8	13.5	11.9	16.4	16.0	14.2	14.5	14.1	12.5
2051	13.7	13.4	11.8	16.3	15.9	14.0	14.4	14.0	12.3

4.50 PROJECTED POPULATION, Varying Component Levels—Perth

Total fertility rate	Net overseas migration			Series	AS AT 30 JUNE.....					2051.....			
	National	To Perth	Net internal migration		1998	2001	2011	2021	2051	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Growth rate	Median age
					'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	rate	rate	%	years
1.66	90 000	11 600	4 000	A	1 340.8	1 414.5	1 667.1	1 915.1	2 504.9	10.2	10.0	0.7	43.0
			3 100	B	1 340.6	1 412.0	1 654.3	1 891.1	2 446.5	10.2	10.0	0.6	43.1
			1 500	C (I)	1 340.3	1 407.6	1 631.9	1 848.7	2 342.6	10.2	10.2	0.6	43.2
	70 000	9 500	4 000	D	1 340.6	1 407.7	1 636.0	1 857.2	2 358.8	10.2	10.3	0.6	43.3
			3 100	E (II)	1 340.4	1 405.2	1 623.3	1 833.2	2 300.5	10.1	10.3	0.5	43.3
			1 500	F	1 340.1	1 400.8	1 600.8	1 790.9	2 196.9	10.1	10.5	0.5	43.5
	0	0	4 000	G	1 330.3	1 367.3	1 482.5	1 573.9	1 644.8	9.3	12.5	-0.1	46.5
			3 100	H	1 330.1	1 364.8	1 469.8	1 550.1	1 588.3	9.2	12.7	-0.1	46.6
			1 500	I	1 329.8	1 360.4	1 447.4	1 508.1	1 487.2	9.1	13.0	-0.3	47.0
1.52	90 000	11 600	4 000	J	1 340.6	1 412.7	1 651.0	1 881.0	2 382.5	9.2	10.5	0.5	44.9
			3 100	K	1 340.4	1 410.2	1 638.4	1 857.4	2 326.2	9.1	10.6	0.5	44.9
			1 500	L	1 340.1	1 405.8	1 616.1	1 815.5	2 225.9	9.1	10.7	0.4	45.0
	70 000	9 500	4 000	M (III)	1 340.3	1 405.9	1 620.2	1 824.0	2 241.4	9.1	10.8	0.4	45.2
			3 100	N	1 340.1	1 403.4	1 607.5	1 800.3	2 185.2	9.1	10.9	0.4	45.3
			1 500	O	1 339.8	1 399.0	1 585.3	1 758.5	2 085.2	9.0	11.0	0.3	45.4
	0	0	4 000	P	1 330.0	1 365.6	1 468.2	1 545.6	1 554.3	8.2	13.2	-0.2	48.8
			3 100	Q	1 329.8	1 363.0	1 455.6	1 522.1	1 499.8	8.1	13.4	-0.3	48.9
			1 500	R	1 329.5	1 358.7	1 433.4	1 480.6	1 402.3	8.1	13.7	-0.5	49.3

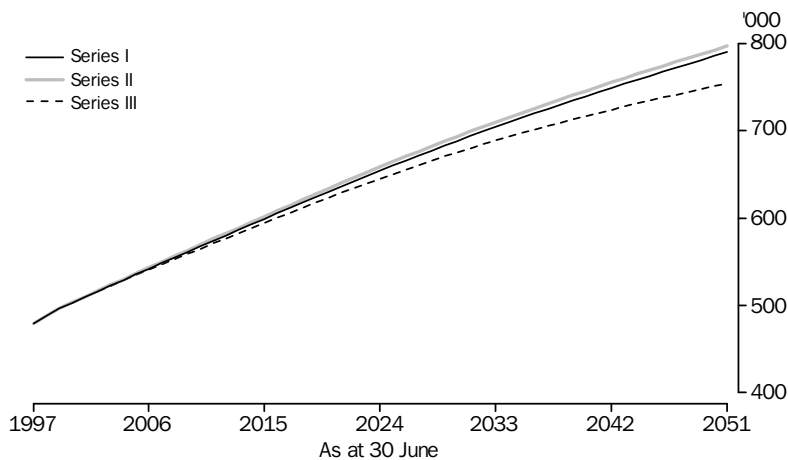
4.51 PROJECTED POPULATION—Perth



4.52 PROJECTED POPULATION, Varying Component Levels—Balance of Western Australia

Total fertility rate	AS AT 30 JUNE.....				2051.....				Crude birth rate				Crude death rate		Growth rate		Median age			
	Net overseas migration		Net internal migration	Series	1998	2001	2011	2021	2051	rate	rate	rate	rate	%	years	rate	rate	%	years	
	National	To bal. WA			'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	rate	rate	%	years	rate	rate	%	years	%	years	
2.15	90 000	1 300	1 000	A	488.2	511.0	581.1	650.2	826.3	12.6	9.0	0.6	40.3							
			900	B	488.2	510.7	579.6	647.4	818.6	12.5	9.0	0.6	40.3							
			500	C (I)	488.1	509.5	573.9	636.4	790.5	12.5	9.1	0.6	40.4							
	70 000	1 100	1 000	D	488.2	510.2	577.4	643.1	805.0	12.5	9.2	0.6	40.5							
			900	E (II)	488.2	509.9	575.9	640.2	797.4	12.5	9.3	0.6	40.5							
			500	F	488.1	508.8	570.1	629.3	769.2	12.5	9.4	0.5	40.6							
	0	0	1 000	G	487.0	505.6	558.5	605.8	688.2	11.6	11.0	0.2	43.0							
			900	H	487.0	505.3	556.9	602.9	679.9	11.6	11.1	0.2	43.1							
			500	I	486.9	504.1	551.2	592.0	651.3	11.5	11.4	0.1	43.4							
1.97	90 000	1 300	1 000	J	488.1	510.2	574.4	636.0	775.2	11.3	9.5	0.5	41.9							
			900	K	488.1	509.9	572.9	633.1	767.7	11.3	9.5	0.5	41.9							
			500	L	488.0	508.8	567.2	622.4	740.6	11.2	9.6	0.4	42.0							
	70 000	1 100	1 000	M (III)	488.1	509.4	570.7	628.9	754.5	11.2	9.7	0.4	42.2							
			900	N	488.1	509.1	569.2	626.1	747.0	11.2	9.8	0.4	42.2							
			500	O	488.0	508.0	563.5	615.4	720.0	11.2	9.9	0.3	42.3							
	0	0	1 000	P	487.0	504.8	552.1	592.7	642.6	10.3	11.7	0.0	45.2							
			900	Q	487.0	504.5	550.6	589.8	634.7	10.2	11.8	0.0	45.3							
			500	R	486.9	503.4	544.9	579.1	607.3	10.2	12.1	-0.1	45.6							

4.53 PROJECTED POPULATION—Balance of Western Australia

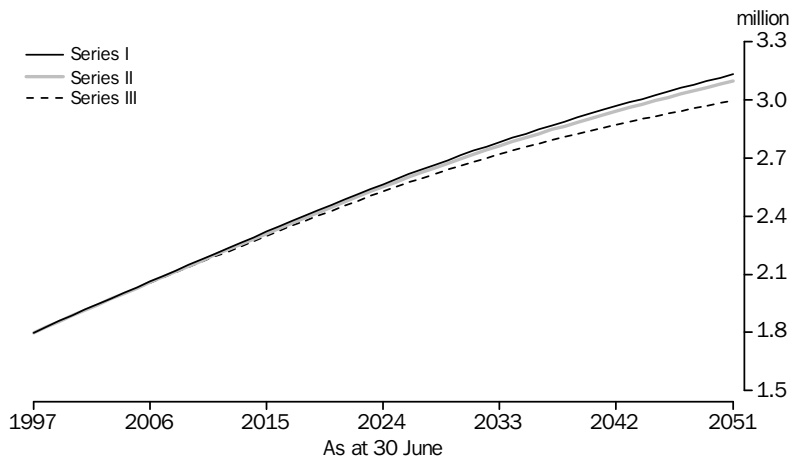


WA

4.54 PROJECTED POPULATION, Varying Component Levels—Total Western Australia

Total fertility rate	AS AT 30 JUNE.....				2051.....					Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Growth rate %	Median age years
	Net overseas migration		Net internal migration	Series	1998	2001	2011	2021	2051				
	National	To WA			'000	'000	'000	'000	'000				
1.77	90 000	13 000	5 000	A	1 829.0	1 925.5	2 248.2	2 565.3	3 331.1	10.7	9.7	0.6	42.3
			4 000	B	1 828.8	1 922.6	2 233.9	2 538.5	3 265.1	10.7	9.7	0.6	42.3
			2 000	C (I)	1 828.4	1 917.1	2 205.8	2 485.2	3 133.1	10.7	9.9	0.6	42.4
	70 000	10 600	5 000	D	1 828.8	1 917.9	2 213.4	2 500.3	3 163.8	10.7	9.9	0.6	42.5
			4 000	E (II)	1 828.6	1 915.1	2 199.1	2 473.5	3 097.9	10.7	10.0	0.5	42.6
			2 000	F	1 828.2	1 909.6	2 170.9	2 420.2	2 966.1	10.7	10.1	0.5	42.7
	0	0	5 000	G	1 817.3	1 872.9	2 040.9	2 179.7	2 332.9	9.8	11.9	0.0	45.4
			4 000	H	1 817.1	1 870.0	2 026.7	2 153.0	2 268.1	9.7	12.0	-0.1	45.5
			2 000	I	1 816.7	1 864.5	1 998.6	2 100.1	2 138.6	9.7	12.3	-0.2	45.8
1.62	90 000	13 000	5 000	J	1 828.7	1 922.9	2 225.4	2 517.0	3 157.6	9.6	10.2	0.5	44.1
			4 000	K	1 828.5	1 920.1	2 211.2	2 490.5	3 093.9	9.6	10.3	0.5	44.1
			2 000	L	1 828.1	1 914.6	2 183.3	2 437.9	2 966.6	9.6	10.4	0.4	44.2
	70 000	10 600	5 000	M (III)	1 828.5	1 915.4	2 190.9	2 452.9	2 996.0	9.6	10.5	0.4	44.4
			4 000	N	1 828.3	1 912.5	2 176.7	2 426.4	2 932.3	9.6	10.5	0.4	44.4
			2 000	O	1 827.9	1 907.0	2 148.8	2 373.9	2 805.3	9.6	10.7	0.3	44.6
	0	0	5 000	P	1 817.0	1 870.4	2 020.3	2 138.3	2 196.9	8.6	12.6	-0.2	47.7
			4 000	Q	1 816.8	1 867.5	2 006.2	2 111.9	2 134.5	8.6	12.8	-0.2	47.8
			2 000	R	1 816.4	1 862.0	1 978.3	2 059.7	2 009.6	8.6	13.1	-0.4	48.2

4.55 PROJECTED POPULATION—Total Western Australia



4.56 PROJECTED POPULATION, By Capital City/Balance of State—Western Australia

	PERTH.....			BALANCE OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA			TOTAL WESTERN AUSTRALIA.....		
	<i>Series I</i>	<i>Series II</i>	<i>Series III</i>	<i>Series I</i>	<i>Series II</i>	<i>Series III</i>	<i>Series I</i>	<i>Series II</i>	<i>Series III</i>
As at 30 June	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
1997	1 319.0	1 319.0	1 319.0	479.2	479.2	479.2	1 798.1	1 798.1	1 798.1
1998	1 340.3	1 340.4	1 340.3	488.1	488.2	488.1	1 828.4	1 828.6	1 828.5
1999	1 362.6	1 361.3	1 361.4	496.5	496.5	496.4	1 859.0	1 857.8	1 857.8
2000	1 385.1	1 383.2	1 383.7	503.0	503.2	502.9	1 888.1	1 886.5	1 886.7
2001	1 407.6	1 405.2	1 405.9	509.5	509.9	509.4	1 917.1	1 915.1	1 915.4
2002	1 430.1	1 427.1	1 428.0	516.0	516.5	515.8	1 946.1	1 943.7	1 943.8
2003	1 452.7	1 449.1	1 449.9	522.5	523.1	522.1	1 975.2	1 972.2	1 972.0
2004	1 475.2	1 471.0	1 471.6	529.0	529.8	528.4	2 004.2	2 000.8	2 000.0
2005	1 497.7	1 492.9	1 493.2	535.4	536.4	534.5	2 033.1	2 029.3	2 027.8
2006	1 520.2	1 514.8	1 514.6	541.8	543.0	540.6	2 062.1	2 057.8	2 055.2
2007	1 542.7	1 536.6	1 535.8	548.3	549.6	546.7	2 090.9	2 086.2	2 082.5
2008	1 565.1	1 558.4	1 557.0	554.7	556.2	552.7	2 119.7	2 114.5	2 109.7
2009	1 587.4	1 580.1	1 578.1	561.1	562.7	558.7	2 148.5	2 142.8	2 136.8
2010	1 609.7	1 601.7	1 599.2	567.5	569.3	564.7	2 177.2	2 171.0	2 163.9
2011	1 631.9	1 623.3	1 620.2	573.9	575.9	570.7	2 205.8	2 199.1	2 190.9
2012	1 654.1	1 644.8	1 641.1	580.2	582.4	576.7	2 234.3	2 227.2	2 217.7
2013	1 676.1	1 666.2	1 661.9	586.6	588.9	582.6	2 262.7	2 255.1	2 244.5
2014	1 698.1	1 687.5	1 682.6	592.9	595.4	588.5	2 291.0	2 282.9	2 271.2
2015	1 720.0	1 708.7	1 703.3	599.2	601.9	594.4	2 319.3	2 310.7	2 297.7
2016	1 741.9	1 729.9	1 723.8	605.5	608.4	600.3	2 347.3	2 338.3	2 324.1
2017	1 763.5	1 750.9	1 744.2	611.8	614.8	606.1	2 375.3	2 365.7	2 350.3
2018	1 785.1	1 771.7	1 764.4	618.0	621.3	611.9	2 403.1	2 393.0	2 376.4
2019	1 806.5	1 792.4	1 784.5	624.2	627.6	617.7	2 430.7	2 420.0	2 402.2
2020	1 827.7	1 812.9	1 804.4	630.3	634.0	623.3	2 458.1	2 446.9	2 427.7
2021	1 848.7	1 833.2	1 824.0	636.4	640.2	628.9	2 485.2	2 473.5	2 452.9
2022	1 869.5	1 853.3	1 843.4	642.5	646.4	634.5	2 512.0	2 499.7	2 477.8
2023	1 890.1	1 873.1	1 862.5	648.5	652.6	639.9	2 538.6	2 525.7	2 502.4
2024	1 910.4	1 892.6	1 881.2	654.4	658.7	645.3	2 564.8	2 551.3	2 526.5
2025	1 930.3	1 911.9	1 899.6	660.3	664.7	650.5	2 590.6	2 576.6	2 550.2
2026	1 950.0	1 930.8	1 917.7	666.1	670.6	655.7	2 616.1	2 601.4	2 573.4
2027	1 969.4	1 949.3	1 935.3	671.8	676.5	660.8	2 641.1	2 625.8	2 596.1
2028	1 988.4	1 967.5	1 952.5	677.4	682.3	665.7	2 665.8	2 649.8	2 618.2
2029	2 007.1	1 985.4	1 969.3	683.0	688.0	670.6	2 690.0	2 673.4	2 639.9
2030	2 025.4	2 002.9	1 985.6	688.5	693.6	675.3	2 713.8	2 696.5	2 660.9
2031	2 043.3	2 020.0	2 001.5	693.9	699.2	679.9	2 737.2	2 719.2	2 681.4
2032	2 060.9	2 036.7	2 016.8	699.2	704.7	684.5	2 760.1	2 741.4	2 701.3
2033	2 078.1	2 053.1	2 031.8	704.5	710.1	688.9	2 782.7	2 763.1	2 720.6
2034	2 095.0	2 069.1	2 046.2	709.7	715.4	693.2	2 804.7	2 784.4	2 739.4
2035	2 111.6	2 084.7	2 060.2	714.9	720.6	697.4	2 826.4	2 805.3	2 757.6
2036	2 127.8	2 100.0	2 073.8	719.9	725.8	701.5	2 847.7	2 825.8	2 775.3
2037	2 143.7	2 115.0	2 087.0	724.9	730.9	705.5	2 868.6	2 845.9	2 792.5
2038	2 159.3	2 129.7	2 099.8	729.9	735.9	709.4	2 889.2	2 865.7	2 809.2
2039	2 174.6	2 144.1	2 112.3	734.8	740.9	713.2	2 909.4	2 885.0	2 825.5
2040	2 189.7	2 158.2	2 124.4	739.6	745.9	717.0	2 929.3	2 904.1	2 841.3
2041	2 204.5	2 172.1	2 136.2	744.4	750.7	720.7	2 948.9	2 922.8	2 856.8
2042	2 219.1	2 185.7	2 147.7	749.2	755.6	724.3	2 968.3	2 941.3	2 871.9
2043	2 233.5	2 199.2	2 158.9	753.9	760.3	727.8	2 987.4	2 959.5	2 886.7
2044	2 247.7	2 212.4	2 169.9	758.5	765.1	731.3	3 006.2	2 977.5	2 901.2
2045	2 261.7	2 225.4	2 180.7	763.2	769.8	734.8	3 024.9	2 995.2	2 915.5
2046	2 275.5	2 238.3	2 191.3	767.8	774.4	738.2	3 043.3	3 012.7	2 929.4
2047	2 289.2	2 251.0	2 201.6	772.4	779.1	741.5	3 061.6	3 030.1	2 943.2
2048	2 302.7	2 263.6	2 211.8	776.9	783.7	744.8	3 079.7	3 047.2	2 956.7
2049	2 316.2	2 276.0	2 221.9	781.5	788.3	748.1	3 097.6	3 064.3	2 970.0
2050	2 329.4	2 288.3	2 231.7	786.0	792.8	751.3	3 115.4	3 081.1	2 983.1
2051	2 342.6	2 300.5	2 241.4	790.5	797.4	754.5	3 133.1	3 097.9	2 996.0

WA

4.57 PROJECTED POPULATION, By Sex and Age Group—Total Western Australia

SERIES I (AS AT 30 JUNE).....

	1997	2001	2006	2011	2021	2031	2041	2051
Sex/age group (years)	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
Males								
0–4	65.4	66.1	68.4	70.9	76.4	79.4	82.7	86.9
5–9	68.1	68.5	69.2	71.5	76.9	81.3	84.0	88.0
10–14	69.4	71.2	71.6	72.3	77.0	82.5	85.7	89.0
15–19	67.0	72.1	74.6	75.1	78.0	83.3	87.8	90.6
20–24	70.4	73.2	79.4	82.0	83.6	88.1	93.7	97.0
25–29	73.1	75.2	77.0	83.3	87.5	90.1	95.3	100.1
30–34	70.7	74.5	78.6	80.3	89.5	91.7	95.9	101.7
35–39	73.2	74.4	77.6	81.7	89.5	94.3	96.8	102.0
40–44	70.0	74.9	76.9	80.1	85.7	95.0	97.5	101.7
45–49	65.9	69.9	76.3	78.5	85.8	93.5	98.6	101.2
50–54	54.0	65.6	69.7	76.2	81.6	87.1	96.6	99.4
55–59	41.2	49.2	64.8	69.0	77.8	85.2	92.9	98.3
60–64	32.6	38.3	47.8	63.0	73.6	79.3	84.9	94.4
65–69	29.5	29.8	35.9	45.0	63.5	72.1	79.5	87.2
70–74	23.7	25.8	26.5	32.2	53.5	63.4	69.2	74.8
75–79	15.3	18.8	21.3	22.1	34.3	49.2	57.1	64.1
80–84	9.0	10.1	13.4	15.5	20.1	34.3	42.2	47.5
85 and over	5.9	6.8	8.1	10.5	14.2	22.0	34.8	44.0
All ages	904.4	964.2	1 037.2	1 109.4	1 248.5	1 371.9	1 475.3	1 567.7
Females								
0–4	61.6	62.1	64.3	66.7	71.9	74.7	77.8	81.7
5–9	64.7	64.4	64.9	67.0	72.0	76.1	78.8	82.5
10–14	65.7	67.6	67.6	68.0	72.4	77.6	80.5	83.6
15–19	63.5	68.4	71.0	71.2	73.7	78.6	82.8	85.4
20–24	66.5	69.5	75.3	78.0	78.9	83.0	88.3	91.3
25–29	70.0	72.1	73.9	79.8	83.5	85.7	90.5	95.0
30–34	69.9	72.5	76.1	77.6	86.4	87.9	91.8	97.2
35–39	73.1	74.2	76.3	79.9	87.1	91.3	93.5	98.3
40–44	69.8	74.2	76.7	78.9	83.7	92.5	94.3	98.2
45–49	62.8	69.3	75.1	77.8	83.5	90.6	95.0	97.2
50–54	49.9	62.4	69.3	75.2	80.2	84.7	93.6	95.6
55–59	39.1	45.8	62.0	68.9	77.5	83.3	90.3	94.9
60–64	32.5	37.1	45.3	61.2	73.9	79.1	83.5	92.4
65–69	30.0	30.8	36.1	44.1	65.9	74.5	80.3	87.1
70–74	26.5	28.1	29.0	34.0	55.8	67.7	72.8	77.1
75–79	20.4	23.4	25.3	26.2	37.8	56.7	64.6	70.2
80–84	14.8	15.6	19.1	20.9	25.8	43.1	53.3	58.4
85 and over	12.9	15.3	17.4	20.9	26.6	38.2	61.9	79.2
All ages	893.7	952.9	1 024.9	1 096.4	1 236.7	1 365.3	1 473.7	1 565.3
Persons								
0–4	127.0	128.2	132.7	137.7	148.3	154.1	160.5	168.6
5–9	132.8	132.9	134.1	138.5	148.9	157.4	162.8	170.4
10–14	135.2	138.9	139.2	140.4	149.4	160.1	166.2	172.6
15–19	130.5	140.5	145.6	146.3	151.7	161.9	170.7	176.0
20–24	137.0	142.7	154.7	160.0	162.5	171.1	182.0	188.3
25–29	143.1	147.2	150.9	163.1	170.9	175.8	185.8	195.1
30–34	140.6	146.9	154.7	157.9	175.9	179.6	187.7	198.9
35–39	146.3	148.6	153.9	161.6	176.6	185.6	190.4	200.2
40–44	139.7	149.0	153.7	159.1	169.4	187.5	191.9	199.8
45–49	128.6	139.3	151.5	156.2	169.3	184.0	193.7	198.4
50–54	103.9	128.0	139.0	151.4	161.8	171.9	190.3	195.0
55–59	80.3	95.0	126.8	137.9	155.3	168.5	183.1	193.3
60–64	65.1	75.4	93.1	124.2	147.5	158.3	168.4	186.9
65–69	59.5	60.6	72.1	89.2	129.4	146.6	159.8	174.3
70–74	50.2	54.0	55.5	66.2	109.3	131.1	142.0	151.9
75–79	35.7	42.1	46.7	48.4	72.1	105.9	121.7	134.3
80–84	23.8	25.7	32.5	36.3	45.9	77.4	95.5	105.9
85 and over	18.8	22.2	25.5	31.4	40.8	60.2	96.6	123.1
All ages	1 798.1	1 917.1	2 062.1	2 205.8	2 485.2	2 737.2	2 948.9	3 133.1

WA

4.57 PROJECTED POPULATION, By Sex and Age Group—Total Western Australia *continued*

SERIES II (AS AT 30 JUNE).....

	1997	2001	2006	2011	2021	2031	2041	2051
Sex/age group (years)	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
Males								
0–4	65.4	65.9	68.1	70.6	75.9	78.5	81.5	85.4
5–9	68.1	68.4	69.0	71.1	76.3	80.4	82.8	86.4
10–14	69.4	71.1	71.3	71.9	76.3	81.6	84.4	87.3
15–19	67.0	72.0	74.4	74.8	77.3	82.4	86.7	89.0
20–24	70.4	73.3	79.5	82.0	83.3	87.3	92.8	95.7
25–29	73.1	75.2	77.2	83.6	87.5	89.6	94.5	99.2
30–34	70.7	74.3	78.5	80.3	89.6	91.4	95.1	100.7
35–39	73.2	74.3	77.3	81.4	89.5	94.0	96.0	100.8
40–44	70.0	74.8	76.7	79.7	85.3	94.7	96.9	100.4
45–49	65.9	69.9	76.2	78.2	85.2	93.1	98.1	100.1
50–54	54.0	65.6	69.7	76.1	81.2	86.6	96.3	98.6
55–59	41.2	49.2	64.9	69.0	77.6	84.7	92.6	97.9
60–64	32.6	38.2	47.8	63.1	73.6	79.0	84.5	94.2
65–69	29.5	29.7	35.9	45.0	63.5	72.1	79.2	87.1
70–74	23.7	25.8	26.5	32.2	53.6	63.5	69.1	74.7
75–79	15.3	18.8	21.3	22.1	34.4	49.4	57.2	64.0
80–84	9.0	10.1	13.4	15.5	20.1	34.5	42.3	47.5
85 and over	5.9	6.8	8.1	10.5	14.2	22.1	34.9	44.1
All ages	904.4	963.4	1 035.6	1 107.0	1 244.2	1 365.0	1 464.8	1 553.1
Females								
0–4	61.6	62.0	64.0	66.4	71.4	73.9	76.6	80.3
5–9	64.7	64.3	64.6	66.6	71.4	75.3	77.6	81.0
10–14	65.7	67.5	67.3	67.6	71.7	76.7	79.3	82.0
15–19	63.5	68.3	70.8	70.8	72.9	77.7	81.7	83.9
20–24	66.5	69.5	75.3	77.9	78.4	82.2	87.3	90.0
25–29	70.0	72.0	73.8	79.7	83.2	85.0	89.5	93.8
30–34	69.9	72.3	75.7	77.3	86.0	87.1	90.5	95.8
35–39	73.1	74.0	75.9	79.2	86.4	90.4	92.1	96.6
40–44	69.8	74.0	76.3	78.3	82.7	91.5	92.9	96.2
45–49	62.8	69.3	75.0	77.3	82.5	89.6	93.8	95.5
50–54	49.9	62.3	69.2	75.0	79.5	83.6	92.6	94.2
55–59	39.1	45.8	62.0	68.8	77.2	82.4	89.3	93.8
60–64	32.5	37.1	45.3	61.2	73.8	78.5	82.5	91.6
65–69	30.0	30.8	36.1	44.1	66.0	74.3	79.5	86.4
70–74	26.5	28.1	28.9	34.0	55.9	67.8	72.4	76.4
75–79	20.4	23.4	25.3	26.2	37.8	56.8	64.5	69.7
80–84	14.8	15.6	19.1	20.9	25.8	43.2	53.5	58.2
85 and over	12.9	15.3	17.4	20.9	26.6	38.2	62.2	79.5
All ages	893.7	951.7	1 022.2	1 092.1	1 229.2	1 354.2	1 458.1	1 544.8
Persons								
0–4	127.0	127.9	132.1	136.9	147.2	152.4	158.1	165.7
5–9	132.8	132.7	133.6	137.6	147.7	155.8	160.3	167.4
10–14	135.2	138.7	138.7	139.5	147.9	158.3	163.7	169.3
15–19	130.5	140.4	145.2	145.6	150.2	160.0	168.4	172.9
20–24	137.0	142.8	154.8	159.9	161.7	169.5	180.1	185.7
25–29	143.1	147.1	151.1	163.3	170.7	174.6	184.1	193.0
30–34	140.6	146.6	154.2	157.6	175.5	178.4	185.6	196.5
35–39	146.3	148.3	153.2	160.7	175.9	184.5	188.1	197.4
40–44	139.7	148.8	153.0	158.0	168.0	186.3	189.8	196.7
45–49	128.6	139.2	151.1	155.5	167.8	182.7	191.9	195.5
50–54	103.9	128.0	138.9	151.1	160.7	170.3	188.9	192.8
55–59	80.3	94.9	126.8	137.8	154.7	167.1	181.9	191.7
60–64	65.1	75.4	93.1	124.3	147.5	157.5	167.0	185.8
65–69	59.5	60.5	72.0	89.1	129.5	146.3	158.7	173.5
70–74	50.2	53.9	55.4	66.1	109.5	131.3	141.5	151.0
75–79	35.7	42.1	46.6	48.3	72.1	106.2	121.7	133.7
80–84	23.8	25.7	32.5	36.3	45.9	77.7	95.8	105.7
85 and over	18.8	22.2	25.5	31.4	40.8	60.3	97.1	123.5
All ages	1 798.1	1 915.1	2 057.8	2 199.1	2 473.5	2 719.2	2 922.8	3 097.9

4.57 PROJECTED POPULATION, By Sex and Age Group—Total Western Australia *continued*

SERIES III (AS AT 30 JUNE).....

	1997	2001	2006	2011	2021	2031	2041	2051
Sex/age group (years)	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
Males								
0–4	65.4	64.7	64.1	65.2	70.3	71.4	71.6	74.4
5–9	68.1	68.5	67.9	67.2	70.9	74.4	74.2	75.9
10–14	69.4	71.2	71.6	71.0	71.0	76.1	77.4	77.5
15–19	67.0	72.1	74.6	75.2	73.6	77.2	80.8	80.6
20–24	70.4	73.4	79.9	82.6	82.7	82.3	87.6	88.9
25–29	73.1	75.5	77.9	84.5	88.7	86.5	89.9	93.9
30–34	70.7	74.5	79.1	81.3	91.0	91.7	90.8	96.4
35–39	73.2	74.4	77.8	82.3	91.0	96.0	93.5	96.9
40–44	70.0	74.9	77.0	80.4	86.7	96.7	97.7	96.5
45–49	65.9	70.0	76.4	78.6	86.4	95.0	100.5	97.8
50–54	54.0	65.7	69.9	76.4	82.1	88.3	98.5	99.7
55–59	41.2	49.2	65.0	69.2	78.2	86.0	94.7	100.5
60–64	32.6	38.3	47.9	63.3	74.2	80.0	86.3	96.6
65–69	29.5	29.8	36.0	45.2	63.9	72.8	80.7	89.3
70–74	23.7	25.8	26.5	32.3	53.9	64.1	70.2	76.4
75–79	15.3	18.8	21.3	22.2	34.5	49.8	57.9	65.4
80–84	9.0	10.1	13.4	15.5	20.2	34.7	42.8	48.3
85 and over	5.9	6.8	8.1	10.5	14.2	22.2	35.2	44.7
All ages	904.4	963.5	1 034.3	1 102.8	1 233.6	1 345.3	1 430.2	1 499.7
Females								
0–4	61.6	60.9	60.3	61.3	66.1	67.2	67.4	70.0
5–9	64.7	64.4	63.6	63.0	66.5	69.7	69.6	71.2
10–14	65.7	67.6	67.5	66.7	66.7	71.6	72.7	72.9
15–19	63.5	68.4	71.0	71.2	69.5	72.8	76.2	76.0
20–24	66.5	69.7	75.7	78.4	78.0	77.6	82.6	83.8
25–29	70.0	72.2	74.5	80.6	84.4	82.2	85.3	89.1
30–34	69.9	72.4	76.3	78.2	87.4	87.5	86.6	91.8
35–39	73.1	74.2	76.3	80.0	87.9	92.2	89.8	92.9
40–44	69.8	74.1	76.6	78.8	83.9	93.3	93.7	92.6
45–49	62.8	69.3	75.1	77.7	83.6	91.2	95.9	93.4
50–54	49.9	62.4	69.4	75.3	80.2	85.1	94.6	95.2
55–59	39.1	45.8	62.1	69.1	77.7	83.6	91.2	96.2
60–64	32.5	37.1	45.4	61.4	74.3	79.4	84.2	93.8
65–69	30.0	30.8	36.1	44.2	66.3	75.0	80.9	88.4
70–74	26.5	28.1	29.0	34.1	56.2	68.4	73.5	78.1
75–79	20.4	23.4	25.4	26.2	38.0	57.3	65.3	71.1
80–84	14.8	15.6	19.1	20.9	25.9	43.5	54.0	59.2
85 and over	12.9	15.3	17.5	21.0	26.7	38.5	62.8	80.5
All ages	893.7	951.8	1 020.9	1 088.1	1 219.4	1 336.1	1 426.6	1 496.3
Persons								
0–4	127.0	125.6	124.5	126.5	136.4	138.5	139.1	144.4
5–9	132.8	132.9	131.6	130.2	137.4	144.1	143.8	147.1
10–14	135.2	138.8	139.1	137.7	137.7	147.7	150.1	150.3
15–19	130.5	140.5	145.6	146.4	143.1	150.0	157.0	156.6
20–24	137.0	143.2	155.6	161.0	160.7	159.9	170.2	172.8
25–29	143.1	147.7	152.3	165.1	173.1	168.6	175.3	183.0
30–34	140.6	147.0	155.4	159.5	178.4	179.2	177.4	188.2
35–39	146.3	148.6	154.1	162.3	178.9	188.3	183.3	189.8
40–44	139.7	149.0	153.6	159.2	170.7	190.0	191.4	189.2
45–49	128.6	139.3	151.5	156.3	170.0	186.2	196.4	191.3
50–54	103.9	128.1	139.2	151.7	162.3	173.4	193.1	194.9
55–59	80.3	95.0	127.1	138.3	155.9	169.7	185.9	196.6
60–64	65.1	75.4	93.2	124.6	148.4	159.5	170.5	190.4
65–69	59.5	60.6	72.1	89.4	130.3	147.8	161.6	177.7
70–74	50.2	54.0	55.5	66.3	110.1	132.5	143.7	154.6
75–79	35.7	42.1	46.7	48.4	72.5	107.1	123.2	136.4
80–84	23.8	25.7	32.5	36.4	46.1	78.2	96.8	107.5
85 and over	18.8	22.2	25.5	31.5	41.0	60.7	98.0	125.2
All ages	1 798.1	1 915.4	2 055.2	2 190.9	2 452.9	2 681.4	2 856.8	2 996.0

WA

4.58 COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE—Total Western Australia

Year ended 30 June	NUMBER.....							RATE(a).....				
	Start population	Births	Deaths	Natural increase	Total migration	Total increase	End population	Births	Deaths	Natural increase	Migration	Growth rate
	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	rate	rate	rate	rate	%
.....												
SERIES I												
1998	1 798.1	25.1	11.0	14.0	16.3	30.3	1 828.4	13.9	6.1	7.8	9.1	1.7
1999	1 828.4	25.3	11.2	14.1	16.6	30.6	1 859.0	13.8	6.1	7.7	9.1	1.7
2000	1 859.0	25.5	11.4	14.1	15.0	29.1	1 888.1	13.7	6.1	7.6	8.0	1.6
2001	1 888.1	25.6	11.6	14.1	15.0	29.0	1 917.1	13.6	6.1	7.5	7.9	1.5
2006	2 033.1	26.5	12.5	14.0	15.0	28.9	2 062.1	13.0	6.2	6.9	7.4	1.4
2011	2 177.2	27.6	14.0	13.6	15.0	28.6	2 205.8	12.7	6.4	6.3	6.9	1.3
2016	2 319.3	28.7	15.6	13.1	15.0	28.1	2 347.3	12.4	6.7	5.7	6.5	1.2
2021	2 458.1	29.6	17.4	12.2	15.0	27.1	2 485.2	12.0	7.1	4.9	6.1	1.1
2026	2 590.6	30.1	19.6	10.5	15.0	25.5	2 616.1	11.6	7.6	4.1	5.8	1.0
2031	2 713.8	30.6	22.2	8.4	15.0	23.4	2 737.2	11.3	8.2	3.1	5.5	0.9
2036	2 826.4	31.2	24.9	6.3	15.0	21.3	2 847.7	11.0	8.8	2.2	5.3	0.8
2041	2 929.3	32.0	27.3	4.6	15.0	19.6	2 948.9	10.9	9.3	1.6	5.1	0.7
2046	3 024.9	32.8	29.3	3.5	15.0	18.4	3 043.3	10.8	9.7	1.2	4.9	0.6
2051	3 115.4	33.5	30.8	2.7	15.0	17.7	3 133.1	10.8	9.9	0.9	4.8	0.6
.....												
SERIES II												
1998	1 798.1	25.1	11.0	14.0	16.4	30.5	1 828.6	13.9	6.1	7.8	9.1	1.7
1999	1 828.6	25.3	11.2	14.0	15.2	29.2	1 857.8	13.8	6.1	7.7	8.3	1.6
2000	1 857.8	25.4	11.4	14.0	14.6	28.6	1 886.5	13.7	6.1	7.6	7.9	1.5
2001	1 886.5	25.6	11.6	14.0	14.6	28.6	1 915.1	13.6	6.1	7.4	7.7	1.5
2006	2 029.3	26.4	12.5	13.9	14.6	28.5	2 057.8	13.0	6.2	6.8	7.2	1.4
2011	2 171.0	27.5	14.0	13.5	14.6	28.1	2 199.1	12.7	6.4	6.2	6.7	1.3
2016	2 310.7	28.6	15.6	13.0	14.6	27.6	2 338.3	12.4	6.7	5.6	6.3	1.2
2021	2 446.9	29.4	17.4	12.0	14.6	26.6	2 473.5	12.0	7.1	4.9	6.0	1.1
2026	2 576.6	29.8	19.6	10.2	14.6	24.8	2 601.4	11.6	7.6	4.0	5.7	1.0
2031	2 696.5	30.2	22.2	8.1	14.6	22.7	2 719.2	11.2	8.2	3.0	5.4	0.8
2036	2 805.3	30.8	24.9	5.9	14.6	20.5	2 825.8	11.0	8.9	2.1	5.2	0.7
2041	2 904.1	31.5	27.4	4.1	14.6	18.7	2 922.8	10.8	9.4	1.4	5.0	0.6
2046	2 995.2	32.3	29.3	2.9	14.6	17.5	3 012.7	10.8	9.8	1.0	4.9	0.6
2051	3 081.1	33.0	30.8	2.1	14.6	16.7	3 097.9	10.7	10.0	0.7	4.7	0.5
.....												
SERIES III												
1998	1 798.1	24.7	11.0	13.7	16.6	30.3	1 828.5	13.8	6.1	7.6	9.3	1.7
1999	1 828.5	24.7	11.2	13.5	15.8	29.3	1 857.8	13.5	6.1	7.4	8.6	1.6
2000	1 857.8	24.7	11.4	13.3	15.6	28.9	1 886.7	13.3	6.1	7.2	8.4	1.6
2001	1 886.7	24.6	11.6	13.1	15.6	28.7	1 915.4	13.1	6.1	6.9	8.3	1.5
2006	2 027.8	24.4	12.5	11.9	15.6	27.5	2 055.2	12.0	6.2	5.9	7.7	1.4
2011	2 163.9	25.4	14.0	11.4	15.6	27.0	2 190.9	11.7	6.5	5.3	7.2	1.2
2016	2 297.7	26.4	15.6	10.8	15.6	26.4	2 324.1	11.5	6.8	4.7	6.8	1.1
2021	2 427.7	27.1	17.5	9.6	15.6	25.2	2 452.9	11.2	7.2	4.0	6.4	1.0
2026	2 550.2	27.3	19.7	7.6	15.6	23.2	2 573.4	10.7	7.7	3.0	6.1	0.9
2031	2 660.9	27.2	22.3	4.9	15.6	20.5	2 681.4	10.2	8.4	1.8	5.9	0.8
2036	2 757.6	27.2	25.1	2.1	15.6	17.7	2 775.3	9.9	9.1	0.8	5.7	0.6
2041	2 841.3	27.5	27.6	-0.1	15.6	15.5	2 856.8	9.7	9.7	0.0	5.5	0.5
2046	2 915.5	28.1	29.7	-1.6	15.6	14.0	2 929.4	9.6	10.2	-0.6	5.4	0.5
2051	2 983.1	28.6	31.3	-2.7	15.6	12.9	2 996.0	9.6	10.5	-0.9	5.2	0.4

(a) Per 1,000 population at start of period.

WA

4.59 PROJECTED POPULATION, Summary Statistics—Western Australia

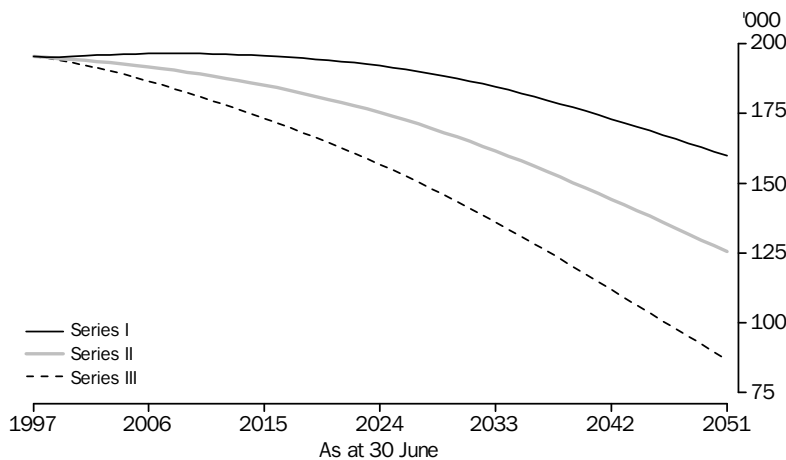
As at 30 June	PERTH.....			BALANCE OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA			TOTAL WESTERN AUSTRALIA.....		
	Series I	Series II	Series III	Series I	Series II	Series III	Series I	Series II	Series III
MEDIAN AGE (Years)									
1997	33.7	33.7	33.7	32.5	32.5	32.5	33.4	33.4	33.4
1998	34.0	34.0	34.0	32.7	32.7	32.7	33.6	33.6	33.7
1999	34.2	34.2	34.2	33.0	33.0	33.0	33.9	33.9	33.9
2000	34.5	34.5	34.5	33.2	33.2	33.2	34.1	34.1	34.1
2001	34.7	34.7	34.7	33.5	33.5	33.5	34.3	34.3	34.4
2006	35.9	35.9	36.0	34.8	34.8	35.0	35.6	35.6	35.7
2011	37.2	37.2	37.5	35.9	35.9	36.3	36.9	36.9	37.2
2016	38.3	38.3	38.8	36.7	36.7	37.3	37.9	37.9	38.3
2021	39.3	39.4	39.9	37.5	37.6	38.2	38.8	38.8	39.5
2026	40.3	40.4	41.1	38.3	38.3	39.2	39.8	39.8	40.6
2031	41.2	41.3	42.3	39.0	39.0	40.1	40.6	40.7	41.7
2036	41.9	42.1	43.3	39.5	39.6	40.9	41.3	41.4	42.7
2041	42.5	42.6	44.2	39.9	40.0	41.5	41.8	41.9	43.5
2046	42.9	43.0	44.8	40.2	40.3	41.9	42.1	42.3	44.0
2051	43.2	43.3	45.2	40.4	40.5	42.2	42.4	42.6	44.4
PROPORTION OF POPULATION AGED 65 YEARS OR OVER (%)									
1997	10.8	10.8	10.8	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
1998	10.9	10.9	10.9	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
1999	10.9	10.9	10.9	9.5	9.5	9.5	10.5	10.5	10.5
2000	11.0	11.0	11.0	9.6	9.6	9.6	10.6	10.6	10.6
2001	11.0	11.0	11.0	9.7	9.7	9.7	10.7	10.7	10.7
2006	11.6	11.6	11.6	10.3	10.3	10.4	11.3	11.3	11.3
2011	12.7	12.7	12.8	11.3	11.3	11.4	12.3	12.3	12.4
2016	14.7	14.8	14.9	12.9	12.9	13.1	14.2	14.3	14.4
2021	16.6	16.7	16.9	14.4	14.4	14.7	16.0	16.1	16.3
2026	18.4	18.5	18.8	15.8	15.9	16.3	17.7	17.8	18.1
2031	19.8	19.9	20.3	17.0	17.1	17.5	19.0	19.2	19.6
2036	20.8	21.0	21.6	17.8	18.0	18.5	20.1	20.2	20.8
2041	21.7	21.9	22.6	18.5	18.7	19.4	20.9	21.0	21.8
2046	22.2	22.4	23.4	19.0	19.1	20.0	21.4	21.6	22.5
2051	22.9	23.1	24.3	19.5	19.7	20.8	22.0	22.2	23.4
PROPORTION OF POPULATION AGED UNDER 15 YEARS (%)									
1997	20.8	20.8	20.8	25.2	25.2	25.2	22.0	22.0	22.0
1998	20.5	20.5	20.5	24.9	24.9	24.9	21.7	21.7	21.7
1999	20.2	20.2	20.2	24.6	24.6	24.6	21.4	21.4	21.4
2000	20.0	20.0	19.9	24.4	24.4	24.3	21.1	21.1	21.1
2001	19.7	19.7	19.6	24.1	24.0	23.9	20.9	20.8	20.7
2006	18.6	18.6	18.2	22.7	22.7	22.2	19.7	19.6	19.2
2011	17.8	17.8	17.0	21.8	21.8	20.9	18.9	18.8	18.0
2016	17.4	17.3	16.2	21.3	21.2	20.0	18.4	18.3	17.2
2021	17.0	16.9	15.8	20.9	20.8	19.6	18.0	17.9	16.8
2026	16.6	16.5	15.5	20.6	20.5	19.3	17.6	17.5	16.5
2031	16.2	16.1	15.1	20.2	20.1	18.9	17.2	17.2	16.0
2036	15.9	15.8	14.6	19.9	19.8	18.5	16.9	16.8	15.6
2041	15.6	15.5	14.2	19.6	19.5	18.1	16.6	16.5	15.2
2046	15.4	15.3	13.9	19.5	19.3	17.8	16.4	16.3	14.9
2051	15.3	15.2	13.8	19.4	19.2	17.6	16.3	16.2	14.7

WA

4.60 PROJECTED POPULATION, Varying Component Levels—Hobart

Total fertility rate	Net overseas migration			Series	AS AT 30 JUNE.....					2051.....			
	National	To Hobart	Net internal migration		1998	2001	2011	2021	2051	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Growth rate	Median age
					'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	rate	rate	%	years
1.63	90 000	110	-1 500	A	194.9	192.7	182.2	167.6	98.6	7.3	19.2	-2.6	53.7
			-1 000	B	195.1	194.2	189.3	180.7	129.8	8.1	16.6	-1.5	50.3
			-500	C (I)	195.2	195.7	196.3	193.7	159.9	8.5	15.3	-0.9	48.7
	70 000	50	-1 500	D	194.9	192.5	181.3	165.9	94.4	7.2	19.7	-2.7	54.4
			-1 000	E (II)	195.1	194.0	188.4	179.0	125.5	8.0	17.0	-1.6	50.7
			-500	F	195.2	195.5	195.4	191.9	155.5	8.4	15.6	-1.0	49.0
	0	0	-1 500	G	194.8	192.3	180.4	164.1	89.4	6.9	21.0	-3.0	55.8
			-1 000	H	195.0	193.8	187.5	177.2	120.2	7.8	17.9	-1.8	51.9
			-500	I	195.1	195.2	194.5	190.1	149.9	8.2	16.3	-1.1	50.0
1.49	90 000	100	-1 500	J	194.9	192.5	180.5	164.4	90.8	6.3	20.7	-2.9	56.4
			-1 000	K	195.1	194.0	187.5	177.3	120.8	7.1	17.7	-1.8	52.8
			-500	L	195.2	195.4	194.5	190.1	149.9	7.4	16.3	-1.1	51.1
	70 000	50	-1 500	M (III)	194.9	192.3	179.6	162.7	86.7	6.1	21.2	-3.1	57.0
			-1 000	N	195.1	193.8	186.6	175.6	116.7	7.0	18.1	-1.9	53.3
			-500	O	195.2	195.2	193.6	188.4	145.6	7.3	16.5	-1.2	51.5
	0	0	-1 500	P	194.8	192.0	178.7	161.0	81.9	5.8	22.5	-3.4	58.4
			-1 000	Q	195.0	193.5	185.7	173.8	111.6	6.7	19.1	-2.1	54.5
			-500	R	195.1	195.0	192.7	186.6	140.1	7.2	17.4	-1.4	52.6

4.61 PROJECTED POPULATION—Hobart

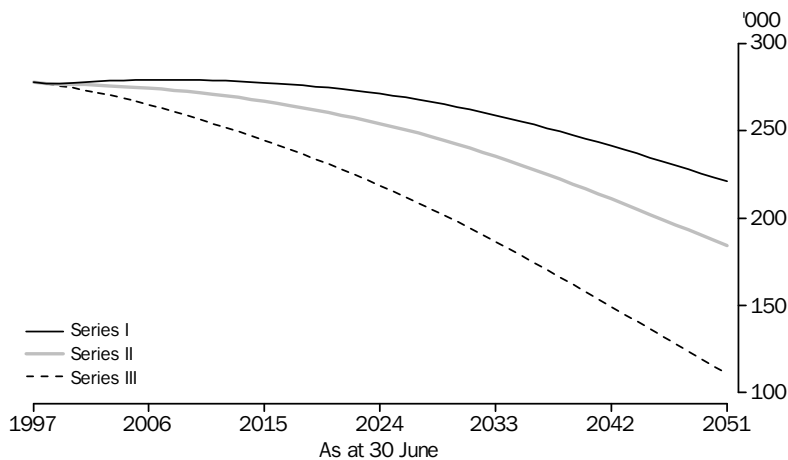


Tas.

4.62 PROJECTED POPULATION, Varying Component Levels—Balance of Tasmania

Total fertility rate	Net overseas migration			Series	AS AT 30 JUNE.....					2051.....			
	National	To bal. Tas.	Net internal migration		1998	2001	2011	2021	2051	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Growth rate	Median age
					'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	rate	rate	%	years
1.97	90 000	100	-2 500	A	277.1	274.0	257.9	234.8	127.3	8.0	20.2	-3.0	55.0
			-1 500	B	277.3	276.7	271.8	260.8	188.7	9.1	17.0	-1.5	50.9
			-1 000	C (I)	277.3	278.1	278.9	274.1	221.0	9.4	15.8	-1.0	49.4
	70 000	40	-2 500	D	277.1	273.8	257.1	233.1	122.8	7.8	20.8	-3.2	55.6
			-1 500	E (II)	277.3	276.5	271.0	259.1	184.1	9.0	17.3	-1.6	51.3
			-1 000	F	277.3	277.9	278.0	272.4	216.4	9.4	16.0	-1.1	49.7
	0	0	-2 500	G	277.0	273.6	256.1	231.2	117.0	7.5	21.9	-3.5	56.9
			-1 500	H	277.2	276.3	270.0	257.2	177.5	8.7	18.2	-1.8	52.4
			-1 000	I	277.2	277.7	277.0	270.4	209.4	9.2	16.8	-1.2	50.7
1.8	90 000	100	-2 500	J	277.1	273.6	255.2	229.6	115.1	6.8	21.8	-3.5	57.6
			-1 500	K	277.2	276.3	269.0	255.3	174.1	7.9	18.1	-1.8	53.4
			-1 000	L	277.3	277.7	276.0	268.4	204.8	8.3	16.8	-1.3	51.8
	70 000	40	-2 500	M (III)	277.1	273.4	254.3	228.0	110.8	6.6	22.4	-3.7	58.2
			-1 500	N	277.2	276.1	268.1	253.7	169.6	7.8	18.5	-1.9	53.9
			-1 000	O	277.3	277.5	275.1	266.7	200.3	8.2	17.1	-1.4	52.2
	0	0	-2 500	P	277.0	273.2	253.4	226.2	105.3	6.3	23.7	-4.0	59.5
			-1 500	Q	277.1	275.9	267.2	251.8	163.3	7.5	19.4	-2.1	55.0
			-1 000	R	277.2	277.3	274.2	264.8	193.8	8.0	17.9	-1.5	53.3

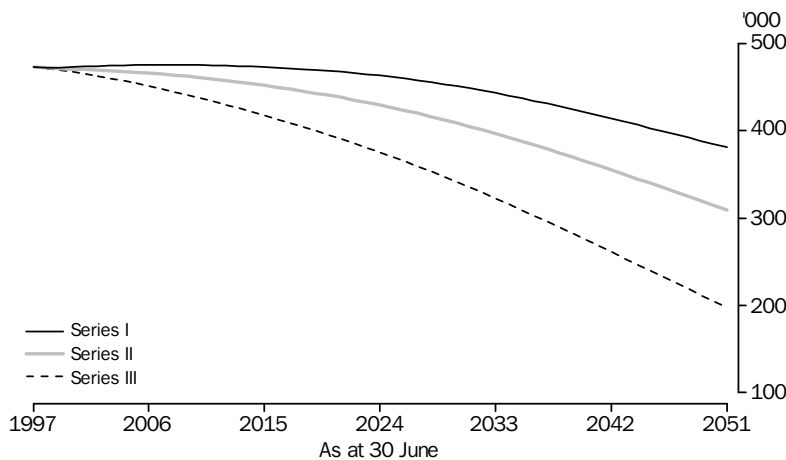
4.63 PROJECTED POPULATION—Balance of Tasmania



4.64 PROJECTED POPULATION, Varying Component Levels—Total Tasmania

Total fertility rate	Net overseas migration			Series	AS AT 30 JUNE.....					2051.....			
	National	To Tas.	Net internal migration		1998	2001	2011	2021	2051	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Growth rate	Median age
					'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	rate	rate	%	years
1.83	90 000	210	-4 000	A	472.1	466.7	440.2	402.4	225.9	7.8	19.8	-2.8	54.4
			-2 500	B	472.4	470.9	461.1	441.5	318.6	8.7	16.8	-1.5	50.6
			-1 500	C (I)	472.6	473.8	475.2	467.7	380.9	9.1	15.6	-1.0	49.0
	70 000	90	-4 000	D	472.1	466.3	438.4	399.0	217.2	7.6	20.3	-3.0	55.0
			-2 500	E (II)	472.4	470.5	459.3	438.1	309.7	8.6	17.2	-1.6	51.0
			-1 500	F	472.6	473.4	473.4	464.3	371.9	9.0	15.9	-1.1	49.3
	0	0	-4 000	G	471.9	465.9	436.5	395.4	206.5	7.3	21.5	-3.3	56.4
			-2 500	H	472.2	470.0	457.5	434.3	297.8	8.3	18.0	-1.8	52.2
			-1 500	I	472.4	472.9	471.5	460.5	359.3	8.8	16.6	-1.2	50.4
1.68	90 000	210	-4 000	J	472.0	466.1	435.7	394.0	205.9	6.6	21.3	-3.2	57.0
			-2 500	K	472.3	470.3	456.5	432.6	294.9	7.6	18.0	-1.8	53.1
			-1 500	L	472.5	473.2	470.5	458.5	354.7	7.9	16.6	-1.2	51.5
	70 000	90	-4 000	M (III)	472.0	465.7	433.9	390.7	197.5	6.4	21.9	-3.4	57.6
			-2 500	N	472.3	469.9	454.7	429.3	286.3	7.4	18.3	-1.9	53.6
			-1 500	O	472.5	472.8	468.6	455.1	346.0	7.9	16.9	-1.3	51.8
	0	0	-4 000	P	471.8	465.3	432.1	387.2	187.3	6.1	23.2	-3.7	59.0
			-2 500	Q	472.1	469.4	452.9	425.6	274.9	7.2	19.3	-2.1	54.8
			-1 500	R	472.3	472.3	466.8	451.4	333.9	7.7	17.7	-1.4	52.9

4.65 PROJECTED POPULATION—Total Tasmania



Tas.

4.66 PROJECTED POPULATION, By Capital City/Balance of State—Tasmania

	HOBART.....			BALANCE OF TASMANIA.....			TOTAL TASMANIA.....		
	<i>Series I</i>	<i>Series II</i>	<i>Series III</i>	<i>Series I</i>	<i>Series II</i>	<i>Series III</i>	<i>Series I</i>	<i>Series II</i>	<i>Series III</i>
As at 30 June	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
1997	195.5	195.5	195.5	278.0	278.0	278.0	473.5	473.5	473.5
1998	195.2	195.1	194.9	277.3	277.3	277.1	472.6	472.4	472.0
1999	195.2	194.6	194.1	277.1	276.7	275.9	472.3	471.4	470.0
2000	195.4	194.4	193.2	277.6	276.7	274.8	473.1	471.0	468.0
2001	195.7	194.0	192.3	278.1	276.5	273.4	473.8	470.5	465.7
2002	195.9	193.6	191.3	278.4	276.3	272.0	474.3	469.9	463.3
2003	196.1	193.2	190.2	278.8	276.0	270.4	474.8	469.2	460.7
2004	196.2	192.8	189.1	279.0	275.6	268.8	475.2	468.3	457.8
2005	196.3	192.2	187.9	279.2	275.1	267.0	475.5	467.4	454.8
2006	196.4	191.7	186.6	279.3	274.6	265.1	475.7	466.3	451.7
2007	196.5	191.1	185.3	279.3	274.0	263.1	475.8	465.1	448.3
2008	196.5	190.5	183.9	279.3	273.3	261.0	475.8	463.8	444.9
2009	196.5	189.8	182.5	279.2	272.6	258.8	475.7	462.4	441.4
2010	196.4	189.1	181.1	279.1	271.8	256.6	475.5	460.9	437.7
2011	196.3	188.4	179.6	278.9	271.0	254.3	475.2	459.3	433.9
2012	196.2	187.6	178.1	278.7	270.0	252.0	474.9	457.7	430.1
2013	196.1	186.8	176.5	278.4	269.1	249.6	474.4	455.9	426.1
2014	195.9	186.0	174.9	278.0	268.0	247.1	473.9	454.0	422.0
2015	195.7	185.1	173.3	277.7	267.0	244.6	473.3	452.0	417.9
2016	195.4	184.2	171.6	277.2	265.8	242.0	472.6	450.0	413.6
2017	195.2	183.2	169.9	276.7	264.6	239.4	471.9	447.8	409.2
2018	194.8	182.2	168.1	276.1	263.4	236.6	471.0	445.6	404.8
2019	194.5	181.2	166.4	275.5	262.0	233.8	470.0	443.2	400.2
2020	194.1	180.1	164.5	274.8	260.6	231.0	468.9	440.7	395.5
2021	193.7	179.0	162.7	274.1	259.1	228.0	467.7	438.1	390.7
2022	193.2	177.8	160.7	273.2	257.6	225.0	466.4	435.4	385.7
2023	192.7	176.6	158.8	272.3	256.0	221.9	465.0	432.6	380.7
2024	192.1	175.4	156.7	271.4	254.3	218.7	463.5	429.6	375.5
2025	191.5	174.0	154.7	270.3	252.5	215.5	461.8	426.5	370.1
2026	190.8	172.7	152.5	269.2	250.6	212.1	460.0	423.3	364.7
2027	190.1	171.3	150.4	267.9	248.7	208.7	458.0	419.9	359.1
2028	189.3	169.8	148.1	266.7	246.7	205.2	455.9	416.4	353.3
2029	188.4	168.2	145.8	265.3	244.6	201.6	453.7	412.8	347.4
2030	187.5	166.7	143.5	263.8	242.4	198.0	451.4	409.0	341.4
2031	186.6	165.0	141.1	262.3	240.1	194.2	448.9	405.1	335.3
2032	185.6	163.3	138.6	260.7	237.8	190.4	446.3	401.1	329.0
2033	184.5	161.6	136.1	259.0	235.4	186.5	443.5	396.9	322.6
2034	183.4	159.8	133.5	257.3	232.9	182.6	440.7	392.7	316.1
2035	182.2	158.0	131.0	255.5	230.3	178.5	437.7	388.3	309.5
2036	181.0	156.1	128.3	253.6	227.7	174.5	434.6	383.8	302.8
2037	179.8	154.2	125.7	251.7	225.1	170.4	431.5	379.2	296.0
2038	178.5	152.3	123.0	249.7	222.3	166.2	428.2	374.6	289.2
2039	177.2	150.3	120.2	247.7	219.6	162.0	424.9	369.9	282.3
2040	175.8	148.3	117.5	245.6	216.7	157.8	421.5	365.0	275.3
2041	174.5	146.3	114.7	243.5	213.9	153.6	418.0	360.2	268.3
2042	173.1	144.3	111.9	241.4	211.0	149.3	414.4	355.2	261.2
2043	171.6	142.2	109.1	239.2	208.1	145.0	410.8	350.3	254.2
2044	170.2	140.1	106.3	237.0	205.1	140.7	407.2	345.3	247.1
2045	168.8	138.1	103.5	234.7	202.2	136.5	403.5	340.2	240.0
2046	167.3	136.0	100.7	232.5	199.2	132.2	399.8	335.2	232.9
2047	165.8	133.9	97.9	230.2	196.2	127.9	396.0	330.1	225.8
2048	164.3	131.8	95.1	227.9	193.2	123.6	392.3	325.0	218.7
2049	162.8	129.7	92.3	225.7	190.2	119.3	388.5	319.9	211.6
2050	161.4	127.6	89.5	223.4	187.2	115.0	384.7	314.8	204.5
2051	159.9	125.5	86.7	221.0	184.1	110.8	380.9	309.7	197.5

Tas.

4.67 PROJECTED POPULATION, By Sex and Age Group—Total Tasmania

SERIES I (AS AT 30 JUNE).....

	1997	2001	2006	2011	2021	2031	2041	2051
Sex/age group (years)	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
Males								
0–4	17.2	15.5	14.6	13.9	12.9	11.4	10.1	9.0
5–9	17.8	17.1	15.3	14.4	13.3	12.0	10.5	9.4
10–14	18.4	17.6	16.9	15.1	13.6	12.5	11.1	9.8
15–19	17.4	17.7	16.9	16.2	13.7	12.5	11.3	9.9
20–24	15.7	15.5	16.1	15.4	13.3	11.8	10.8	9.5
25–29	16.2	15.0	14.4	14.9	13.6	11.5	10.4	9.3
30–34	16.4	15.8	15.1	14.4	14.1	12.3	10.8	9.8
35–39	18.6	16.8	15.7	15.1	14.6	13.3	11.4	10.2
40–44	17.7	18.3	16.9	15.8	14.4	14.0	12.2	10.8
45–49	16.6	17.1	17.9	16.6	14.9	14.3	13.0	11.2
50–54	14.2	16.3	16.7	17.4	15.3	13.8	13.4	11.7
55–59	11.4	12.7	15.8	16.2	15.8	14.3	13.6	12.4
60–64	9.6	10.7	12.3	15.3	16.4	14.5	13.2	12.8
65–69	9.0	8.6	9.9	11.5	14.6	14.4	13.2	12.6
70–74	7.6	7.8	7.5	8.7	12.7	13.7	12.4	11.4
75–79	5.2	5.9	6.2	6.1	8.4	10.9	10.9	10.3
80–84	3.1	3.3	4.0	4.3	5.1	7.6	8.6	8.0
85 and over	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.9	3.5	4.9	6.9	7.7
All ages	233.8	233.8	234.7	234.4	230.1	219.8	203.8	185.7
Females								
0–4	16.2	14.8	14.0	13.4	12.4	11.0	9.7	8.7
5–9	17.1	16.4	14.8	14.0	12.9	11.7	10.3	9.1
10–14	17.7	16.9	16.2	14.7	13.2	12.2	10.8	9.5
15–19	16.6	16.8	16.0	15.3	13.1	11.9	10.8	9.4
20–24	15.4	14.6	15.0	14.3	12.4	11.0	10.0	8.8
25–29	16.5	15.4	14.3	14.6	13.3	11.4	10.2	9.1
30–34	17.2	16.4	15.6	14.5	14.1	12.3	10.9	9.8
35–39	19.1	17.4	16.2	15.5	14.5	13.2	11.4	10.2
40–44	17.8	18.6	17.1	16.0	14.1	13.6	11.9	10.4
45–49	16.4	17.1	18.1	16.7	15.0	13.9	12.6	10.8
50–54	13.8	16.0	16.6	17.7	15.3	13.5	12.9	11.3
55–59	11.3	12.7	15.9	16.5	16.2	14.6	13.5	12.2
60–64	9.8	10.8	12.5	15.6	17.1	15.0	13.3	12.7
65–69	9.5	9.3	10.3	12.0	15.5	15.4	13.9	12.9
70–74	8.8	8.8	8.7	9.7	14.1	15.4	13.7	12.2
75–79	7.2	7.8	7.8	7.7	10.1	13.1	13.1	12.0
80–84	5.1	5.4	6.2	6.2	7.0	10.4	11.7	10.6
85 and over	4.0	4.9	5.6	6.5	7.3	9.5	13.5	15.4
All ages	239.7	240.0	241.0	240.8	237.6	229.1	214.1	195.2
Persons								
0–4	33.4	30.3	28.6	27.3	25.3	22.4	19.9	17.8
5–9	34.9	33.5	30.1	28.4	26.1	23.7	20.8	18.5
10–14	36.1	34.5	33.0	29.8	26.8	24.7	21.9	19.3
15–19	34.0	34.6	32.9	31.5	26.9	24.5	22.1	19.3
20–24	31.1	30.1	31.1	29.7	25.7	22.8	20.8	18.3
25–29	32.7	30.4	28.8	29.5	26.9	22.9	20.6	18.4
30–34	33.6	32.1	30.7	28.9	28.2	24.5	21.7	19.6
35–39	37.7	34.3	32.0	30.6	29.1	26.5	22.8	20.4
40–44	35.5	36.8	34.0	31.8	28.5	27.5	24.1	21.2
45–49	32.9	34.2	35.9	33.3	29.9	28.2	25.6	22.0
50–54	28.1	32.4	33.3	35.1	30.6	27.3	26.3	23.0
55–59	22.7	25.5	31.7	32.6	32.0	28.9	27.1	24.7
60–64	19.4	21.4	24.8	30.9	33.5	29.5	26.4	25.5
65–69	18.4	17.9	20.2	23.5	30.2	29.7	27.1	25.5
70–74	16.4	16.6	16.2	18.4	26.7	29.1	26.1	23.5
75–79	12.3	13.7	14.0	13.8	18.5	24.0	24.1	22.3
80–84	8.2	8.8	10.2	10.6	12.1	18.1	20.2	18.7
85 and over	5.8	6.9	8.0	9.4	10.8	14.4	20.5	23.1
All ages	473.5	473.8	475.7	475.2	467.7	448.9	418.0	380.9

4.67 PROJECTED POPULATION, By Sex and Age Group—Total Tasmania *continued*

SERIES II (AS AT 30 JUNE).....								
	1997	2001	2006	2011	2021	2031	2041	2051
Sex/age group (years)	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
Males								
0–4	17.2	15.3	14.1	13.2	11.8	10.0	8.3	7.0
5–9	17.8	17.0	14.9	13.8	12.2	10.5	8.7	7.3
10–14	18.4	17.5	16.6	14.6	12.5	11.1	9.3	7.7
15–19	17.4	17.6	16.7	15.8	12.8	11.2	9.6	7.9
20–24	15.7	15.3	15.7	14.9	12.4	10.5	9.1	7.5
25–29	16.2	14.8	13.9	14.1	12.5	10.0	8.5	7.1
30–34	16.4	15.6	14.5	13.5	12.9	10.7	8.8	7.5
35–39	18.6	16.7	15.3	14.3	13.3	11.7	9.4	7.8
40–44	17.7	18.1	16.5	15.2	13.1	12.3	10.2	8.3
45–49	16.6	17.0	17.6	16.0	13.8	12.7	11.1	8.8
50–54	14.2	16.3	16.5	17.0	14.3	12.3	11.5	9.4
55–59	11.4	12.7	15.7	15.9	15.0	12.9	11.8	10.2
60–64	9.6	10.6	12.2	15.1	15.8	13.4	11.5	10.6
65–69	9.0	8.6	9.8	11.3	14.1	13.5	11.7	10.6
70–74	7.6	7.8	7.5	8.6	12.3	13.0	11.2	9.7
75–79	5.2	5.9	6.2	6.0	8.2	10.4	10.1	9.0
80–84	3.1	3.3	4.0	4.3	5.0	7.3	8.0	7.2
85 and over	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.9	3.4	4.7	6.5	7.1
All ages	233.8	232.2	230.0	226.5	215.4	198.1	175.3	150.6
Females								
0–4	16.2	14.7	13.6	12.7	11.4	9.6	8.0	6.7
5–9	17.1	16.2	14.5	13.4	11.8	10.2	8.5	7.1
10–14	17.7	16.8	15.9	14.2	12.2	10.8	9.1	7.5
15–19	16.6	16.7	15.8	14.9	12.2	10.6	9.2	7.5
20–24	15.4	14.4	14.6	13.7	11.5	9.7	8.4	6.9
25–29	16.5	15.1	13.7	13.8	12.1	9.8	8.3	6.9
30–34	17.2	16.2	15.1	13.6	12.8	10.7	8.8	7.5
35–39	19.1	17.3	15.8	14.7	13.2	11.5	9.3	7.8
40–44	17.8	18.5	16.8	15.4	12.9	11.9	9.9	8.1
45–49	16.4	17.0	17.9	16.3	13.9	12.3	10.6	8.5
50–54	13.8	16.0	16.5	17.3	14.5	12.1	11.1	9.1
55–59	11.3	12.7	15.7	16.1	15.5	13.2	11.6	10.0
60–64	9.8	10.7	12.4	15.3	16.4	13.9	11.5	10.5
65–69	9.5	9.2	10.2	11.8	15.0	14.4	12.3	10.8
70–74	8.8	8.8	8.6	9.5	13.6	14.6	12.4	10.4
75–79	7.2	7.8	7.7	7.6	9.8	12.5	12.1	10.4
80–84	5.1	5.4	6.2	6.2	6.9	10.0	10.9	9.4
85 and over	4.0	4.8	5.6	6.4	7.1	9.2	12.8	14.1
All ages	239.7	238.4	236.3	232.9	222.8	207.0	184.8	159.1
Persons								
0–4	33.4	30.0	27.7	25.9	23.2	19.6	16.3	13.7
5–9	34.9	33.2	29.4	27.1	24.0	20.8	17.2	14.4
10–14	36.1	34.3	32.5	28.8	24.7	21.8	18.3	15.1
15–19	34.0	34.4	32.5	30.7	25.0	21.8	18.8	15.4
20–24	31.1	29.7	30.3	28.6	23.9	20.2	17.5	14.4
25–29	32.7	29.9	27.6	27.9	24.6	19.9	16.8	14.0
30–34	33.6	31.8	29.6	27.2	25.7	21.3	17.7	14.9
35–39	37.7	34.0	31.1	29.0	26.5	23.2	18.7	15.6
40–44	35.5	36.6	33.3	30.5	26.0	24.2	20.0	16.4
45–49	32.9	34.0	35.4	32.3	27.7	25.0	21.7	17.4
50–54	28.1	32.2	32.9	34.3	28.8	24.4	22.5	18.5
55–59	22.7	25.4	31.3	32.0	30.5	26.1	23.4	20.2
60–64	19.4	21.4	24.6	30.3	32.2	27.2	23.1	21.1
65–69	18.4	17.8	20.0	23.1	29.1	27.9	24.0	21.4
70–74	16.4	16.5	16.1	18.1	25.9	27.6	23.6	20.1
75–79	12.3	13.7	13.9	13.6	18.0	22.9	22.2	19.4
80–84	8.2	8.7	10.2	10.5	11.8	17.3	18.9	16.6
85 and over	5.8	6.9	8.0	9.3	10.6	13.9	19.3	21.1
All ages	473.5	470.5	466.3	459.3	438.1	405.1	360.2	309.7

Tas.

4.67 PROJECTED POPULATION, By Sex and Age Group—Total Tasmania *continued*

SERIES III (AS AT 30 JUNE).....								
	1997	2001	2006	2011	2021	2031	2041	2051
Sex/age group (years)	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
Males								
0–4	17.2	14.8	12.7	11.3	9.4	7.1	5.0	3.3
5–9	17.8	16.9	14.2	12.1	9.8	7.7	5.4	3.6
10–14	18.4	17.4	16.2	13.6	10.2	8.3	6.1	4.0
15–19	17.4	17.5	16.3	15.1	10.8	8.5	6.5	4.4
20–24	15.7	15.0	15.1	14.0	10.8	7.9	6.1	4.1
25–29	16.2	14.5	13.1	13.0	10.8	7.4	5.3	3.5
30–34	16.4	15.4	13.8	12.4	11.1	8.2	5.5	3.7
35–39	18.6	16.5	14.8	13.3	11.6	9.3	6.2	4.1
40–44	17.7	18.0	16.1	14.4	11.5	10.0	7.2	4.5
45–49	16.6	16.9	17.2	15.4	12.4	10.5	8.2	5.2
50–54	14.2	16.2	16.2	16.5	13.1	10.4	8.7	6.0
55–59	11.4	12.6	15.4	15.4	14.0	11.1	9.2	6.9
60–64	9.6	10.6	12.0	14.7	14.8	11.8	9.2	7.5
65–69	9.0	8.5	9.7	11.0	13.4	12.1	9.6	7.7
70–74	7.6	7.8	7.4	8.4	11.7	11.8	9.4	7.3
75–79	5.2	5.8	6.2	5.9	7.8	9.6	8.8	7.0
80–84	3.1	3.3	4.0	4.2	4.8	6.9	7.2	5.8
85 and over	1.8	2.1	2.4	2.9	3.3	4.4	6.0	6.0
All ages	233.8	229.7	222.6	213.6	191.5	163.1	129.5	94.8
Females								
0–4	16.2	14.2	12.2	10.8	9.1	6.8	4.8	3.2
5–9	17.1	16.1	13.7	11.8	9.5	7.5	5.3	3.5
10–14	17.7	16.7	15.5	13.2	10.0	8.1	5.9	3.9
15–19	16.6	16.6	15.4	14.3	10.3	8.1	6.2	4.1
20–24	15.4	14.1	14.0	12.9	10.0	7.2	5.5	3.6
25–29	16.5	14.8	12.9	12.6	10.5	7.3	5.2	3.4
30–34	17.2	16.0	14.4	12.5	11.1	8.3	5.6	3.8
35–39	19.1	17.1	15.3	13.8	11.5	9.2	6.2	4.1
40–44	17.8	18.4	16.4	14.6	11.4	9.7	7.0	4.4
45–49	16.4	16.9	17.5	15.6	12.5	10.2	7.9	5.1
50–54	13.8	15.9	16.2	16.7	13.3	10.2	8.5	5.9
55–59	11.3	12.6	15.4	15.7	14.4	11.4	9.1	6.8
60–64	9.8	10.7	12.2	14.8	15.5	12.3	9.2	7.4
65–69	9.5	9.2	10.1	11.5	14.2	13.0	10.2	7.9
70–74	8.8	8.7	8.5	9.3	13.0	13.4	10.6	7.8
75–79	7.2	7.8	7.6	7.5	9.4	11.6	10.5	8.2
80–84	5.1	5.4	6.1	6.1	6.6	9.3	9.7	7.7
85 and over	4.0	4.8	5.5	6.3	6.9	8.6	11.6	11.9
All ages	239.7	236.0	229.1	220.3	199.2	172.2	138.8	102.7
Persons								
0–4	33.4	29.1	25.0	22.1	18.5	13.9	9.8	6.6
5–9	34.9	33.0	27.9	23.9	19.3	15.2	10.7	7.2
10–14	36.1	34.1	31.7	26.9	20.2	16.5	12.0	8.0
15–19	34.0	34.1	31.7	29.4	21.2	16.7	12.7	8.5
20–24	31.1	29.1	29.1	26.9	20.8	15.0	11.6	7.7
25–29	32.7	29.3	26.0	25.6	21.3	14.7	10.5	7.0
30–34	33.6	31.3	28.2	25.0	22.2	16.5	11.1	7.5
35–39	37.7	33.7	30.0	27.1	23.1	18.6	12.3	8.2
40–44	35.5	36.3	32.4	29.0	22.9	19.7	14.2	9.0
45–49	32.9	33.8	34.7	31.0	24.9	20.7	16.1	10.2
50–54	28.1	32.0	32.4	33.2	26.4	20.5	17.2	11.8
55–59	22.7	25.2	30.8	31.1	28.4	22.6	18.3	13.7
60–64	19.4	21.3	24.2	29.5	30.3	24.1	18.4	14.9
65–69	18.4	17.7	19.8	22.5	27.6	25.0	19.8	15.6
70–74	16.4	16.5	15.9	17.7	24.7	25.2	20.0	15.0
75–79	12.3	13.6	13.8	13.4	17.2	21.2	19.3	15.2
80–84	8.2	8.7	10.1	10.3	11.4	16.2	16.9	13.5
85 and over	5.8	6.9	7.9	9.2	10.2	13.1	17.5	17.9
All ages	473.5	465.7	451.7	433.9	390.7	335.3	268.3	197.5

4.68 COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE—Total Tasmania

Year ended 30 June	NUMBER.....							RATE(a).....					Growth rate
	Start population	Births	Deaths	Natural increase	Total migration	Total increase	End population	Births	Deaths	Natural increase	Total migration	Growth rate	
	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	rate	rate	rate	rate		
.....													
SERIES I													
1998	473.5	6.2	3.9	2.4	-3.3	-0.9	472.6	13.2	8.2	5.0	-7.0	-0.2	
1999	472.6	6.1	3.9	2.2	-2.5	-0.3	472.3	12.9	8.3	4.7	-5.3	-0.1	
2000	472.3	6.0	3.9	2.1	-1.3	0.8	473.1	12.7	8.3	4.4	-2.7	0.2	
2001	473.1	5.9	4.0	2.0	-1.3	0.7	473.8	12.6	8.4	4.2	-2.7	0.1	
2006	475.5	5.6	4.1	1.5	-1.3	0.2	475.7	11.8	8.7	3.1	-2.7	0.0	
2011	475.5	5.4	4.4	1.0	-1.3	-0.3	475.2	11.3	9.2	2.2	-2.7	-0.1	
2016	473.3	5.2	4.6	0.6	-1.3	-0.7	472.6	11.0	9.7	1.3	-2.7	-0.1	
2021	468.9	5.0	4.9	0.1	-1.3	-1.2	467.7	10.6	10.4	0.2	-2.8	-0.3	
2026	461.8	4.7	5.2	-0.5	-1.3	-1.8	460.0	10.1	11.2	-1.1	-2.8	-0.4	
2031	451.4	4.4	5.6	-1.2	-1.3	-2.5	448.9	9.7	12.3	-2.6	-2.9	-0.6	
2036	437.7	4.1	5.9	-1.8	-1.3	-3.1	434.6	9.4	13.4	-4.1	-3.0	-0.7	
2041	421.5	3.9	6.1	-2.2	-1.3	-3.5	418.0	9.2	14.4	-5.2	-3.1	-0.8	
2046	403.5	3.7	6.1	-2.4	-1.3	-3.7	399.8	9.1	15.1	-6.0	-3.2	-0.9	
2051	384.7	3.5	6.0	-2.5	-1.3	-3.8	380.9	9.0	15.5	-6.5	-3.4	-1.0	
.....													
SERIES II													
1998	473.5	6.2	3.9	2.4	-3.5	-1.1	472.4	13.2	8.2	5.0	-7.4	-0.2	
1999	472.4	6.1	3.9	2.2	-3.2	-1.0	471.4	12.9	8.3	4.7	-6.8	-0.2	
2000	471.4	6.0	3.9	2.1	-2.4	-0.3	471.0	12.7	8.3	4.4	-5.1	-0.1	
2001	471.0	5.9	4.0	1.9	-2.4	-0.5	470.5	12.5	8.4	4.1	-5.1	-0.1	
2006	467.4	5.4	4.1	1.3	-2.4	-1.1	466.3	11.6	8.8	2.9	-5.2	-0.2	
2011	460.9	5.1	4.3	0.8	-2.4	-1.6	459.3	11.1	9.4	1.8	-5.2	-0.3	
2016	452.0	4.9	4.5	0.4	-2.4	-2.1	450.0	10.8	10.0	0.8	-5.3	-0.5	
2021	440.7	4.6	4.7	-0.2	-2.4	-2.6	438.1	10.3	10.8	-0.4	-5.5	-0.6	
2026	426.5	4.2	5.0	-0.8	-2.4	-3.2	423.3	9.8	11.7	-1.9	-5.7	-0.8	
2031	409.0	3.8	5.3	-1.5	-2.4	-3.9	405.1	9.3	13.0	-3.6	-5.9	-1.0	
2036	388.3	3.5	5.6	-2.1	-2.4	-4.5	383.8	9.0	14.3	-5.3	-6.2	-1.2	
2041	365.0	3.2	5.7	-2.5	-2.4	-4.9	360.2	8.8	15.5	-6.7	-6.6	-1.3	
2046	340.2	2.9	5.6	-2.7	-2.4	-5.1	335.2	8.6	16.4	-7.8	-7.1	-1.5	
2051	314.8	2.7	5.4	-2.7	-2.4	-5.1	309.7	8.5	17.0	-8.5	-7.7	-1.6	
.....													
SERIES III													
1998	473.5	6.2	3.9	2.3	-3.8	-1.5	472.0	13.0	8.2	4.8	-8.1	-0.3	
1999	472.0	6.0	3.9	2.1	-4.0	-1.9	470.0	12.7	8.3	4.4	-8.5	-0.4	
2000	470.0	5.8	3.9	1.9	-3.9	-2.0	468.0	12.3	8.4	4.0	-8.3	-0.4	
2001	468.0	5.6	3.9	1.7	-3.9	-2.3	465.7	12.0	8.4	3.5	-8.4	-0.5	
2006	454.8	4.8	4.1	0.7	-3.9	-3.2	451.7	10.5	8.9	1.6	-8.6	-0.7	
2011	437.7	4.4	4.2	0.1	-3.9	-3.8	433.9	10.0	9.7	0.3	-8.9	-0.9	
2016	417.9	4.0	4.4	-0.3	-3.9	-4.3	413.6	9.7	10.5	-0.8	-9.4	-1.0	
2021	395.5	3.6	4.5	-0.9	-3.9	-4.8	390.7	9.2	11.5	-2.3	-9.9	-1.2	
2026	370.1	3.2	4.7	-1.6	-3.9	-5.5	364.7	8.6	12.8	-4.2	-10.6	-1.5	
2031	341.4	2.7	4.9	-2.2	-3.9	-6.1	335.3	7.9	14.4	-6.5	-11.5	-1.8	
2036	309.5	2.3	5.1	-2.8	-3.9	-6.7	302.8	7.3	16.3	-9.0	-12.6	-2.2	
2041	275.3	1.9	5.0	-3.1	-3.9	-7.0	268.3	7.0	18.2	-11.3	-14.2	-2.5	
2046	240.0	1.6	4.8	-3.2	-3.9	-7.1	232.9	6.7	20.0	-13.3	-16.3	-3.0	
2051	204.5	1.3	4.4	-3.1	-3.9	-7.0	197.5	6.3	21.6	-15.2	-19.1	-3.4	

(a) Per 1,000 population at start of period.

Tas.

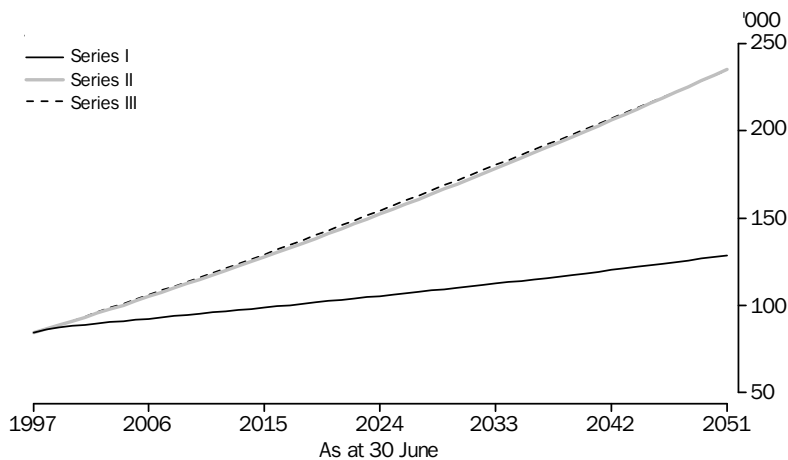
4.69 PROJECTED POPULATION, Summary Statistics—Tasmania

As at 30 June	HOBART.....			BALANCE OF TASMANIA.....			TOTAL TASMANIA...		
	Series I	Series II	Series III	Series I	Series II	Series III	Series I	Series II	Series III
MEDIAN AGE (Years)									
1997	34.9	34.9	34.9	35.2	35.2	35.2	35.1	35.1	35.1
1998	35.4	35.4	35.4	35.7	35.7	35.7	35.6	35.6	35.6
1999	35.8	35.8	35.9	36.1	36.2	36.2	36.0	36.0	36.1
2000	36.2	36.2	36.3	36.5	36.6	36.7	36.4	36.5	36.6
2001	36.5	36.6	36.8	36.9	37.0	37.2	36.8	36.9	37.0
2006	38.2	38.5	39.0	38.7	38.9	39.5	38.5	38.8	39.3
2011	39.9	40.5	41.3	40.5	40.9	42.0	40.3	40.7	41.7
2016	41.6	42.3	43.6	42.2	42.8	44.4	41.9	42.6	44.1
2021	43.0	43.9	45.7	43.6	44.4	46.7	43.3	44.1	46.3
2026	44.3	45.4	47.7	44.9	45.8	48.6	44.6	45.5	48.2
2031	45.6	46.8	49.7	46.1	47.2	50.5	45.9	47.0	50.1
2036	46.7	48.1	51.5	47.2	48.4	52.4	46.9	48.2	52.0
2041	47.6	49.1	53.4	48.1	49.6	54.3	47.8	49.3	53.8
2046	48.2	50.0	55.1	48.9	50.6	56.2	48.5	50.3	55.7
2051	48.7	50.7	57.0	49.4	51.3	58.2	49.0	51.0	57.6
PROPORTION OF POPULATION AGED 65 YEARS OR OVER (%)									
1997	13.1	13.1	13.1	12.8	12.8	12.8	12.9	12.9	12.9
1998	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.0	13.0	13.0	13.1	13.1	13.1
1999	13.4	13.4	13.4	13.2	13.2	13.3	13.3	13.3	13.3
2000	13.4	13.5	13.5	13.3	13.4	13.4	13.4	13.4	13.5
2001	13.5	13.5	13.6	13.5	13.5	13.6	13.5	13.5	13.6
2006	14.2	14.4	14.7	14.6	14.8	15.1	14.4	14.6	14.9
2011	15.5	15.9	16.4	16.2	16.5	17.2	15.9	16.3	16.9
2016	18.0	18.7	19.5	18.8	19.2	20.4	18.5	19.0	20.0
2021	20.6	21.5	22.8	21.3	22.0	23.7	21.0	21.8	23.3
2026	23.3	24.5	26.5	23.9	24.9	27.3	23.7	24.8	27.0
2031	25.4	26.9	29.6	25.9	27.2	30.4	25.7	27.0	30.0
2036	26.9	28.6	32.1	27.3	28.9	32.9	27.1	28.8	32.6
2041	28.0	29.9	34.3	28.4	30.1	35.2	28.2	30.0	34.8
2046	28.6	30.6	36.0	29.1	31.0	37.1	28.9	30.8	36.7
2051	29.4	31.7	38.3	29.9	32.0	39.7	29.7	31.9	39.1
PROPORTION OF POPULATION AGED UNDER 15 YEARS (%)									
1997	21.3	21.3	21.3	22.6	22.6	22.6	22.1	22.1	22.1
1998	20.9	20.9	20.9	22.3	22.3	22.3	21.7	21.7	21.7
1999	20.5	20.5	20.5	22.0	22.0	22.0	21.4	21.4	21.4
2000	20.2	20.1	20.1	21.7	21.7	21.6	21.1	21.1	21.0
2001	19.8	19.8	19.7	21.4	21.4	21.3	20.8	20.7	20.6
2006	18.2	18.1	17.7	20.1	20.0	19.4	19.3	19.2	18.7
2011	17.0	16.8	15.9	18.7	18.5	17.4	18.0	17.8	16.8
2016	16.4	16.1	14.8	17.9	17.6	16.1	17.3	17.0	15.6
2021	15.8	15.5	14.1	17.4	17.0	15.4	16.7	16.4	14.8
2026	15.4	15.0	13.6	16.9	16.5	14.8	16.3	15.9	14.3
2031	14.9	14.5	13.0	16.4	16.0	14.1	15.8	15.4	13.6
2036	14.5	14.0	12.2	15.9	15.4	13.3	15.3	14.8	12.8
2041	14.1	13.6	11.6	15.5	15.0	12.5	15.0	14.4	12.1
2046	13.9	13.3	11.0	15.3	14.6	11.9	14.7	14.1	11.5
2051	13.8	13.2	10.6	15.2	14.4	11.3	14.6	13.9	11.0

4.70 PROJECTED POPULATION, Varying Component Levels—Darwin

Total fertility rate	Net overseas migration			Series	AS AT 30 JUNE.....					2051.....			
	National	To Darwin	Net internal migration		1998	2001	2011	2021	2051	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Growth rate	Median age
					'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	rate	rate	%	years
1.9	90 000	320	1 000	A	86.4	94.0	121.4	151.4	256.0	14.4	4.4	1.5	35.0
			800	B	86.4	93.4	118.6	146.1	242.1	14.4	4.3	1.5	35.0
			-800	C (I)	86.0	88.9	95.9	103.1	128.8	15.2	3.6	0.8	33.8
	70 000	240	1 000	D	86.4	93.7	120.3	149.2	249.3	14.3	4.5	1.5	35.2
			800	E (II)	86.4	93.1	117.4	143.9	235.5	14.3	4.4	1.4	35.1
			-800	F	86.0	88.6	94.8	100.9	122.5	15.1	3.6	0.7	33.9
	0	0	1 000	G	86.1	92.7	116.1	141.3	225.1	13.8	5.0	1.3	36.0
			800	H	86.1	92.1	113.3	136.0	211.2	13.8	5.0	1.3	36.0
			-800	I	85.7	87.6	90.7	93.2	100.8	14.6	3.8	0.3	34.4
1.74	90 000	320	1 000	J	86.4	93.8	119.9	148.0	241.3	13.0	4.7	1.4	36.2
			800	K	86.4	93.2	117.1	142.7	227.8	13.0	4.6	1.3	36.2
			-800	L	86.0	88.7	94.6	100.4	119.4	13.8	3.6	0.6	34.7
	70 000	240	1 000	M (III)	86.4	93.6	118.7	145.8	235.0	12.9	4.7	1.4	36.3
			800	N	86.4	93.0	115.9	140.6	221.5	12.9	4.7	1.3	36.3
			-800	O	86.0	88.5	93.5	98.2	113.4	13.7	3.7	0.5	34.8
	0	0	1 000	P	86.1	92.5	114.7	138.0	211.9	12.4	5.3	1.2	37.4
			800	Q	86.1	91.9	111.8	132.8	198.2	12.4	5.3	1.1	37.4
			-800	R	85.7	87.4	89.4	90.7	92.7	13.2	3.8	0.1	35.5

4.71 PROJECTED POPULATION—Darwin

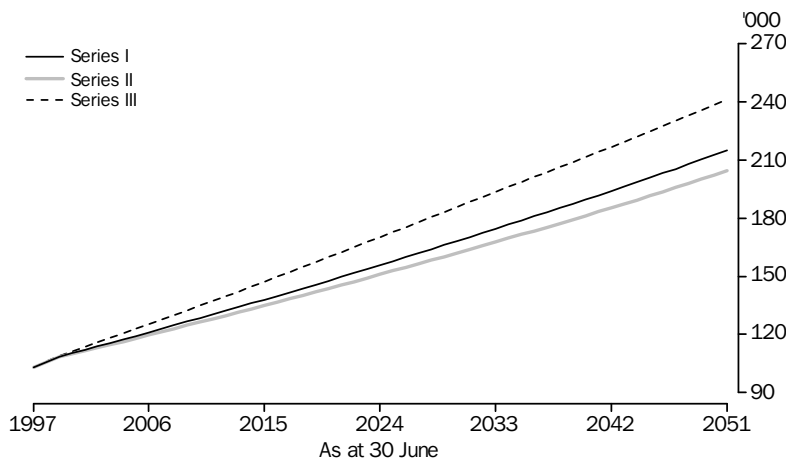


NT

4.72 PROJECTED POPULATION, Varying Component Levels—Balance of Northern Territory

Total fertility rate	Net overseas migration			Series	AS AT 30 JUNE.....					2051.....			
	National	To bal. NT	Net internal migration		1998	2001	2011	2021	2051	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Growth rate	Median age
					'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	rate	rate	%	years
2.42	90 000	230	500	A	106.0	113.9	140.1	168.6	267.1	17.0	5.9	1.4	32.9
			-300	B	105.9	111.7	128.8	147.1	210.0	17.3	5.4	1.2	32.3
			-200	C (I)	105.9	112.0	130.3	149.7	215.1	17.2	6.0	1.1	33.0
	70 000	180	500	D	106.0	113.7	139.3	167.0	261.5	16.9	6.0	1.4	33.1
			-300	E (II)	105.8	111.5	128.0	145.5	204.6	17.2	5.6	1.1	32.4
			-200	F	105.9	111.9	129.4	148.1	209.8	17.2	6.2	1.1	33.2
	0	0	500	G	105.8	112.9	136.1	160.6	238.6	16.4	7.0	1.2	34.1
			-300	H	105.6	110.7	124.9	139.2	183.2	16.6	6.4	0.9	33.3
			-200	I	105.7	111.1	126.3	141.7	187.8	16.6	7.1	0.8	34.4
2.22	90 000	230	500	J	106.0	113.6	138.1	164.1	246.5	15.3	6.4	1.2	34.7
			-300	K	105.8	111.5	126.9	142.9	192.2	15.6	5.9	0.9	34.0
			-200	L	105.9	111.8	128.3	145.5	197.4	15.5	6.4	0.9	34.8
	70 000	180	500	M (III)	106.0	113.5	137.2	162.5	241.1	15.2	6.5	1.2	34.9
			-300	N	105.8	111.3	126.1	141.3	187.0	15.4	6.1	0.9	34.1
			-200	O	105.9	111.6	127.5	143.9	192.3	15.4	6.6	0.9	35.0
	0	0	500	P	105.8	112.7	134.1	156.3	219.3	14.6	7.6	0.9	36.2
			-300	Q	105.6	110.5	123.0	135.2	166.8	14.8	7.1	0.6	35.4
			-200	R	105.7	110.8	124.4	137.7	171.6	14.8	7.7	0.6	36.4

4.73 PROJECTED POPULATION—Balance of Northern Territory

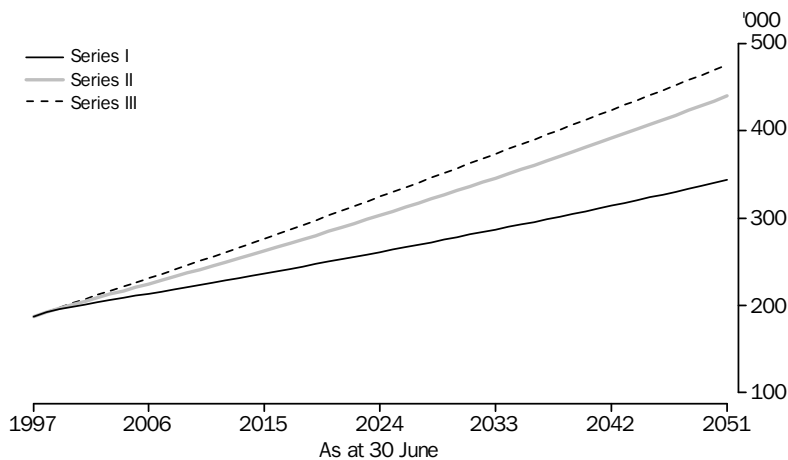


NT

4.74 PROJECTED POPULATION, Varying Component Levels—Total Northern Territory

Total fertility rate	Net overseas migration			Series	AS AT 30 JUNE.....					2051.....			
	National	To NT	Net internal migration		1998	2001	2011	2021	2051	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Growth rate	Median age
					'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	rate	rate	%	years
2.18	90 000	550	1 500	A	192.4	207.8	261.5	320.1	523.1	15.7	5.1	1.5	34.0
			500	B	192.2	205.1	247.4	293.2	452.1	15.9	5.0	1.3	33.7
			-1 000	C (I)	191.9	200.9	226.2	252.8	343.9	16.1	4.8	1.0	33.3
	70 000	420	1 500	D	192.4	207.4	259.5	316.2	510.8	15.6	5.2	1.4	34.1
			500	E (II)	192.2	204.7	245.4	289.4	440.1	15.8	5.1	1.3	33.9
			-1 000	F	191.9	200.5	224.2	249.0	332.3	16.0	4.9	0.9	33.5
	0	0	1 500	G	191.9	205.6	252.2	301.9	463.8	15.0	5.9	1.2	35.1
			500	H	191.7	202.8	238.1	275.2	394.4	15.2	5.8	1.1	34.8
			-1 000	I	191.4	198.6	216.9	234.9	288.6	15.4	5.5	0.6	34.4
1.99	90 000	550	1 500	J	192.4	207.5	257.9	312.1	487.8	14.2	5.5	1.3	35.5
			500	K	192.2	204.7	243.9	285.6	420.0	14.3	5.3	1.2	35.2
			-1 000	L	191.9	200.5	222.9	245.9	316.8	14.6	5.1	0.8	34.7
	70 000	420	1 500	M (III)	192.4	207.0	256.0	308.3	476.0	14.1	5.6	1.3	35.6
			500	N	192.2	204.3	242.0	281.9	408.5	14.2	5.5	1.1	35.4
			-1 000	O	191.9	200.1	221.0	242.1	305.7	14.5	5.2	0.7	34.9
	0	0	1 500	P	191.9	205.2	248.8	294.3	431.2	13.5	6.4	1.1	36.8
			500	Q	191.7	202.4	234.8	268.0	365.0	13.6	6.2	0.9	36.5
			-1 000	R	191.4	198.3	213.8	228.4	264.3	13.9	6.0	0.4	36.1

4.75 PROJECTED POPULATION—Total Northern Territory



4.76 PROJECTED POPULATION, By Capital City/Balance of State—Northern Territory

	DARWIN.....			BALANCE OF NORTHERN TERRITORY			TOTAL NORTHERN TERRITORY.....		
	<i>Series I</i>	<i>Series II</i>	<i>Series III</i>	<i>Series I</i>	<i>Series II</i>	<i>Series III</i>	<i>Series I</i>	<i>Series II</i>	<i>Series III</i>
<i>As at 30 June</i>	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
1997	84.3	84.3	84.3	102.9	102.9	102.9	187.1	187.1	187.1
1998	86.0	86.4	86.4	105.9	105.8	106.0	191.9	192.2	192.4
1999	87.4	88.6	88.7	108.5	108.3	108.8	195.9	196.9	197.5
2000	88.2	90.8	91.1	110.3	109.9	111.1	198.4	200.8	202.3
2001	88.9	93.1	93.6	112.0	111.5	113.5	200.9	204.7	207.0
2002	89.6	95.5	96.0	113.8	113.1	115.8	203.4	208.6	211.9
2003	90.3	97.8	98.5	115.6	114.8	118.2	205.9	212.6	216.7
2004	91.0	100.2	101.0	117.4	116.4	120.5	208.4	216.6	221.5
2005	91.7	102.6	103.5	119.2	118.0	122.9	210.9	220.6	226.4
2006	92.4	105.0	106.0	121.0	119.7	125.2	213.4	224.7	231.2
2007	93.1	107.5	108.5	122.9	121.3	127.6	216.0	228.8	236.1
2008	93.8	109.9	111.0	124.7	123.0	130.0	218.5	232.9	241.0
2009	94.5	112.4	113.6	126.6	124.7	132.4	221.1	237.1	246.0
2010	95.2	114.9	116.2	128.4	126.3	134.8	223.6	241.2	251.0
2011	95.9	117.4	118.7	130.3	128.0	137.2	226.2	245.4	256.0
2012	96.6	120.0	121.4	132.2	129.7	139.7	228.8	249.7	261.0
2013	97.3	122.5	124.0	134.1	131.4	142.2	231.4	253.9	266.1
2014	98.0	125.1	126.6	136.0	133.1	144.7	234.0	258.2	271.3
2015	98.7	127.7	129.3	137.9	134.9	147.2	236.6	262.6	276.5
2016	99.4	130.4	132.0	139.8	136.6	149.7	239.3	267.0	281.7
2017	100.2	133.0	134.7	141.8	138.4	152.2	241.9	271.4	286.9
2018	100.9	135.7	137.5	143.8	140.1	154.8	244.6	275.8	292.2
2019	101.6	138.4	140.2	145.7	141.9	157.3	247.3	280.3	297.6
2020	102.4	141.1	143.0	147.7	143.7	159.9	250.1	284.8	302.9
2021	103.1	143.9	145.8	149.7	145.5	162.5	252.8	289.4	308.3
2022	103.9	146.7	148.6	151.7	147.3	165.1	255.6	294.0	313.7
2023	104.6	149.5	151.5	153.8	149.1	167.7	258.4	298.6	319.1
2024	105.4	152.3	154.3	155.8	150.9	170.2	261.2	303.2	324.6
2025	106.1	155.1	157.2	157.8	152.8	172.8	264.0	307.9	330.0
2026	106.9	158.0	160.1	159.9	154.6	175.4	266.8	312.6	335.5
2027	107.7	160.9	163.0	162.0	156.5	178.0	269.6	317.3	341.0
2028	108.5	163.8	165.9	164.0	158.3	180.6	272.5	322.1	346.5
2029	109.2	166.7	168.8	166.1	160.2	183.2	275.4	326.8	352.0
2030	110.0	169.6	171.7	168.2	162.0	185.8	278.2	331.6	357.5
2031	110.8	172.6	174.6	170.3	163.9	188.4	281.1	336.5	363.0
2032	111.6	175.5	177.5	172.4	165.8	190.9	284.0	341.3	368.5
2033	112.4	178.5	180.5	174.5	167.7	193.5	286.9	346.2	374.0
2034	113.3	181.5	183.4	176.6	169.6	196.1	289.9	351.1	379.5
2035	114.1	184.5	186.3	178.7	171.5	198.6	292.8	356.0	385.0
2036	114.9	187.5	189.3	180.9	173.4	201.2	295.8	360.9	390.5
2037	115.8	190.6	192.2	183.0	175.3	203.8	298.8	365.9	396.0
2038	116.6	193.7	195.2	185.2	177.3	206.4	301.8	370.9	401.6
2039	117.5	196.8	198.2	187.4	179.3	209.0	304.9	376.0	407.1
2040	118.4	199.9	201.2	189.6	181.2	211.6	308.0	381.1	412.7
2041	119.3	203.0	204.2	191.8	183.3	214.2	311.1	386.2	418.3
2042	120.2	206.1	207.2	194.0	185.3	216.8	314.2	391.4	424.0
2043	121.1	209.3	210.2	196.3	187.3	219.4	317.4	396.6	429.6
2044	122.0	212.5	213.2	198.6	189.4	222.1	320.6	401.9	435.3
2045	122.9	215.7	216.3	200.9	191.5	224.8	323.8	407.2	441.0
2046	123.9	218.9	219.4	203.2	193.6	227.4	327.1	412.6	446.8
2047	124.8	222.2	222.5	205.5	195.8	230.1	330.4	418.0	452.6
2048	125.8	225.5	225.6	207.9	197.9	232.9	333.7	423.4	458.4
2049	126.8	228.8	228.7	210.3	200.1	235.6	337.1	428.9	464.3
2050	127.8	232.1	231.8	212.7	202.3	238.3	340.5	434.5	470.1
2051	128.8	235.5	235.0	215.1	204.6	241.1	343.9	440.1	476.0

NT

4.77 PROJECTED POPULATION, By Sex and Age Group—Total Northern Territory

SERIES I (AS AT 30 JUNE).....

	1997	2001	2006	2011	2021	2031	2041	2051
Sex/age group (years)	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
Males								
0–4	9.2	9.2	9.4	9.7	10.6	11.5	12.4	13.7
5–9	8.8	9.2	9.1	9.3	10.0	11.0	11.9	13.1
10–14	7.8	8.4	8.8	8.8	9.3	10.3	11.3	12.2
15–19	7.3	7.8	8.2	8.6	8.9	9.6	10.7	11.6
20–24	9.3	8.9	9.4	9.8	10.4	11.1	12.3	13.3
25–29	10.2	10.7	10.2	11.0	12.1	12.7	13.9	15.3
30–34	9.2	9.8	10.3	10.1	11.5	12.4	13.4	14.9
35–39	8.6	9.1	9.4	10.0	10.8	12.1	12.9	14.1
40–44	7.5	8.2	8.5	8.9	9.5	11.0	12.0	13.0
45–49	6.7	7.0	7.7	8.0	8.9	9.9	11.1	12.0
50–54	5.4	6.5	6.7	7.4	8.2	8.8	10.3	11.3
55–59	3.6	4.5	5.8	6.1	7.1	8.1	9.1	10.3
60–64	2.0	2.7	3.6	4.7	5.6	6.3	6.9	8.2
65–69	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.7	3.8	4.6	5.3	6.1
70–74	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.4	2.5	3.1	3.6	4.1
75–79	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.7	1.3	1.9	2.3	2.8
80–84	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.0	1.4	1.7
85 and over	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.9	1.2
All ages	98.8	105.3	111.3	117.6	131.2	145.9	161.6	178.9
Females								
0–4	8.8	8.9	9.1	9.3	10.2	11.1	12.0	13.2
5–9	8.1	8.6	8.6	8.8	9.5	10.4	11.3	12.4
10–14	7.3	7.6	8.1	8.1	8.6	9.6	10.5	11.4
15–19	6.6	7.0	7.2	7.7	8.0	8.7	9.7	10.5
20–24	8.4	8.0	8.5	8.8	9.4	10.0	11.1	12.0
25–29	9.5	9.9	9.4	10.1	11.1	11.6	12.7	14.0
30–34	8.4	9.4	9.7	9.5	10.7	11.6	12.5	13.8
35–39	7.7	8.4	9.2	9.5	10.1	11.3	12.0	13.1
40–44	6.8	7.5	8.1	8.7	9.0	10.4	11.2	12.2
45–49	5.7	6.5	7.2	7.8	8.7	9.5	10.6	11.4
50–54	4.1	5.4	6.2	6.9	7.9	8.3	9.7	10.5
55–59	2.5	3.4	4.7	5.4	6.5	7.3	8.1	9.2
60–64	1.6	1.9	2.7	3.7	4.8	5.7	6.1	7.2
65–69	1.1	1.2	1.4	2.0	3.2	3.9	4.6	5.2
70–74	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0	2.0	2.7	3.2	3.5
75–79	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6	1.0	1.6	2.1	2.5
80–84	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.9	1.3	1.6
85 and over	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.0	1.5
All ages	88.3	95.6	102.1	108.5	121.6	135.2	149.5	165.1
Persons								
0–4	18.0	18.1	18.5	19.0	20.8	22.5	24.4	26.8
5–9	16.9	17.8	17.7	18.1	19.5	21.5	23.2	25.5
10–14	15.1	15.9	16.9	16.9	17.9	19.9	21.7	23.6
15–19	13.8	14.8	15.4	16.3	16.8	18.4	20.4	22.1
20–24	17.7	16.9	17.8	18.5	19.7	21.1	23.3	25.4
25–29	19.7	20.6	19.6	21.0	23.2	24.4	26.5	29.2
30–34	17.6	19.2	20.0	19.6	22.3	24.0	25.9	28.7
35–39	16.4	17.5	18.6	19.5	20.9	23.4	24.8	27.2
40–44	14.3	15.7	16.7	17.7	18.5	21.4	23.2	25.2
45–49	12.4	13.5	14.9	15.8	17.6	19.4	21.8	23.3
50–54	9.5	11.8	12.9	14.3	16.1	17.2	20.0	21.8
55–59	6.1	7.9	10.5	11.5	13.6	15.4	17.2	19.5
60–64	3.6	4.6	6.3	8.4	10.4	11.9	13.0	15.4
65–69	2.6	2.7	3.4	4.7	6.9	8.5	9.9	11.3
70–74	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.4	4.5	5.8	6.8	7.6
75–79	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.3	2.3	3.5	4.4	5.3
80–84	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.0	2.0	2.7	3.3
85 and over	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.7	1.1	1.9	2.7
All ages	187.1	200.9	213.4	226.2	252.8	281.1	311.1	343.9

NT

4.77 PROJECTED POPULATION, By Sex and Age Group—Total Northern Territory *continued*

SERIES II (AS AT 30 JUNE).....

	1997	2001	2006	2011	2021	2031	2041	2051
Sex/age group (years)	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
Males								
0-4	9.2	9.4	9.9	10.5	12.1	13.7	15.3	17.2
5-9	8.8	9.4	9.5	10.1	11.4	13.2	14.7	16.5
10-14	7.8	8.5	9.2	9.4	10.6	12.3	13.9	15.5
15-19	7.3	7.9	8.5	9.2	10.0	11.4	13.2	14.7
20-24	9.3	9.1	9.9	10.6	11.7	13.0	14.8	16.5
25-29	10.2	11.0	10.9	12.0	13.9	15.0	16.8	18.9
30-34	9.2	10.0	11.0	11.2	13.4	15.0	16.6	18.8
35-39	8.6	9.2	10.0	11.0	12.5	14.6	16.0	18.0
40-44	7.5	8.3	9.0	9.8	11.0	13.3	15.0	16.7
45-49	6.7	7.1	8.0	8.7	10.3	11.9	14.0	15.4
50-54	5.4	6.6	7.0	8.0	9.3	10.5	12.8	14.5
55-59	3.6	4.5	6.1	6.5	8.1	9.6	11.3	13.3
60-64	2.0	2.7	3.7	5.0	6.4	7.6	8.8	10.8
65-69	1.5	1.5	2.1	2.9	4.3	5.6	6.8	8.2
70-74	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.5	2.9	3.8	4.8	5.7
75-79	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.5	2.3	3.1	4.0
80-84	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.3	1.8	2.4
85 and over	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.6	1.1	1.7
All ages	98.8	107.4	117.3	127.8	150.3	174.8	200.7	228.9
Females								
0-4	8.8	9.1	9.6	10.2	11.7	13.1	14.7	16.5
5-9	8.1	8.7	9.0	9.5	10.8	12.4	13.9	15.6
10-14	7.3	7.7	8.4	8.8	9.8	11.4	12.9	14.5
15-19	6.6	7.2	7.6	8.3	9.1	10.4	12.0	13.5
20-24	8.4	8.2	8.9	9.5	10.6	11.8	13.5	15.1
25-29	9.5	10.1	10.0	11.0	12.7	13.7	15.3	17.3
30-34	8.4	9.6	10.3	10.4	12.4	13.8	15.2	17.3
35-39	7.7	8.6	9.7	10.3	11.6	13.5	14.7	16.5
40-44	6.8	7.6	8.5	9.4	10.3	12.4	13.9	15.4
45-49	5.7	6.6	7.5	8.4	9.9	11.3	13.2	14.4
50-54	4.1	5.4	6.4	7.4	9.0	9.9	11.9	13.4
55-59	2.5	3.5	4.9	5.8	7.4	8.8	10.1	11.9
60-64	1.6	1.9	2.9	4.1	5.6	6.9	7.7	9.5
65-69	1.1	1.2	1.5	2.2	3.7	4.9	6.0	7.1
70-74	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.1	2.4	3.4	4.3	5.0
75-79	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.2	2.1	2.8	3.6
80-84	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.2	1.8	2.3
85 and over	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.7	1.4	2.1
All ages	88.3	97.3	107.4	117.7	139.1	161.7	185.5	211.1
Persons								
0-4	18.0	18.5	19.5	20.7	23.7	26.8	29.9	33.8
5-9	16.9	18.1	18.5	19.6	22.2	25.6	28.6	32.1
10-14	15.1	16.1	17.7	18.2	20.4	23.7	26.8	30.0
15-19	13.8	15.1	16.0	17.5	19.1	21.9	25.2	28.2
20-24	17.7	17.3	18.8	20.1	22.4	24.8	28.3	31.6
25-29	19.7	21.2	21.0	23.1	26.5	28.8	32.1	36.3
30-34	17.6	19.6	21.4	21.6	25.7	28.8	31.8	36.2
35-39	16.4	17.9	19.7	21.3	24.2	28.1	30.7	34.5
40-44	14.3	15.9	17.5	19.2	21.3	25.7	28.9	32.1
45-49	12.4	13.6	15.6	17.0	20.2	23.2	27.2	29.8
50-54	9.5	12.0	13.4	15.3	18.3	20.4	24.8	27.9
55-59	6.1	8.0	11.0	12.3	15.5	18.4	21.4	25.2
60-64	3.6	4.7	6.6	9.1	12.0	14.5	16.5	20.4
65-69	2.6	2.7	3.6	5.1	8.1	10.5	12.8	15.4
70-74	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.6	5.2	7.2	9.1	10.6
75-79	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.4	2.7	4.4	6.0	7.5
80-84	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.2	2.5	3.6	4.7
85 and over	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.8	1.4	2.6	3.8
All ages	187.1	204.7	224.7	245.4	289.4	336.5	386.2	440.1

NT

4.77 PROJECTED POPULATION, By Sex and Age Group—Total Northern Territory *continued*

SERIES III (AS AT 30 JUNE).....								
	1997	2001	2006	2011	2021	2031	2041	2051
Sex/age group (years)	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
Males								
0-4	9.2	9.3	9.7	10.2	12.1	13.6	14.9	16.8
5-9	8.8	9.5	9.7	10.0	11.4	13.3	14.6	16.3
10-14	7.8	8.6	9.5	9.7	10.6	12.5	14.1	15.5
15-19	7.3	8.0	8.7	9.7	10.2	11.7	13.7	15.0
20-24	9.3	9.3	10.2	11.1	12.5	13.3	15.4	17.1
25-29	10.2	11.3	11.5	12.8	15.1	15.8	17.6	19.9
30-34	9.2	10.2	11.6	12.0	14.7	16.5	17.6	20.2
35-39	8.6	9.4	10.5	11.7	13.8	16.5	17.4	19.4
40-44	7.5	8.4	9.3	10.4	12.1	15.1	17.0	18.1
45-49	6.7	7.2	8.3	9.2	11.3	13.5	16.2	17.2
50-54	5.4	6.6	7.1	8.3	10.1	11.9	14.8	16.7
55-59	3.6	4.6	6.2	6.8	8.8	10.8	13.0	15.6
60-64	2.0	2.8	3.8	5.2	6.9	8.5	10.2	12.8
65-69	1.5	1.5	2.2	3.0	4.7	6.3	8.0	9.9
70-74	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.6	3.1	4.4	5.6	6.9
75-79	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.8	1.6	2.6	3.7	4.9
80-84	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.7	1.5	2.2	2.9
85 and over	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.7	1.3	2.1
All ages	98.8	108.6	120.7	133.3	160.1	188.4	217.2	247.3
Females								
0-4	8.8	9.0	9.3	9.9	11.6	13.0	14.3	16.1
5-9	8.1	8.8	9.1	9.4	10.8	12.6	13.8	15.4
10-14	7.3	7.8	8.7	9.0	9.9	11.7	13.2	14.5
15-19	6.6	7.3	7.8	8.7	9.3	10.7	12.6	13.8
20-24	8.4	8.4	9.3	10.0	11.3	12.1	14.1	15.6
25-29	9.5	10.3	10.5	11.8	13.8	14.5	16.1	18.3
30-34	8.4	9.8	10.8	11.1	13.6	15.2	16.2	18.6
35-39	7.7	8.7	10.0	11.0	12.8	15.2	16.0	17.9
40-44	6.8	7.7	8.8	10.0	11.3	14.0	15.7	16.7
45-49	5.7	6.6	7.7	8.8	10.8	12.7	15.1	16.0
50-54	4.1	5.5	6.5	7.7	9.7	11.1	13.7	15.5
55-59	2.5	3.5	5.1	6.0	8.0	9.9	11.7	14.1
60-64	1.6	2.0	3.0	4.3	6.1	7.8	9.0	11.4
65-69	1.1	1.2	1.6	2.3	4.1	5.6	7.1	8.7
70-74	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.2	2.6	3.9	5.1	6.1
75-79	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.3	2.4	3.4	4.4
80-84	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.6	1.4	2.2	2.9
85 and over	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.9	1.7	2.6
All ages	88.3	98.4	110.5	122.7	148.2	174.6	201.1	228.7
Persons								
0-4	18.0	18.3	19.0	20.1	23.6	26.6	29.2	32.9
5-9	16.9	18.3	18.8	19.4	22.3	25.9	28.5	31.7
10-14	15.1	16.3	18.2	18.8	20.4	24.2	27.3	30.0
15-19	13.8	15.2	16.5	18.4	19.5	22.5	26.2	28.8
20-24	17.7	17.6	19.5	21.1	23.8	25.4	29.5	32.7
25-29	19.7	21.6	22.0	24.6	28.9	30.2	33.7	38.2
30-34	17.6	20.0	22.4	23.1	28.3	31.8	33.7	38.8
35-39	16.4	18.1	20.5	22.8	26.6	31.7	33.4	37.3
40-44	14.3	16.1	18.1	20.4	23.4	29.0	32.7	34.9
45-49	12.4	13.8	16.0	17.9	22.1	26.2	31.3	33.2
50-54	9.5	12.1	13.7	16.0	19.8	22.9	28.5	32.2
55-59	6.1	8.1	11.3	12.8	16.7	20.6	24.7	29.7
60-64	3.6	4.7	6.8	9.5	13.0	16.3	19.2	24.2
65-69	2.6	2.8	3.7	5.4	8.8	11.9	15.1	18.5
70-74	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.8	5.8	8.2	10.7	13.0
75-79	0.9	1.1	1.3	1.5	2.9	5.0	7.1	9.3
80-84	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.9	1.3	2.9	4.3	5.9
85 and over	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.6	3.0	4.7
All ages	187.1	207.0	231.2	256.0	308.3	363.0	418.3	476.0

NT

4.78 COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE—Total Northern Territory

Year ended 30 June	NUMBER.....							RATE(a).....					Growth rate %
	Start population	Births	Deaths	Natural increase	Total migration	Total increase	End population	Births	Deaths	Natural increase	Migration		
	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	rate	rate	rate	rate		
.....													
SERIES I													
1998	187.1	3.6	0.8	2.8	2.0	4.8	191.9	19.4	4.5	15.0	10.7	2.6	
1999	191.9	3.7	0.8	2.9	1.1	4.0	195.9	19.4	4.4	15.0	6.0	2.1	
2000	195.9	3.8	0.8	2.9	-0.5	2.5	198.4	19.3	4.3	14.9	-2.3	1.3	
2001	198.4	3.8	0.8	2.9	-0.5	2.5	200.9	19.1	4.3	14.8	-2.3	1.2	
2006	210.9	3.9	0.9	3.0	-0.5	2.5	213.4	18.3	4.1	14.2	-2.2	1.2	
2011	223.6	4.0	0.9	3.0	-0.5	2.6	226.2	17.7	4.2	13.5	-2.0	1.1	
2016	236.6	4.1	1.0	3.1	-0.5	2.7	239.3	17.4	4.3	13.1	-1.9	1.1	
2021	250.1	4.3	1.1	3.2	-0.5	2.8	252.8	17.2	4.4	12.8	-1.8	1.1	
2026	264.0	4.5	1.2	3.3	-0.5	2.8	266.8	16.9	4.5	12.4	-1.7	1.1	
2031	278.2	4.6	1.3	3.3	-0.5	2.9	281.1	16.7	4.6	12.0	-1.6	1.0	
2036	292.8	4.8	1.4	3.4	-0.5	3.0	295.8	16.4	4.7	11.7	-1.6	1.0	
2041	308.0	5.0	1.5	3.6	-0.5	3.1	311.1	16.3	4.8	11.6	-1.5	1.0	
2046	323.8	5.3	1.5	3.7	-0.5	3.3	327.1	16.3	4.8	11.5	-1.4	1.0	
2051	340.5	5.5	1.6	3.9	-0.5	3.4	343.9	16.2	4.8	11.4	-1.3	1.0	
.....													
SERIES II													
1998	187.1	3.6	0.8	2.8	2.3	5.1	192.2	19.4	4.5	15.0	12.2	2.7	
1999	192.2	3.7	0.8	2.9	1.8	4.7	196.9	19.4	4.4	15.0	9.5	2.4	
2000	196.9	3.8	0.9	2.9	0.9	3.9	200.8	19.3	4.3	14.9	4.7	2.0	
2001	200.8	3.8	0.9	3.0	0.9	3.9	204.7	19.1	4.3	14.8	4.6	1.9	
2006	220.6	4.1	0.9	3.2	0.9	4.1	224.7	18.4	4.1	14.3	4.2	1.8	
2011	241.2	4.3	1.0	3.3	0.9	4.2	245.4	17.8	4.2	13.6	3.8	1.7	
2016	262.6	4.6	1.1	3.5	0.9	4.4	267.0	17.4	4.3	13.2	3.5	1.7	
2021	284.8	4.9	1.3	3.6	0.9	4.6	289.4	17.2	4.4	12.8	3.2	1.6	
2026	307.9	5.2	1.4	3.8	0.9	4.7	312.6	16.9	4.6	12.3	3.0	1.5	
2031	331.6	5.5	1.6	3.9	0.9	4.8	336.5	16.5	4.7	11.8	2.8	1.5	
2036	356.0	5.8	1.7	4.0	0.9	5.0	360.9	16.2	4.9	11.3	2.6	1.4	
2041	381.1	6.1	1.9	4.2	0.9	5.1	386.2	16.1	5.0	11.1	2.4	1.3	
2046	407.2	6.5	2.1	4.4	0.9	5.4	412.6	16.0	5.1	10.9	2.3	1.3	
2051	434.5	6.9	2.2	4.7	0.9	5.6	440.1	15.9	5.1	10.8	2.1	1.3	
.....													
SERIES III													
1998	187.1	3.6	0.8	2.8	2.5	5.2	192.4	19.2	4.5	14.7	13.3	2.8	
1999	192.4	3.6	0.8	2.8	2.3	5.1	197.5	19.0	4.4	14.6	12.0	2.7	
2000	197.5	3.7	0.9	2.8	1.9	4.8	202.3	18.7	4.3	14.4	9.7	2.4	
2001	202.3	3.7	0.9	2.9	1.9	4.8	207.0	18.5	4.3	14.2	9.5	2.4	
2006	226.4	3.9	0.9	2.9	1.9	4.9	231.2	17.1	4.1	13.0	8.5	2.1	
2011	251.0	4.2	1.0	3.1	1.9	5.0	256.0	16.6	4.2	12.4	7.6	2.0	
2016	276.5	4.5	1.2	3.3	1.9	5.2	281.7	16.3	4.3	11.9	6.9	1.9	
2021	302.9	4.8	1.4	3.5	1.9	5.4	308.3	16.0	4.5	11.4	6.3	1.8	
2026	330.0	5.1	1.6	3.6	1.9	5.5	335.5	15.5	4.7	10.8	5.8	1.7	
2031	357.5	5.4	1.8	3.6	1.9	5.5	363.0	15.0	5.0	10.0	5.4	1.5	
2036	385.0	5.6	2.0	3.6	1.9	5.5	390.5	14.5	5.2	9.4	5.0	1.4	
2041	412.7	5.9	2.2	3.7	1.9	5.6	418.3	14.3	5.4	8.9	4.6	1.4	
2046	441.0	6.3	2.4	3.8	1.9	5.8	446.8	14.2	5.5	8.7	4.3	1.3	
2051	470.1	6.6	2.7	4.0	1.9	5.9	476.0	14.1	5.7	8.5	4.1	1.3	

(a) Per 1,000 population at start of period.

NT

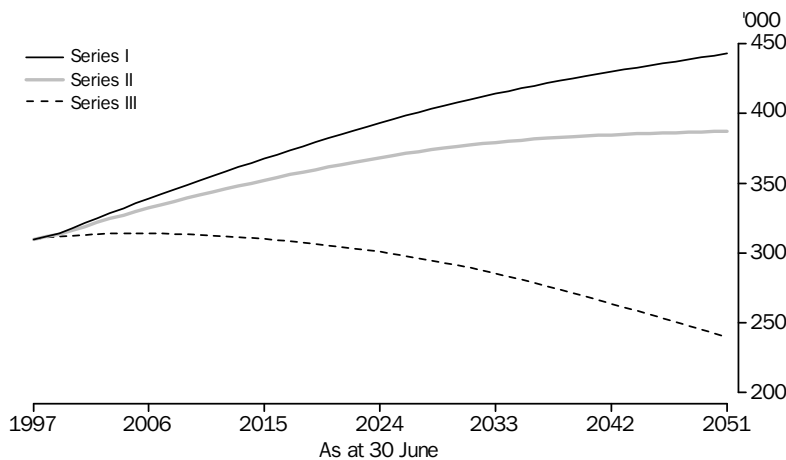
4.79 PROJECTED POPULATION, Summary Statistics—Northern Territory

	DARWIN.....			BALANCE OF NORTHERN TERRITORY			TOTAL NORTHERN TERRITORY.....			
	<i>As at 30 June</i>	<i>Series I</i>	<i>Series II</i>	<i>Series III</i>	<i>Series I</i>	<i>Series II</i>	<i>Series III</i>	<i>Series I</i>	<i>Series II</i>	<i>Series III</i>
.....										
MEDIAN AGE (Years)										
1997	29.4	29.4	29.4	26.8	26.8	26.8	28.0	28.0	28.0	
1998	29.7	29.7	29.7	27.1	27.1	27.1	28.2	28.2	28.2	
1999	29.9	29.9	29.9	27.4	27.4	27.4	28.5	28.5	28.5	
2000	30.2	30.1	30.1	27.7	27.7	27.7	28.8	28.8	28.8	
2001	30.5	30.3	30.4	28.0	28.0	28.0	29.1	29.1	29.1	
2006	31.6	31.3	31.5	29.1	29.1	29.3	30.2	30.2	30.3	
2011	32.2	31.9	32.2	29.8	29.7	30.3	30.8	30.8	31.2	
2016	32.6	32.4	32.8	30.5	30.4	31.2	31.4	31.4	32.0	
2021	32.9	32.9	33.5	31.1	30.9	32.0	31.8	31.9	32.7	
2026	33.2	33.4	34.1	31.7	31.5	32.8	32.3	32.5	33.5	
2031	33.4	33.9	34.8	32.1	31.8	33.6	32.7	32.9	34.2	
2036	33.6	34.3	35.4	32.4	32.0	34.2	32.9	33.2	34.8	
2041	33.7	34.6	35.8	32.7	32.1	34.5	33.1	33.5	35.1	
2046	33.7	34.8	36.1	32.8	32.3	34.7	33.2	33.7	35.4	
2051	33.8	35.1	36.3	33.0	32.4	34.9	33.3	33.9	35.6	
.....										
PROPORTION OF POPULATION AGED 65 YEARS OR OVER (%)										
1997	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.3	3.3	
1998	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.2	3.2	3.2	
1999	3.5	3.5	3.5	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.2	3.2	3.2	
2000	3.6	3.5	3.5	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.2	3.2	3.2	
2001	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.3	3.3	3.2	
2006	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.6	3.6	3.6	
2011	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.3	4.3	4.3	
2016	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.4	
2021	6.2	6.4	6.6	6.0	6.0	6.2	6.1	6.2	6.4	
2026	6.8	7.3	7.5	6.9	6.8	7.2	6.8	7.0	7.3	
2031	7.2	8.0	8.3	7.6	7.4	8.0	7.4	7.7	8.2	
2036	7.4	8.7	9.1	8.2	7.9	8.8	7.9	8.3	8.9	
2041	7.6	9.3	9.8	8.6	8.3	9.5	8.2	8.8	9.6	
2046	7.7	9.7	10.3	8.9	8.4	9.9	8.4	9.1	10.1	
2051	7.9	10.2	11.0	9.3	8.8	10.6	8.8	9.6	10.8	
.....										
PROPORTION OF POPULATION AGED UNDER 15 YEARS (%)										
1997	23.7	23.7	23.7	29.1	29.1	29.1	26.7	26.7	26.7	
1998	23.5	23.5	23.5	28.8	28.8	28.8	26.4	26.4	26.4	
1999	23.3	23.3	23.2	28.5	28.5	28.4	26.2	26.1	26.1	
2000	23.1	23.1	23.0	28.3	28.4	28.2	26.0	26.0	25.9	
2001	22.9	22.9	22.8	28.1	28.1	27.9	25.8	25.7	25.6	
2006	22.2	22.4	21.9	26.9	27.0	26.2	24.9	24.8	24.2	
2011	21.4	21.7	20.8	25.6	25.8	24.4	23.8	23.8	22.8	
2016	21.0	21.3	20.2	24.9	25.2	23.4	23.3	23.3	21.9	
2021	20.8	21.0	19.9	24.5	24.9	23.0	23.0	23.0	21.5	
2026	20.7	20.8	19.7	24.3	24.8	22.9	22.9	22.8	21.4	
2031	20.7	20.7	19.5	24.1	24.6	22.6	22.7	22.6	21.1	
2036	20.5	20.4	19.2	23.8	24.4	22.2	22.5	22.4	20.8	
2041	20.4	20.2	18.8	23.5	24.2	21.7	22.3	22.1	20.3	
2046	20.3	20.0	18.5	23.3	24.0	21.4	22.1	21.9	20.0	
2051	20.3	19.9	18.4	23.2	24.0	21.3	22.1	21.8	19.9	

4.80 PROJECTED POPULATION, Varying Component Levels—Australian Capital Territory

Total fertility rate	Net overseas migration			Series	AS AT 30 JUNE.....					2051.....			
	National	To ACT	Net internal migration		1998	2001	2011	2021	2051	Crude birth rate	Crude death rate	Growth rate	Median age
					'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	rate	rate	%	years
1.61	90 000	340	-2 000 0 500	A	311.2	314.6	320.5	319.5	279.8	10.2	10.8	-0.7	41.6
				B	311.6	320.2	348.5	372.1	409.7	10.6	9.7	0.2	40.4
				C (I)	311.7	321.5	355.3	385.1	443.0	10.7	9.4	0.3	40.1
	70 000	20	-2 000 0 500	D	311.2	313.6	315.9	310.9	257.7	10.1	11.3	-0.9	42.1
				E (II)	311.6	319.2	343.8	363.4	387.3	10.5	10.0	0.1	40.6
				F	311.7	320.5	350.7	376.5	420.4	10.6	9.7	0.2	40.3
	0	0	-2 000 0 500	G	310.8	313.0	314.1	307.1	242.8	9.3	12.6	-1.1	44.8
				H	311.2	318.6	342.0	359.4	370.3	9.9	11.0	-0.1	42.6
				I	311.3	319.9	348.9	372.4	403.1	10.1	10.7	0.1	42.2
1.48	90 000	340	-2 000 0 500	J	311.2	314.2	317.2	313.0	261.0	9.1	11.6	-0.9	43.7
				K	311.6	319.8	344.9	364.8	386.1	9.5	10.3	0.0	42.3
				L	311.7	321.1	351.7	377.8	418.1	9.6	10.0	0.2	41.9
	70 000	20	-2 000 0 500	M (III)	311.1	313.2	312.6	304.5	239.6	9.0	12.1	-1.1	44.3
				N	311.5	318.7	340.3	356.3	364.3	9.4	10.6	-0.1	42.6
				O	311.6	320.1	347.1	369.2	396.4	9.5	10.3	0.1	42.2
	0	0	-2 000 0 500	P	310.7	312.6	310.9	300.9	225.6	8.2	13.5	-1.4	47.3
				Q	311.1	318.2	338.6	352.5	348.3	8.8	11.7	-0.3	44.9
				R	311.2	319.5	345.4	365.4	379.8	9.0	11.4	-0.1	44.4

4.81 PROJECTED POPULATION—Australian Capital Territory



ACT

4.83 PROJECTED POPULATION—Australian Capital Territory

As at 30 June	Series I Series II Series III		
	'000	'000	'000
1997	309.8	309.8	309.8
1998	311.7	311.6	311.1
1999	314.2	313.5	311.9
2000	317.9	316.4	312.6
2001	321.5	319.2	313.2
2002	325.1	321.9	313.6
2003	328.7	324.6	313.9
2004	332.2	327.2	314.1
2005	335.6	329.8	314.2
2006	339.0	332.2	314.1
2007	342.4	334.7	314.0
2008	345.7	337.0	313.7
2009	349.0	339.4	313.4
2010	352.2	341.6	313.0
2011	355.3	343.8	312.6
2012	358.5	345.9	312.0
2013	361.6	348.0	311.4
2014	364.6	350.1	310.8
2015	367.7	352.1	310.0
2016	370.7	354.1	309.3
2017	373.6	356.0	308.4
2018	376.6	357.9	307.5
2019	379.5	359.8	306.6
2020	382.3	361.6	305.6
2021	385.1	363.4	304.5
2022	387.9	365.1	303.3
2023	390.6	366.7	302.1
2024	393.3	368.3	300.8
2025	395.9	369.8	299.4
2026	398.4	371.3	298.0
2027	400.9	372.7	296.4
2028	403.3	374.0	294.8
2029	405.6	375.2	293.1
2030	407.8	376.3	291.3
2031	410.0	377.4	289.4
2032	412.1	378.4	287.4
2033	414.2	379.3	285.3
2034	416.1	380.1	283.2
2035	418.0	380.9	280.9
2036	419.9	381.6	278.6
2037	421.7	382.2	276.3
2038	423.4	382.8	273.9
2039	425.1	383.3	271.4
2040	426.7	383.8	268.9
2041	428.3	384.3	266.3
2042	429.9	384.7	263.7
2043	431.4	385.0	261.1
2044	432.9	385.4	258.5
2045	434.4	385.7	255.8
2046	435.9	386.0	253.2
2047	437.3	386.3	250.5
2048	438.8	386.6	247.8
2049	440.2	386.8	245.1
2050	441.6	387.1	242.3
2051	443.0	387.3	239.6

4.84 PROJECTED POPULATION, By Sex and Age Group—Australian Capital Territory

SERIES I (AS AT 30 JUNE).....

	1997	2001	2006	2011	2021	2031	2041	2051
Sex/age group (years)	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
Males								
0–4	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.6	11.8	11.9	12.2
5–9	11.5	11.4	11.4	11.5	11.7	12.1	12.2	12.4
10–14	11.5	11.4	11.5	11.6	11.6	12.1	12.3	12.4
15–19	12.6	13.0	12.9	13.1	13.1	13.4	13.8	13.9
20–24	14.5	13.9	14.6	14.8	14.9	15.0	15.6	15.8
25–29	13.4	13.6	13.3	14.0	14.6	14.5	14.8	15.3
30–34	12.3	12.8	13.6	13.3	14.3	14.5	14.6	15.2
35–39	12.5	12.5	13.1	13.7	14.2	14.8	14.7	15.1
40–44	11.8	11.9	12.3	12.7	13.1	14.1	14.3	14.4
45–49	11.7	11.4	11.8	12.1	13.1	13.6	14.3	14.2
50–54	9.7	11.3	10.9	11.3	12.0	12.3	13.4	13.6
55–59	6.5	8.0	10.2	10.0	10.7	11.6	12.1	12.7
60–64	4.6	5.5	7.3	9.3	9.7	10.3	10.6	11.6
65–69	3.7	4.1	5.1	6.7	8.5	9.3	10.1	10.6
70–74	3.0	3.2	3.6	4.5	7.5	8.1	8.7	9.0
75–79	1.9	2.4	2.7	3.0	5.0	6.5	7.3	8.1
80–84	0.9	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.9	4.9	5.5	6.1
85 and over	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.4	2.0	3.2	4.8	5.8
All ages	153.7	159.5	168.1	176.1	190.4	202.2	211.0	218.4
Females								
0–4	10.8	10.7	10.7	10.7	11.1	11.3	11.4	11.7
5–9	11.0	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.3	11.7	11.8	12.0
10–14	11.0	11.0	11.2	11.2	11.3	11.7	11.9	12.0
15–19	12.2	12.4	12.5	12.8	12.7	13.0	13.4	13.5
20–24	14.1	13.4	14.0	14.3	14.5	14.5	15.0	15.3
25–29	13.5	13.2	12.7	13.3	13.9	13.8	14.1	14.5
30–34	12.7	13.2	13.5	13.0	14.0	14.2	14.2	14.8
35–39	13.0	13.0	13.4	13.7	14.0	14.6	14.5	14.8
40–44	12.5	12.6	12.8	13.2	13.1	14.1	14.3	14.3
45–49	12.3	12.2	12.4	12.6	13.3	13.6	14.2	14.1
50–54	9.4	11.5	11.5	11.9	12.5	12.4	13.4	13.6
55–59	6.2	7.7	10.6	10.7	11.3	11.9	12.3	12.8
60–64	4.6	5.5	7.2	9.8	10.4	11.0	11.0	11.9
65–69	3.9	4.2	5.3	6.9	9.6	10.3	10.9	11.3
70–74	3.6	3.7	4.0	5.1	8.9	9.6	10.2	10.2
75–79	2.6	3.2	3.4	3.7	6.0	8.3	9.1	9.7
80–84	1.7	2.0	2.6	2.8	3.7	6.5	7.4	8.0
85 and over	1.2	1.6	2.0	2.5	3.3	5.1	8.2	10.0
All ages	156.1	162.0	170.9	179.3	194.7	207.8	217.3	224.6
Persons								
0–4	21.9	21.8	21.7	21.8	22.6	23.1	23.3	23.9
5–9	22.4	22.4	22.5	22.5	23.0	23.9	24.0	24.5
10–14	22.5	22.5	22.7	22.8	22.8	23.8	24.3	24.5
15–19	24.8	25.3	25.5	25.9	25.8	26.3	27.3	27.4
20–24	28.6	27.4	28.7	29.1	29.4	29.5	30.6	31.1
25–29	26.9	26.8	26.0	27.4	28.4	28.3	28.9	29.8
30–34	24.9	26.0	27.0	26.3	28.3	28.7	28.9	29.9
35–39	25.5	25.5	26.5	27.4	28.2	29.4	29.2	29.8
40–44	24.2	24.5	25.0	25.9	26.1	28.2	28.6	28.8
45–49	24.0	23.6	24.2	24.8	26.4	27.3	28.5	28.3
50–54	19.1	22.8	22.4	23.2	24.5	24.8	26.8	27.2
55–59	12.7	15.7	20.8	20.6	22.0	23.5	24.4	25.5
60–64	9.1	11.1	14.5	19.2	20.1	21.3	21.6	23.5
65–69	7.6	8.3	10.4	13.6	18.1	19.6	21.0	21.9
70–74	6.6	6.9	7.6	9.5	16.4	17.7	18.9	19.3
75–79	4.5	5.6	6.1	6.7	11.0	14.8	16.4	17.8
80–84	2.6	3.2	4.4	4.8	6.6	11.4	12.9	14.1
85 and over	1.8	2.3	2.9	3.9	5.3	8.4	12.9	15.7
All ages	309.8	321.5	339.0	355.3	385.1	410.0	428.3	443.0

4.84 PROJECTED POPULATION, By Sex and Age Group—Australian Capital Territory *continued*

SERIES II (AS AT 30 JUNE).....

	1997	2001	2006	2011	2021	2031	2041	2051
Sex/age group (years)	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
Males								
0–4	11.1	11.0	10.8	10.6	10.7	10.7	10.5	10.5
5–9	11.5	11.3	11.2	11.0	10.8	11.0	10.8	10.7
10–14	11.5	11.3	11.3	11.1	10.8	11.0	10.9	10.7
15–19	12.6	12.9	12.7	12.7	12.3	12.2	12.3	12.0
20–24	14.5	13.8	14.3	14.3	14.0	13.7	13.8	13.7
25–29	13.4	13.5	13.0	13.5	13.7	13.2	13.1	13.2
30–34	12.3	12.7	13.2	12.7	13.4	13.2	12.9	13.1
35–39	12.5	12.4	12.7	13.1	13.3	13.5	13.0	13.0
40–44	11.8	11.8	12.0	12.2	12.2	12.9	12.7	12.5
45–49	11.7	11.4	11.6	11.7	12.3	12.5	12.7	12.3
50–54	9.7	11.2	10.7	11.0	11.4	11.3	12.0	11.9
55–59	6.5	7.9	10.2	9.8	10.3	10.7	10.9	11.2
60–64	4.6	5.5	7.2	9.2	9.3	9.6	9.6	10.3
65–69	3.7	4.1	5.1	6.6	8.3	8.8	9.2	9.5
70–74	3.0	3.1	3.5	4.4	7.4	7.7	8.0	8.1
75–79	1.9	2.4	2.6	3.0	4.9	6.3	6.9	7.3
80–84	0.9	1.3	1.8	2.0	2.8	4.8	5.2	5.6
85 and over	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.9	3.1	4.5	5.4
All ages	153.7	158.3	164.7	170.3	179.6	186.0	189.3	191.0
Females								
0–4	10.8	10.6	10.4	10.2	10.3	10.3	10.1	10.1
5–9	11.0	10.9	10.8	10.6	10.5	10.6	10.4	10.3
10–14	11.0	11.0	11.0	10.8	10.5	10.6	10.6	10.3
15–19	12.2	12.3	12.3	12.3	11.9	11.8	11.9	11.6
20–24	14.1	13.3	13.7	13.8	13.5	13.2	13.3	13.2
25–29	13.5	13.0	12.3	12.7	13.0	12.5	12.4	12.5
30–34	12.7	13.0	13.1	12.4	13.0	12.8	12.5	12.7
35–39	13.0	12.8	13.1	13.1	13.0	13.2	12.7	12.7
40–44	12.5	12.5	12.5	12.7	12.1	12.8	12.6	12.3
45–49	12.3	12.1	12.2	12.2	12.4	12.4	12.6	12.1
50–54	9.4	11.5	11.4	11.6	11.8	11.3	11.9	11.7
55–59	6.2	7.7	10.5	10.5	10.8	11.0	11.0	11.2
60–64	4.6	5.5	7.2	9.7	10.1	10.4	9.9	10.5
65–69	3.9	4.2	5.3	6.8	9.4	9.8	10.0	10.0
70–74	3.6	3.7	4.0	5.0	8.7	9.2	9.5	9.2
75–79	2.6	3.2	3.4	3.7	5.9	8.1	8.6	8.9
80–84	1.7	2.0	2.6	2.7	3.6	6.3	7.0	7.4
85 and over	1.2	1.6	2.0	2.5	3.2	5.0	7.8	9.4
All ages	156.1	160.8	167.5	173.5	183.8	191.3	195.0	196.3
Persons								
0–4	21.9	21.6	21.1	20.8	21.1	21.0	20.5	20.5
5–9	22.4	22.2	22.0	21.6	21.3	21.6	21.2	21.0
10–14	22.5	22.3	22.3	22.0	21.3	21.6	21.4	21.0
15–19	24.8	25.1	24.9	25.0	24.2	23.9	24.2	23.7
20–24	28.6	27.1	28.0	28.0	27.6	26.8	27.2	26.9
25–29	26.9	26.5	25.2	26.2	26.6	25.7	25.5	25.8
30–34	24.9	25.7	26.2	25.1	26.4	26.1	25.5	25.8
35–39	25.5	25.2	25.8	26.2	26.2	26.7	25.8	25.7
40–44	24.2	24.4	24.5	25.0	24.3	25.7	25.3	24.8
45–49	24.0	23.5	23.8	24.0	24.7	24.8	25.3	24.4
50–54	19.1	22.7	22.1	22.6	23.2	22.6	24.0	23.6
55–59	12.7	15.7	20.6	20.3	21.1	21.7	21.9	22.4
60–64	9.1	11.0	14.4	18.9	19.4	20.0	19.5	20.8
65–69	7.6	8.3	10.3	13.4	17.6	18.6	19.2	19.5
70–74	6.6	6.8	7.6	9.4	16.1	16.9	17.6	17.3
75–79	4.5	5.6	6.0	6.6	10.7	14.3	15.5	16.2
80–84	2.6	3.2	4.3	4.7	6.5	11.1	12.3	13.1
85 and over	1.8	2.2	2.9	3.9	5.1	8.1	12.4	14.8
All ages	309.8	319.2	332.2	343.8	363.4	377.4	384.3	387.3

ACT

4.84 PROJECTED POPULATION, By Sex and Age Group—Australian Capital Territory *continued*

SERIES III (AS AT 30 JUNE).....

	1997	2001	2006	2011	2021	2031	2041	2051
Sex/age group (years)	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000	'000
Males								
0–4	11.1	10.5	9.4	8.7	8.1	7.2	6.2	5.5
5–9	11.5	11.1	10.3	9.3	8.2	7.6	6.5	5.7
10–14	11.5	11.2	10.8	10.0	8.3	7.7	6.8	5.8
15–19	12.6	12.6	12.1	11.8	9.9	8.8	8.1	6.9
20–24	14.5	13.4	13.3	12.9	11.6	9.8	9.1	8.0
25–29	13.4	13.1	11.9	11.9	11.2	9.4	8.3	7.6
30–34	12.3	12.4	12.3	11.3	11.0	9.8	8.2	7.6
35–39	12.5	12.2	11.9	11.8	10.9	10.3	8.5	7.6
40–44	11.8	11.7	11.4	11.1	10.1	9.8	8.7	7.3
45–49	11.7	11.2	11.1	10.9	10.4	9.6	9.0	7.4
50–54	9.7	11.1	10.4	10.4	9.8	8.9	8.6	7.5
55–59	6.5	7.9	9.9	9.3	9.0	8.6	7.9	7.4
60–64	4.6	5.5	7.0	8.9	8.4	7.9	7.2	6.9
65–69	3.7	4.0	5.0	6.3	7.5	7.4	7.1	6.6
70–74	3.0	3.1	3.5	4.3	6.8	6.6	6.3	5.8
75–79	1.9	2.4	2.6	2.9	4.5	5.5	5.5	5.4
80–84	0.9	1.3	1.7	1.9	2.6	4.2	4.3	4.2
85 and over	0.5	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.8	2.8	3.8	4.2
All ages	153.7	155.3	155.6	154.6	150.0	142.0	130.3	117.3
Females								
0–4	10.8	10.2	9.1	8.3	7.8	6.9	6.0	5.3
5–9	11.0	10.7	10.0	8.9	7.9	7.4	6.3	5.5
10–14	11.0	10.8	10.5	9.7	8.0	7.5	6.6	5.6
15–19	12.2	12.0	11.7	11.4	9.5	8.4	7.8	6.7
20–24	14.1	12.8	12.6	12.3	11.1	9.3	8.6	7.6
25–29	13.5	12.6	11.3	11.2	10.6	8.8	7.8	7.1
30–34	12.7	12.7	12.2	11.0	10.6	9.5	8.0	7.3
35–39	13.0	12.6	12.3	11.8	10.7	10.1	8.4	7.4
40–44	12.5	12.4	12.0	11.7	10.1	9.8	8.7	7.2
45–49	12.3	12.0	11.8	11.4	10.6	9.6	9.0	7.4
50–54	9.4	11.4	11.1	11.0	10.3	8.9	8.6	7.5
55–59	6.2	7.7	10.2	10.0	9.6	8.9	8.1	7.5
60–64	4.6	5.5	7.0	9.3	9.1	8.6	7.4	7.1
65–69	3.9	4.2	5.2	6.6	8.6	8.4	7.8	7.0
70–74	3.6	3.7	3.9	4.8	8.1	8.0	7.6	6.6
75–79	2.6	3.2	3.3	3.5	5.4	7.1	7.0	6.6
80–84	1.7	1.9	2.5	2.6	3.4	5.6	5.8	5.6
85 and over	1.2	1.5	1.9	2.4	3.0	4.4	6.5	7.2
All ages	156.1	157.9	158.5	157.9	154.5	147.4	136.0	122.3
Persons								
0–4	21.9	20.7	18.5	17.0	15.8	14.2	12.1	10.8
5–9	22.4	21.8	20.3	18.2	16.1	15.0	12.9	11.2
10–14	22.5	22.0	21.2	19.7	16.3	15.2	13.5	11.5
15–19	24.8	24.7	23.8	23.1	19.4	17.2	15.9	13.6
20–24	28.6	26.2	25.9	25.2	22.7	19.1	17.7	15.6
25–29	26.9	25.7	23.1	23.0	21.8	18.2	16.1	14.7
30–34	24.9	25.1	24.4	22.2	21.6	19.3	16.2	14.9
35–39	25.5	24.8	24.3	23.6	21.6	20.3	16.9	15.0
40–44	24.2	24.0	23.3	22.8	20.2	19.7	17.4	14.5
45–49	24.0	23.2	22.9	22.3	21.0	19.2	18.0	14.8
50–54	19.1	22.5	21.4	21.3	20.1	17.8	17.2	15.1
55–59	12.7	15.6	20.1	19.3	18.7	17.5	16.0	14.8
60–64	9.1	11.0	14.1	18.2	17.5	16.5	14.6	14.1
65–69	7.6	8.2	10.1	12.9	16.1	15.8	14.8	13.6
70–74	6.6	6.8	7.4	9.1	14.9	14.7	13.9	12.4
75–79	4.5	5.6	5.9	6.4	10.0	12.6	12.6	11.9
80–84	2.6	3.2	4.2	4.5	6.0	9.9	10.1	9.8
85 and over	1.8	2.2	2.9	3.7	4.8	7.2	10.3	11.4
All ages	309.8	313.2	314.1	312.6	304.5	289.4	266.3	239.6

4.85 COMPONENTS OF POPULATION CHANGE—Australian Capital Territory

Year ended 30 June	NUMBER.....							RATE(a).....				Growth rate %
	Start population '000	Births '000	Deaths '000	Natural increase '000	Total migration '000	Total increase '000	End population '000	Births rate	Deaths rate	Natural increase rate	Migration rate	
.....												
SERIES I												
1998	309.8	4.4	1.4	3.0	-1.0	1.9	311.7	14.2	4.5	9.6	-3.3	0.6
1999	311.7	4.4	1.4	2.9	-0.5	2.4	314.2	14.0	4.6	9.3	-1.5	0.8
2000	314.2	4.3	1.5	2.8	0.8	3.7	317.9	13.8	4.7	9.1	2.7	1.2
2001	317.9	4.3	1.5	2.8	0.8	3.6	321.5	13.6	4.8	8.8	2.6	1.1
.....												
2006	335.6	4.3	1.7	2.6	0.8	3.4	339.0	12.8	5.1	7.7	2.5	1.0
2011	352.2	4.3	2.0	2.3	0.8	3.2	355.3	12.2	5.6	6.6	2.4	0.9
2016	367.7	4.4	2.2	2.2	0.8	3.0	370.7	12.0	6.1	5.9	2.3	0.8
2021	382.3	4.5	2.5	2.0	0.8	2.8	385.1	11.8	6.6	5.2	2.2	0.7
2026	395.9	4.5	2.8	1.7	0.8	2.5	398.4	11.5	7.2	4.3	2.1	0.6
2031	407.8	4.6	3.2	1.3	0.8	2.2	410.0	11.2	7.9	3.3	2.1	0.5
2036	418.0	4.6	3.6	1.0	0.8	1.8	419.9	10.9	8.5	2.4	2.0	0.4
2041	426.7	4.6	3.8	0.8	0.8	1.6	428.3	10.8	9.0	1.8	2.0	0.4
2046	434.4	4.7	4.0	0.6	0.8	1.5	435.9	10.7	9.3	1.4	1.9	0.3
2051	441.6	4.7	4.2	0.6	0.8	1.4	443.0	10.7	9.5	1.3	1.9	0.3
.....												
SERIES II												
1998	309.8	4.4	1.4	3.0	-1.2	1.8	311.6	14.2	4.5	9.6	-3.8	0.6
1999	311.6	4.3	1.4	2.9	-1.0	1.9	313.5	13.9	4.6	9.3	-3.1	0.6
2000	313.5	4.3	1.5	2.8	0.0	2.9	316.4	13.7	4.7	9.0	0.1	0.9
2001	316.4	4.3	1.5	2.8	0.0	2.8	319.2	13.5	4.8	8.8	0.1	0.9
.....												
2006	329.8	4.2	1.7	2.5	0.0	2.5	332.2	12.7	5.2	7.5	0.1	0.8
2011	341.6	4.1	1.9	2.2	0.0	2.2	343.8	12.1	5.7	6.4	0.1	0.6
2016	352.1	4.2	2.2	2.0	0.0	2.0	354.1	11.8	6.2	5.6	0.1	0.6
2021	361.6	4.2	2.5	1.7	0.0	1.8	363.4	11.6	6.8	4.8	0.1	0.5
2026	369.8	4.2	2.8	1.4	0.0	1.4	371.3	11.3	7.5	3.9	0.1	0.4
2031	376.3	4.1	3.1	1.0	0.0	1.1	377.4	11.0	8.2	2.8	0.1	0.3
2036	380.9	4.1	3.4	0.7	0.0	0.7	381.6	10.7	8.9	1.8	0.1	0.2
2041	383.8	4.1	3.6	0.4	0.0	0.4	384.3	10.6	9.5	1.1	0.1	0.1
2046	385.7	4.1	3.8	0.3	0.0	0.3	386.0	10.5	9.8	0.7	0.1	0.1
2051	387.1	4.1	3.9	0.2	0.0	0.2	387.3	10.5	10.0	0.5	0.1	0.1
.....												
SERIES III												
1998	309.8	4.3	1.4	2.9	-1.6	1.4	311.1	14.0	4.5	9.4	-5.1	0.4
1999	311.1	4.2	1.4	2.8	-2.1	0.7	311.9	13.6	4.6	9.0	-6.7	0.2
2000	311.9	4.2	1.5	2.7	-2.0	0.7	312.6	13.3	4.7	8.6	-6.3	0.2
2001	312.6	4.1	1.5	2.6	-2.0	0.6	313.2	13.0	4.8	8.2	-6.3	0.2
.....												
2006	314.2	3.6	1.7	1.9	-2.0	0.0	314.1	11.4	5.3	6.1	-6.3	0.0
2011	313.0	3.4	1.9	1.5	-2.0	-0.5	312.6	10.8	6.0	4.8	-6.3	-0.2
2016	310.0	3.3	2.1	1.2	-2.0	-0.8	309.3	10.5	6.6	3.9	-6.4	-0.3
2021	305.6	3.2	2.3	0.9	-2.0	-1.1	304.5	10.3	7.4	2.9	-6.5	-0.4
2026	299.4	3.0	2.5	0.5	-2.0	-1.5	298.0	10.0	8.3	1.7	-6.6	-0.5
2031	291.3	2.8	2.7	0.1	-2.0	-1.9	289.4	9.6	9.3	0.3	-6.8	-0.7
2036	280.9	2.6	2.9	-0.3	-2.0	-2.3	278.6	9.2	10.3	-1.1	-7.0	-0.8
2041	268.9	2.4	3.0	-0.6	-2.0	-2.6	266.3	8.9	11.1	-2.1	-7.4	-0.9
2046	255.8	2.3	3.0	-0.7	-2.0	-2.7	253.2	8.9	11.6	-2.7	-7.7	-1.0
2051	242.3	2.2	2.9	-0.8	-2.0	-2.7	239.6	8.9	12.0	-3.1	-8.2	-1.1

(a) Per 1,000 population at start of period.

4.86 PROJECTED POPULATION, Summary Statistics—Australian Capital Territory

As at 30 June Series I Series II Series III

MEDIAN AGE (Years)

1997	31.6	31.6	31.6
1998	31.9	31.9	31.9
1999	32.2	32.2	32.3
2000	32.4	32.5	32.6
2001	32.7	32.8	33.0
2006	34.2	34.3	34.9
2011	35.4	35.6	36.7
2016	36.3	36.6	38.1
2021	37.1	37.5	39.3
2026	37.9	38.3	40.5
2031	38.6	39.1	41.5
2036	39.2	39.7	42.6
2041	39.6	40.2	43.4
2046	39.9	40.5	44.0
2051	40.1	40.6	44.3

PROPORTION OF POPULATION AGED 65 YEARS OR OVER (%)

1997	7.4	7.4	7.4
1998	7.6	7.6	7.6
1999	7.8	7.8	7.9
2000	8.0	8.0	8.1
2001	8.2	8.2	8.3
2006	9.3	9.4	9.7
2011	10.8	11.1	11.7
2016	13.1	13.5	14.6
2021	14.9	15.4	17.0
2026	16.4	17.0	19.1
2031	17.5	18.3	20.8
2036	18.4	19.3	22.1
2041	19.2	20.0	23.2
2046	19.6	20.4	23.9
2051	20.0	20.9	24.7

PROPORTION OF POPULATION AGED UNDER 15 YEARS (%)

1997	21.6	21.6	21.6
1998	21.4	21.4	21.3
1999	21.1	21.1	21.1
2000	20.9	20.9	20.8
2001	20.7	20.7	20.6
2006	19.8	19.7	19.1
2011	18.9	18.7	17.6
2016	18.2	18.0	16.4
2021	17.8	17.5	15.9
2026	17.5	17.3	15.6
2031	17.3	17.0	15.3
2036	17.0	16.7	14.9
2041	16.7	16.4	14.4
2046	16.5	16.2	14.1
2051	16.4	16.1	14.0

EXPLANATORY NOTES

INTRODUCTION

1 This publication contains projections of population by age and sex for Australia, the States and Territories for the period 1997–2051. It also contains capital city/balance of State projections for each State and the Northern Territory. Capital city/balance of State projections were not generated for the Australian Capital Territory.

2 These series of projections supercede the 1995 series, published in July 1996, *Projection of the Populations of Australia, States and Territories, 1995–2051* (Cat. no. 3222.0). Additional unpublished details relating to this series, including population by sex and single years of age, can be obtained on disk.

3 The projections for Australia include Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Jervis Bay Territory. Jervis Bay Territory is excluded from projections for the Australian Capital Territory.

OBJECTIVES

4 The Australian Bureau of Statistics (ABS) currently publishes population projections every two to three years in order to regularly service the needs of users of population projections.

5 The projection results published by the ABS are not intended as predictions or forecasts, but are illustrations of growth and change in the population which would occur if the assumptions about future demographic trends prevail over the projection period.

6 While the assumptions for the projections are formulated on the basis of an assessment of past demographic trends, both in Australia and overseas, there is no certainty that any of the assumptions will or will not be realised. In addition, no assessment has been made of changes in non-demographic conditions.

7 Accordingly, alternative projections have been provided in recognition of this uncertainty and to provide users with a range of options.

DEVELOPMENT

8 The process of developing population projections involves research, analysis, consultation and computation. Analysis of demographic trends, research into the determinants of population growth and distribution, and consultation with government at both national and State levels are necessary to formulate the various assumptions and to ensure their general relevance for the projection period.

9 Consultation occurred from November 1997 to April 1998, following which the assumptions for the 1997–2051 series of population projections were finalised. For fertility two alternative assumptions were selected. One assumption was used for mortality, and two assumptions were used for both overseas migration and internal migration. An additional assumption of zero net overseas migration was included to enable an assessment of the effect of overseas migration on population growth and distribution.

PROJECTION TECHNIQUES

10 There are many techniques which may be used for population projections, ranging from simple extrapolations through broad economic, social and time-series analysis to detailed component methods. The ABS uses the cohort-component method which begins with a base population for each sex by single years of age and advances it year by year by applying assumptions regarding future mortality and migration. Assumed age-specific fertility rates are applied to the female populations of child-bearing ages to provide the new cohort of births. This procedure is repeated for each year in the projection period for each State and Territory and for Australia. It is also repeated to obtain capital city/balance of State projections for each State and Territory. The resulting population projections for each year for the States and Territories, by sex and single years of age are adjusted to sum to the Australian results (minus Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands and Jervis Bay Territory).

ASSUMPTIONS

Fertility

11 Total fertility rates for capital cities and balances of States for the years 1997–2006 were calculated by applying the assumed total fertility differential to the assumed total fertility rates for Australia.

12 Age-specific fertility rates for capital cities and balances of States were calculated by applying fertility differentials for each single year of age to the assumed age-specific fertility rate for Australia for each year in the projection period. Fertility differentials for capital cities and balances of States were assumed to be the average differential of the years 1993–96.

Mortality

13 The average rates of mortality for the five major cause groups were calculated for each of the five-yearly periods 1967–71, 1972–76, 1977–81, 1982–86, 1987–91 and 1992–96 by sex and age groups (0, 1–4, 5–9,95–99 and 100+). Short-term and long-term average annual rates of change in age-specific mortality were then derived for each cause group; the short-term series from the average annual rates of change between 1987–91 and 1992–96, and the long-term series from the average annual rates of change between all six successive periods 1967–71 to 1992–96.

14 Commencing from the average observed age-specific mortality rates for the three years 1994–96, assumed future mortality rates for Australia as a whole were derived by application of the short-term cause-specific rates of change for the years 1996–2005 and the long-term rates of change for years 2006–2051. Where necessary, these rates of change were adjusted to ensure consistency.

15 When calculating death rates at the State or Territory and capital city/balance of State levels, the 1994–96 life tables for each State and Territory were used as a base. National rates of decline were applied to each set of death rates to produce an assumed death rate for each State or Territory. Differentials based on relativities between death rates were applied to calculate rates at the capital city/balance of State level.

Overseas migration and internal migration

16 Historical trends were used to project net internal and net overseas migration by capital city/balance of State. Net migration to each capital city and balance of State/Territory was assumed to be the difference between population growth and natural increase in these regions.

Overseas migration and internal migration *continued*

17 Net overseas migration to each State and Territory was divided between the capital city, and the balance of the relevant State or Territory based on the proportion of recent arrivals recorded in the 1991 and 1996 Censuses. The average of these two censuses was used to divide net overseas migration into overseas migration by capital city/balance of State.

18 Net internal migration to each capital city and balances of State/Territory was assumed to be the difference between net total migration and net overseas migration.

19 Assumed age-sex profiles of future internal flows were derived from the 1996 Census distribution of internal movements in 1995–96, constrained to estimates for internal migration in 1995–96. Profiles for arrivals and departures were generated separately. Age-sex profiles were assumed to remain unchanged throughout the projection period. Profiles were compiled by single year of age and sex in percentage terms (adding to 100 for total persons) which were then applied to the assumed total number of arrivals and departures to determine the number of movers at each age and for each sex.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

20 ABS publications draw extensively on information provided freely by individuals, businesses, governments and other organisations. Their continued cooperation is very much appreciated: without it, the wide range of statistics published by the ABS would not be available. Information received by the ABS is treated in strict confidence as required by the *Census and Statistics Act 1905*.

RELATED PUBLICATIONS AND REFERENCES

21 Users may also wish to refer to the following ABS publications:
Australian Demographic Statistics (Cat. no. 3101.0) — issued quarterly
Australian Demographic Trends (Cat. no. 3102.0) — issued irregularly
Births, Australia (Cat. no. 3301.0) — issued annually
Causes of Death, Australia (Cat. no. 3303.0) — issued annually
Deaths, Australia (Cat. no. 3302.0) — issued annually
Experimental Projections of the Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Population (Cat. no. 3231.0) — issued irregularly
Overseas Arrivals and Departures, Australia (Cat. no. 3401.0) — issued monthly
Population by Age and Sex, Australian States and Territories (Cat. no. 3201.0) — issued annually
Migration, Australia (Cat. no. 3412.0) — issued annually

23 Other publications of interest include:
 United Nations 1995, *World Population Prospects, The 1994 Revision*, New York.
 United Nations 1997, *1995 Demographic Year Book*, New York.

24 Current publications issued by the ABS are listed in the *Catalogue of Publications and Products* (Cat. no. 1105.0). The ABS also issues, on Tuesdays and Fridays, a *Release Advice* (Cat. no. 1105.0) which lists publications to be released in the next few days. The Catalogue and Release Advice are available from any ABS office.

SYMBOLS AND OTHER USAGES

ABS	Australian Bureau of Statistics
p	preliminary
..	not applicable

GLOSSARY

- Age-specific death rates** The age-specific death rate is the number of deaths at a specified age per 1,000 of the estimated resident population of that age, at 30 June.
- Age-specific fertility rates** Age-specific fertility rates are the live births registered during the calendar year, according to the age of mother, per 1,000 of the female resident population of the same age as estimated for 30 June. For calculating these rates, births to mothers under 15 are included in the 15–19 age group, and births to mothers aged 50 and over are included in the 45–49 age group. Pro rata adjustment is made for births for which the age of the mother is not given.
- Average annual growth rate** The average annual population growth rate, r , is calculated as a percentage using the formula
- $$r = \left(n \sqrt{\frac{P_n}{P_0}} - 1 \right) \times 100$$
- where P_0 is the population at the start of the period, P_n is the population at the end of the period and n is the length of the period in years.
- Balance of State/Territory** The aggregation of all Statistical Divisions within a State or Territory other than its capital city Statistical Division.
- Birth** The delivery of a child, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, who, after being born, breathes or shows any other evidence of life such as a heartbeat.
- Capital city** Capital cities refer to the '05' Statistical Division of States and Territories as defined in *Statistical Geography: Volume 1—Australian Standard Geographical Classification (ASGC)* (Cat. no. 1216.0).
- Category jumping** Category jumping is the term used to describe changes in travel intentions from short-term to permanent/long-term or vice versa. Category jumping consists of two components: an Australian resident component and an overseas visitor component. The Australian resident component of category jumping for a reference quarter is estimated by comparing the number of residents departing with the number of these residents who return in the following 12 months to obtain the net number of Australian residents who jump category. Similarly, the number of overseas visitors arriving short-term is compared with the number of these visitors who depart in the following 12 months to obtain the net number of overseas visitors who jump category. Estimates of category jumping are derived by subtracting the Australian resident component from the overseas visitor component.

Category of movement Overseas arrivals and departures are classified according to length of stay (in Australia or overseas), recorded in months and days by travellers on passenger cards.

There are three main categories of movement:

- permanent;
- long-term; and
- short-term.

A significant number of travellers (i.e. overseas visitors to Australia on arrival and Australian residents going abroad) state exactly 12 months or one year as their intended period of stay. Many of them stay for less than that period and on their departure from, or return to, Australia, are therefore classified as short-term. Accordingly in an attempt to maintain consistency between arrivals and departures, movements of travellers who report their actual or intended period of stay as being one year exactly are randomly allocated to long-term or short-term in proportion to the number of movements of travellers who report their actual length of stay as up to one month more, or one month less, than one year.

Estimated resident population Estimated resident population data are estimates of the Australian population obtained by adding to the estimated population at the beginning of each period the components of natural increase (on a usual residence basis) and net overseas migration. For the States and Territories, account is also taken of estimated interstate movements involving a change of usual residence. After each census, estimates for the preceding intercensal period are revised by incorporating an additional quarterly adjustment (intercensal discrepancy) to ensure that the total intercensal increase agrees with the difference between the estimated resident population at the two respective census dates.

Estimates of the resident population are based on adjusted (for underenumeration) census counts by place of usual residence, to which are added the number of Australian residents estimated to have been temporarily overseas at the time of the Census.

The concept of estimated resident population links people to a place of usual residence within Australia. Usual residence is the place where each person has lived or intends to live for six months or more in a reference year.

Infant mortality rate The number of deaths of children under one year of age in a calendar year per 1,000 live births in the same calendar year.

Intercensal discrepancy After each census, estimates for the preceding intercensal period are provided by incorporating an additional quarterly adjustment to ensure that the total intercensal increase agrees with the difference between the estimated resident populations at the two respective census dates. For a detailed description see the ABS publication *Information Paper: Demographic Estimates — Concepts, Sources and Methods* (Cat. no. 3228.0).

Life expectancy Life expectancy refers to the average number of additional years a person of a given age and sex might expect to live if the age-specific death rates of the given period continued throughout his or her lifetime.

Long-term arrivals Long-term arrivals comprise overseas visitors who intend to stay in Australia for 12 months or more (but not permanently) and Australian residents returning after an absence of 12 months or more overseas.

Long-term departures	Long-term departures comprise Australian residents who intend to stay abroad for 12 months or more (but not permanently) and overseas visitors departing who stayed 12 months or more in Australia.
Mean age	The average age of the population.
Median age	The age at which half the population is older and half is younger.
Natural increase	The excess of births over deaths.
Net interstate migration	The difference between the number of persons who have changed their place of usual residence by moving into a given State or Territory and the number who have changed their place of usual residence by moving out of that State or Territory. This difference may be either positive or negative.
Net overseas migration	Net overseas migration is net permanent and long-term overseas migration plus an adjustment for the net effect of category jumping. The net effect may be either positive or negative.
Net permanent and long-term overseas movement	The difference between the number of permanent (settler) and long-term overseas arrivals by State or Territory of intended usual residence and the number of permanent and long-term departures of Australian residents (including former settlers) by State or Territory of actual residence. Figures are based on movements with States and Territories not stated allocated pro rata. Short-term movements are excluded.
Parity progression ratio	Parity progression ratio refers to the proportion of women with a given number of children who progress to have another child.
Permanent arrivals (settlers)	Permanent arrivals (settlers) comprise travellers who hold migrant visas (regardless of stated intended period of stay), New Zealand citizens who indicate an intention to settle and those who are otherwise eligible to settle (e.g. overseas-born children of Australian citizens).
Permanent departures	Permanent departures are Australian residents (including former settlers) who on departure state that they do not intend to return to Australia.
Population growth	For Australia, population growth is the sum of natural increase, net overseas migration and an allowance for intercensal discrepancy. For States and Territories, population growth also includes net interstate migration.
Rate of population growth	Population change over a period as a proportion (%) of the population at the beginning of the period.
Replacement level fertility	The average number of births per woman required to replace a population in the long-term, given prevailing mortality levels. This replacement level is usually acknowledged as being 2.1 children per woman.
Short-term arrivals	Short-term arrivals comprise overseas visitors whose intended stay in Australia is less than 12 months and Australian residents returning after an absence of less than 12 months overseas.
Short-term departures	Short-term departures comprise Australian residents whose intended period of stay abroad is less than 12 months and overseas visitors departing who stayed less than 12 months in Australia.

- Standardised death rate** The overall death rate, per 1,000 persons, that would have prevailed in a standard population if it had experienced at each age the death rates of the population being studied. The standard population used in these calculations is all persons in the 1991 Australian population. This is the direct method of standardisation.
- State or Territory of usual residence** State or Territory of usual residence refers to the State or Territory of usual residence of:
- the population (estimated resident population);
 - the mother (birth collection); or
 - the deceased (death collection).
- In the case of overseas movements, State or Territory of usual residence refers to the State or Territory regarded by the traveller as the one in which he/she lives or has lived. State or Territory of intended residence is derived from the intended address given by settlers, and by the Australian residents returning after a journey abroad. Particularly in the case of the former, this information does not necessarily relate to the State or Territory in which the traveller will eventually establish a permanent residence.
- Total fertility rate** The sum of age-specific fertility rates (live births at each age of mother per female population of that age). It represents the number of children a woman would bear during her lifetime if she experienced current age-specific fertility rates at each age of her reproductive life.

SELF-HELP ACCESS TO STATISTICS

PHONE Call 1900 986 400 for the latest statistics on CPI, Labour Force, Earnings, National Accounts, Balance of Payments and other topics. (Call cost is 75c per minute)

INTERNET <http://www.abs.gov.au>

LIBRARY A range of ABS publications is available from public and tertiary libraries Australia wide. Contact your nearest library to determine whether it has the ABS statistics you require.

WHY NOT SUBSCRIBE?

PHONE +61 1300 366 323

FAX +61 3 9615 7848

CONTACTING THE ABS

ABS provides a range of services, including: a telephone inquiry service; information consultancy tailored to your needs; survey, sample and questionnaire design; survey evaluation and methodological reviews; and statistical training.

<i>INQUIRIES</i>	<i>By phone</i>	<i>By fax</i>
Canberra	02 6252 6627	02 6253 1404
Sydney	02 9268 4611	02 9268 4668
Melbourne	03 9615 7755	03 9615 7798
Brisbane	07 3222 6351	07 3222 8283
Perth	08 9360 5140	08 9360 5955
Adelaide	08 8237 7400	08 8237 7566
Hobart	03 6222 5800	03 6222 5995
Darwin	08 8943 2111	08 8981 1218

POST Client Services, ABS, PO Box 10, Belconnen, ACT 2616

EMAIL client.services@abs.gov.au